

FALL
2008

WINTER
2009

AMTRAK® SYSTEM TIMETABLE

Amtrak.com

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 27, 2008 — APRIL 2009



THE AMTRAK® SYSTEM



LEGEND

— Amtrak® Train Routes
— Other Rail Services

Thruway Connecting Services
Depending on route, connecting services may be provided by train, motorcoach, van, taxi or ferry. Separate fares and reservations may be required on other carriers.

87 Page Number for Schedule or Map

For Information and Reservations,
Call 1-800-USA-RAIL
Amtrak.com

Due to space limitations, not all stops are shown.
Services are subject to change.
Amtrak System Map Effective September 2008



Welcome Aboard!

Welcome to the world of Amtrak!

Whether you're a seasoned veteran or a first-time rider, we hope you'll see our timetable not only as a series of train schedules, but also as a catalog of travel possibilities. I encourage you to flip through the pages of the timetable and indulge your wanderlust on the more than 500 destinations across the 46 states we serve.



For those new to Amtrak, our timetable also provides the information you need to plan your trip. This year, we welcomed aboard many new riders who discovered the benefits of rail travel. People love the convenience of our downtown-to-downtown service and the hassle-free travel experience. Fuel expenses, highway congestion and concerns about emissions also make Amtrak a smart way to go.

Our popular loyalty program, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, makes train travel even more appealing. If you have not yet signed up, I highly recommend you visit [Amtrakguestrewards.com](https://amtrakguestrewards.com) to join the many members who earn benefits with their miles.

We have a duty to you and the more than 28 million passengers we serve to provide safe, reliable service, and we're continually striving to improve the level of customer service. If there's anything we can do to make your journey more pleasant or you have questions about your travel options, our call center agents, station, or on-board personnel will be happy to assist you.

Thank you for choosing Amtrak, and enjoy your trip!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Alex Kummant". The signature is fluid and cursive, written on a light-colored background.

Alex Kummant
President and Chief Executive Officer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome Aboard	1
System Map	Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents	2-3
How to Use the Timetable	4-5
How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak ...	6-7
Amtrak® Service Locations	8-23
Sample Fares and Fare Programs ...	114-119
VIA® Rail Canada	120
Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities	121-123
Travel Information ①	124-128
Tips for Traveling on Amtrak	128

CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," Amtrak's automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

Amtrak.com
1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with Amtrak's mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted onboard Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2008

National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002
NRPCC Form T1 550M 10/27/08 Stock #02-3403

Northeast Corridor Service 24-25

Acela Express®/Northeast RegionalSM

(Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond-Newport News27-34
(Northbound) Newport News-Richmond-Washington-Philadelphia-New York-Springfield-Boston37-44

DowneasterSM

Portland-Boston46-47

Connecticut/New Hampshire Thruway

Motorcoach Connections/

Connecting NJ Transit Service.....48-49

Keystone Service®/PennsylvanianSM

Pittsburgh-Harrisburg-Philadelphia-New York50-53

Empire Service®

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-Niagara Falls-Toronto54-57

Routes in the East 58-59

Adirondack®

Montréal-Albany-New York60

VermontSM

St. Albans-Burlington-Springfield-New York-Washington60

Ethan Allen Express®

Rutland-Albany-New York61

Auto Train®

Lorton-Sanford62-63

Atlantic Coast Service

Silver Meteor®/Silver Star®/Palmetto®

CarolinianSM

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-Jacksonville
Orlando-Tampa-Miami64-65

Silver Service® Thruway Motorcoach

Connections65

Crescent®

New York-Atlanta-New Orleans.....66

CarolinianSM/Piedmont®

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte67

Cardinal®/Hoosier State®

New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago68

Capitol LimitedSM

Washington-Pittsburgh-Chicago69

Lake Shore Limited®

New York/Boston-Albany-Chicago69

Routes in the Midwest 70-71

Wolverine® and Blue WaterSM Service

Chicago-Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac72

Pere Marquette®

Chicago-St. Joseph-Holland-Grand Rapids73

Illinois and Missouri Routes

Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-
Kansas City74-75

City of New Orleans®

Chicago-Memphis-New Orleans76

Illini®-Saluki®

Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale76

Illinois-Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska Routes

Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy/Kansas City/Omaha77

Hiawatha® Service

Chicago-Milwaukee79

Routes in the West 80-81

Empire Builder®

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle82

Colorado, Nevada and Utah

Thruway Motorcoach Connections83

California Zephyr®

Chicago-Denver-San Francisco83

Southwest Chief®

Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles84

Arizona Thruway Motorcoach

Connections85

Texas Eagle®

Chicago-St. Louis-Dallas-San Antonio-Los Angeles86

Heartland Flyer®

Oklahoma City-Fort Worth87

Sunset Limited®

Orlando-New Orleans-Houston-Los Angeles88

Coast Starlight®

Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles89

West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 90-91

Amtrak® Cascades®

Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Portland-
Salem-Eugene92-93

Idaho-Washington Services

Boise-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene.....94

Pacific Coast Thruway Motorcoach

Connections95

West Coast (California Corridor)..... 96-97

California Coastal Services

Roseville-Sacramento-Oakland-San Luis Obispo-
Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-San Diego98-99

California Thruway Motorcoach

Connections - San Joaquins100-101

San Joaquins®

San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-
Bakersfield-Southern California.....102-103

Capitol Corridor®

San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland-Emeryville-
Sacramento-Roseville-Auburn-Reno104-109

Pacific Surfliner®

Paso Robles-San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-
Los Angeles-Orange County-San Diego.....110-113

NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 25 and December 1, 2008 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.

NOTICE – CHRISTMAS

Amtrak Express will have reduced service during the Christmas holiday period. Please consult amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

ABOUT THE COVER



Cover: On May 20, 2008, in Kenyon, Rhode Island, photographer Jim Smithson and crew set up their equipment before dawn. It was their second attempt to get a good shot, as the day before there were no clouds and flat light. Fortunately, the sun and clouds cooperated, mixing to form a beautiful view of the tracks and beyond.

northeast

east

midwest

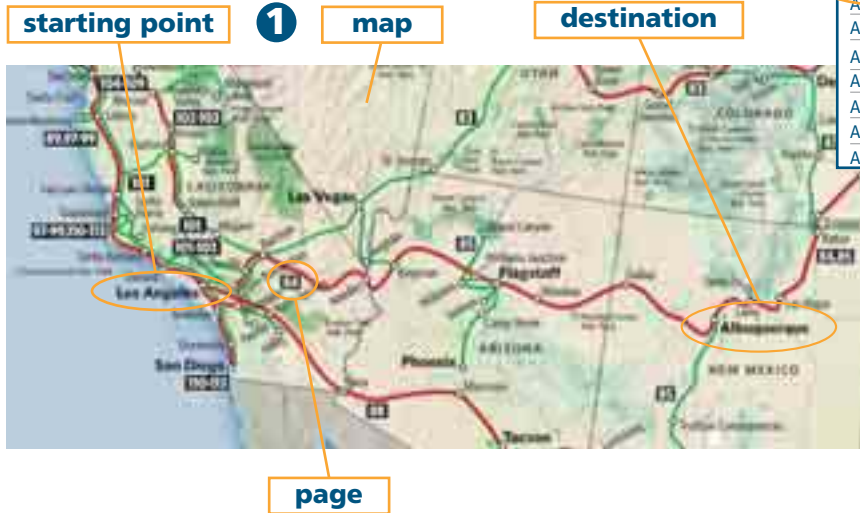
west

west coast

HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover fold-out. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



1 station listing

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION
ABERDEEN, MD	27-44	ABE	18 E. Bel Air Ave.
ABSECON, NJ	49	ABN	New Jersey Trans
ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA	97,101	ADE	Victor Valley Tran
ALBANY, OR	89,91-95	ALY	110 10th Ave., S.
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY	54-57,59-61,69	ALB	525 East St., Ren
ALBION, MI	72	ALI	300 N. Eaton St.,
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	84,85	ABQ	320 1st St., S.W.,
ALDERSHOT, ON V/A	54-57	AST	1199 Waterdown
ALDERSON, WV	68	ALD	1 C&O Plaza (Rai
ALEXANDRIA, VA	27-44,64,66,68	ALX	110 Callahan Dr.,
ALLIANCE, OH	69	ALC	820 E. Main St.,
ALPINE, TX	86,88	ALP	102 W. Holland A
ALTON, IL	74,75	ALN	3400 College Ave
ALTOONA, PA	50-53	ALT	1231 11th Ave.,

destination

pages

route name

train number

2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
3. Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
4. Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.
5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read *up* or *down*, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

2

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

schedule

train number

train direction

train direction

3	◀ Train Number ▶		4
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily
Read Down	◀ On Board Service ▶		Read Up
3 15P	Mile	Symbol	3 20P
0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	Ar
		Madison—see page 79	

arrows

destination

arrows

12 38P	1200	Denver—see page 85	12 345P
2 24P	1265	Dp Las Vegas, NM	2 00P
		Lamy, NM	
3 55P	1332	Ar Albuquerque, NM	12 55P
4 45P		El Paso—see page 85	12 12P
		Gallup, NM (MT)	8 51A
7 08P	1505	Winslow, AZ (MST)	7 09A
8 50P	1633	Flagstaff, AZ	6 11A
9 51P	1691	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 85	6 06A
9 57P		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	5 20A
10 33P	1721	Kingman, AZ (MST)	3 03A
12 46A	1864	Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 85	
		Needles, CA (PT)	12 56A
12 49A	1931	Barstow, CA	10 26P
3 39A	2100	Victorville, CA	9 40P
4 18A	2137	San Bernardino, CA	8 29P
5 32A	2184	Riverside, CA	8 03P
5 53A	2194	Fullerton, CA	7 20P
D 6 34A	2230	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	6 45P
8 15A	2256	Las Vegas—see page 85	

time

3 starting point

time

HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

6. Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
7. For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Washington to Albany, NY.
- D ITALIC TYPE:** When present, indicates a connecting train or motorcoach service.
- E SHADING:**
 - Acela Express Service in the Northeast Corridor and reserved long-distance train.
 - Keystone Service and connecting train.
 - Reserved Northeast Regional and Empire Service in the Northeast Corridor, reserved multi-frequency train, and connecting train in the Keystone corridor.
 - Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.
 - Long distance train in the Northeast Corridor.
 - Unreserved train outside the Northeast Corridor.
 - Thruway and connecting local services.
- F SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.
- G TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.
- H TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES**
- I TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

6 frequent service schedule

route name

Train Name ▶	Maple Leaf	Adirondack	
Train Number ▶	63	69	281
Normal Days of Operation ▶	A Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			
Will Not Operate ▶			
On Board Service ▶	H		
Connecting Train at Penn Station			
	Mile ▼		
Washington, DC	0	Dp	3 15A 3 15A 6 20A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	40		3 55A 3 55A 7 04A
Wilmington, DE	109		4 50A 4 50A G 7 56A
Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	135		5 15A 5 15A 8 20A
Trenton, NJ	167		5 45A 5 45A 8 47A
Newark, NJ	215		6 22A 6 22A 9 23A
New York, NY—Penn Sta.	225	Ar	6 40A 6 40A 9 42A
NEW YORK, NY—Penn Sta.	0	Dp	7 15A 8 20A 10 20A
Yonkers, NY	14		7 39A 8 44A
Croton-Harmon, NY	32		7 58A 9 03A 11 01A
Poughkeepsie, NY	73		8 37A 9 42A 11 40A
Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY	88		8 52A 9 57A 11 55A
Hudson, NY	114		9 15A 10 20A 12 18P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	141	Ar	9 45A 10 50A 12 48P
		Dp	10 00A 11 05A 1 05P

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks on Empire Service Trains

All Empire Service Trains offer sandwiches, snacks and beverage service. Trains that offer Business class, Sleeping Accommodations, and Diner Service are noted with symbols that can be found in the “On Board Service” area above.

- Business class service available.
- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- All reserved connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Dining car serving complete meals and Café car or Lounge car serving sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Sandwich, snack and beverage service.
- Checked Baggage service available at stations indicated.
- No local passengers carried between Yonkers, Croton-Harmon or Poughkeepsie. Frequent local service is available on Metro-North Railroad.

operation changes

Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

20 The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	Ticket	Check	Redca	Ac	Shipp
ABERDEEN, MD	27-44	ABE	18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001					
ABSECON, NJ	49	ABN	New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201					
ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA	97,101	ADE	Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392					
ALBANY, OR	89,91-95	ALY	110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321					
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY	54-57, 59-61, 69	ALB	525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144					
ALBION, MI	72	ALI	300 N. Eaton St., 49224					
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	84,85	ABQ	320 1st St., S.W., 87102					
ALDRSHOT, ON VIA	54-57	AST	1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8					
ALDERSON, WV	68	ALD	1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and					

station services information

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 59, 71, 81, 91 and 97).

Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUINS®

Oakland to Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to reserve early. See pages 117-118 for everyday discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

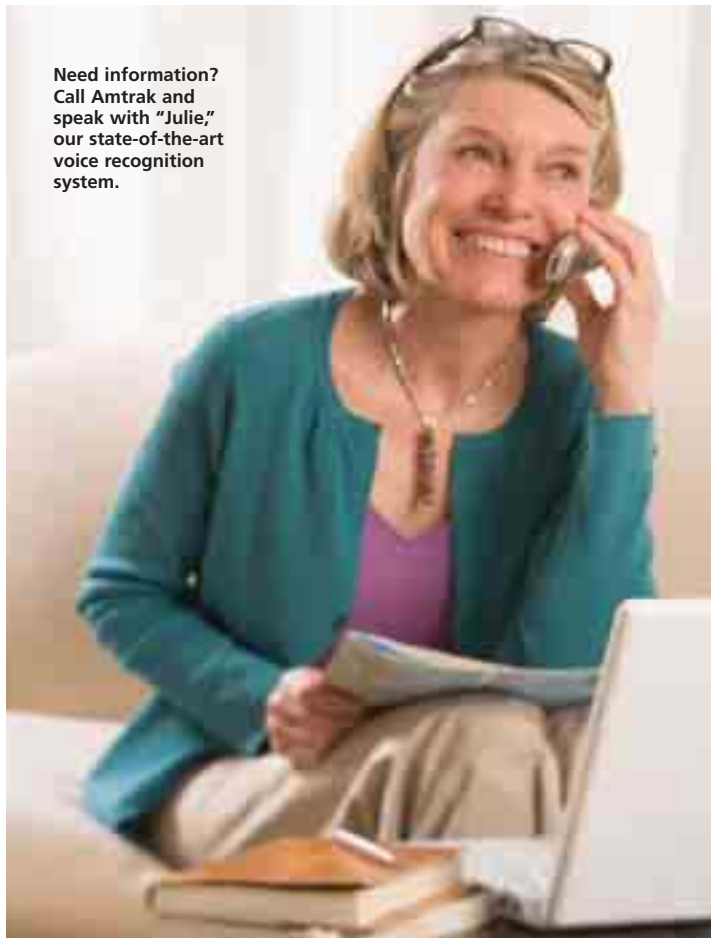
Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, Amtrak's automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Julie is standing by to take your call.

Need information?
Call Amtrak and
speak with "Julie,"
our state-of-the-art
voice recognition
system.



Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train®, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, you will talk with a live agent.

But for all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

There are several options for purchasing your Amtrak ticket. When paying with a credit card, Amtrak accepts Air Travel Card, American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA. Debit cards (ATM) are accepted at some ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Onboard ticket purchases are not accepted on many trains.

Tickets may be purchased in person at any staffed Amtrak station. You may pay with your credit card or cash. Personal checks are not accepted.

PASSENGER ID POLICY:

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors onboard. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled less than seven days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, customer will forfeit accommodation charges. Exceptions exist. Please see page 124 for further information.**

BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit our website at Amtrak.com.

JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM



Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Try our new interactive Route Atlas online now! Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online.

Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

Book Your Accommodation or Seat Upgrade – Online

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams and panoramic views of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

Now Available “En Español”

To better serve the Spanish-speaking community, our web site is now offered “En Español”. Click on the “En Español” link.

On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your Blackberry, Treo or Web-enhanced phone and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just type “Amtrak.com.”

AMTRAK QUIK-TRAKSM SELF-SERVE TICKETING

No more waiting in line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly.

Advance Payment Option

Reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent, to pay for your reservation in advance of travel. Your reservations will be paid and tickets may be obtained on your day of travel at any Quik-Trak kiosk. Record the reservation number given when you book online through Julie or a reservation agent; this number is also prominently displayed on your email confirmation.

Pick up your ticket

If you made your reservation at amtrak.com, a bar code, a Quik-Trak image, instructions and your reservation number appear on your confirmation page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display without the need to enter the number or the use of a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push “Print Tickets” and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, provided that your membership number is in your reservation) and then, if necessary, entering your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again. Select “Pick up Tickets Already Paid,” then select “Get Advance Paid or Internet Tickets” and your ticket(s) will print automatically.

Available in many stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at many Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable, or ask an Amtrak representative.



AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

Listed below are the stations served by and operated by Amtrak and its Thruway Service partners that appear in this timetable.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- Bus Service only.
- Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
- Airport connection.
- Connecting ferry service.
- VIA Station operated by VIA Rail Canada.
- Ticket office open for all train departures.
- Ticket office/checked baggage not open for all departures.
- Tickets cannot be purchased at this location except where a Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk is available.

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk.
- Checked baggage.
- Redcap service. See page 123 for details.
- \$ Paid parking.
- F Free parking.

Rental cars/taxis:

- At station.
- OC On call—phone at station for requested service.
- AA Advance reservations required.

- Shipping:** See page 126 for details
- Amtrak Express® shipping.
- Mortuary Services-Human Remains

Station Accessibility:

- Indicates all available station facilities are fully accessible to persons using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station and the trains shown in this timetable.
- Indicates barrier-free access between street and parking lot, station platform, and trains shown in this timetable; however, not all facilities within the station are fully accessible.

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.				STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES				
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	♿ Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service	
STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION										
ABERDEEN, MD	27-44	ABE	18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	○	📄			♿		F	F	OC	OC
ABSECON, NJ	49	ABN	New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	○				♿					
ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA 🚌	97,101	ADE	Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	○						F			
ALBANY, OR	89,91-95	ALY	110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	●	📄	📦		♿	📦	F	F	OC	OC
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY	54-57,59-61,69	ALB	525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	●	📄	📦		♿	📦	\$	\$	AA	🚗
ALBION, MI	72	ALI	300 N. Eaton St., 49224	○						F	F		
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	84,85	ABQ	320 1st St., S.W., 87102	●	📄	📦		♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
ALDERSHOT, ON V/A	54-57	AST	1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	●				♿		F	F	OC	OC
ALDERSON, WV ☘	68	ALD	1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	○						F	F		
ALEXANDRIA, VA	27-44,64,66,68	ALX	110 Callahan Dr., 22301	●	📄	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	AA	OC
ALLIANCE, OH	69	ALC	820 E. Main St., 44601	○						F			OC
ALPINE, TX	86,88	ALP	102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	○				♿		F	F		OC
ALTON, IL	74,75	ALN	3400 College Ave., 62002	●				♿		F	F	AA	OC
ALTOONA, PA	50-53	ALT	1231 11th Ave., 16601	●				♿		\$	\$	AA	OC
AMHERST, MA	60	AMM	13 Railroad St., 01002	○						F	F		
AMSTERDAM, NY	54-57	AMS	Railroad St. at W. Main Ave., Rt. 5, W., 12010	○						F		OC	OC
ANAHEIM, CA	89,98,99,110-113	ANA	2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	●	📄	📦		♿		\$	\$	AA	OC
ANN ARBOR, MI	68,72	ARB	325 Depot St., 48104	●	📄			♿		F	F	AA	OC
ANNISTON, AL	66	ATN	126 W. 4th St., 36201	○	📄			♿		F	F	OC	OC
ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA	102,103	ACA	100 I St., Antioch, 94509	○				♿					
APPLETON, WI 🚌	79	APP	Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	○									
ARCATA, CA 🚌	97,101	ARC	Transit Center, 925 E. St., 95521	○				♿		F			
ARDMORE, OK	87	ADM	251 E. Main St., 73401	○				♿		F	F	OC	OC
ARDMORE, PA	50-53	ARD	Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave.,19003	○	📄					\$	\$		
ARKADELPHIA, AR ☘	86	ARK	798 S. Fifth St., 71923	○								OC	OC
ASHLAND, KY	68	AKY	99 15th St., 41101	○				♿		F	F	OC	OC
ASHLAND, OR 🚌	91,100	AHL	Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	○				♿		F		OC	
ASHLAND, VA	27-44	ASD	112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	○				♿		F	F	OC	OC
ASTORIA, OR													
Bus Stop 1 🚌	95	ART	Intermodal Terminal, 900 Marine Dr., 97103	○									
Bus Stop 2 🚌	95	ARI	Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	○				♿					
ATASCADERO, CA 🚌	98,99,101,110-113	ATA	Denny's, 6910 El Camino Real, 93422	○									
ATCO, NJ	49	ATO	New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	○									
ATLANTA, GA	66	ATL	1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	●	📄	📦		♿	📦♦	\$	\$	AA	OC
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ	49	ACY	New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	○	📄			♿		F		OC	🚗
ATMORE, AL *	88	ATR	107 E. Louisville St., 36502	○									
AUBURN, CA	104-109	ARN	277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	○	📄			♿					OC
AUSTIN, TX	86	AUS	250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	●	📄			♿		F	F	OC	OC
BAKER CITY, OR 🚌	95	BAK	Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	○						F	F	OC	OC
BAKER, CA 🚌	97,101	BKR	Jack-In-The-Box, 72358 Baker Blvd., 92309	○						F			
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100,103	BFD	601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	●	📄	📦		♿		F	F	OC	OC
BALTIMORE, MD	27-44,54-57,60	BAL	Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	●	📄	📦	👤	♿	📦	\$	\$	OC	🚗
BANGOR, ME 🚌	46	BAN	Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	○						F	F	OC	OC
BANGOR, MI	73	BAM	541 Railroad St., 49013	○						F	F		
BARSTOW, CA													
Rail Station	84,101	BAR	685 N. 1st Ave., 92311	○				♿		F	F		OC
Bus Stop 🚌	101,103	BBS	1611 E. Main St., 92311	○				♿		F			OC
BATH, ME 🚌	46	BAT	Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	○								OC	OC
BATON ROUGE, LA 🚌	76,88	BTR	Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida St., 70802	○									

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
BATTLE CREEK, MI	72	BTL	104 Capitol Ave., S.W., 49017	● T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
BAY ST. LOUIS, MS *	88	BAS	303 S. Railroad Ave., 39520	○								
BEAUMONT, CA 🚊	97,100	BEU	Civic Center Parking Lot, northeast of E. 6th St. and Orange Ave., 92223	○			♿		F		OC	
BEAUMONT, TX	88	BMT	2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	○					F	F	OC	OC
BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV	68			○								
BELFAST, ME 🚊	46	BFT	Big Apple Conv. Store/Citgo Station, Belmont Ave. and Hwy. 1, 04915	○						F	OC	
BELLINGHAM, WA	91-93	BEL	401 Harris Ave., 98225	● T			♿		\$	\$	AA	OC
BELLOWS FALLS, VT	60	BLF	54 Depot St., 05101	○			♿					
BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL	79											
BEND, OR 🚊	95	BED	Bend Bus Station, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701	○					F		OC	OC
		BDR	Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701	○					F		OC	OC
BENICIA, CA 🚊	97,101	BCI	City Park Transit Stop, Military West St. at W. 2nd St., 94510	○								
BENSALEM, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA	27-44,50-53			○								
BENSON, AZ ☞	86,88	BEN	105 E. 4th St., 85602	○			♿				OC	OC
BENTON HARBOR, MI - See ST. JOSEPH, MI	73	SJM	40 1/2 Vine St., 49085	○								
BERKELEY, CA	98,99,104-109	BKY	University Ave. and Third St. (underneath overpass), 94710	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
BERLIN, CT	27-44,60	BER	51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	●			♿		F	F	OC	OC
BERLIN, NH 🚊	48	BIN	Irving Mainway Service Station, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	○						F		OC
BIG RAPIDS, MI 🚊	73	BGP	Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	○			♿					
BILOXI, MS *	88	BIX	860 Esters Blvd., 39530	○								
BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA	82,94	BNG	Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	○			♿		F	F		
BIRMINGHAM, AL	66	BHM	1819 Morris Ave., 35203	● T	📦		♿	🚚	F		AA	OC
BIRMINGHAM, MI	72	BMM	449 S. Eton St., 48009	○					F	F		OC
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL	74,75,86	BNL	100 E. Parkinson St., Normal, 61761	● T	📦		♿		F	F	AA	OC
BOISE, ID 🚊	83,94,95	BOI	1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	○					F	F	OC	OC
BOSTON, MA	27-44,64,69	BBY	145 Dartmouth St., 02116	● T			♿		\$	\$	AA	OC
Back Bay Station	46,47	BON	100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114	● T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
North Station	27-44,64,69	BOS	2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110	● T	📦	↑	♿	🚚	\$	\$	OC	🚊
South Station	27-44,64			○								
Rt. 128 - See page 19												
BOYNE CITY, MI 🚊	73	BYC	McDonald's Restaurant, 1000 E. Division St., 49712	○			♿					
BOYNE FALLS, MI 🚊	73	BYF	US Hwy. 131 and Michigan Hwy. 75, 49713	○			♿					
BRADENTON, FL 🚊	65	BDT	Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	○	📦							OC
BRATTLEBORO, VT	60	BRA	10 Vernon Rd., 05301	○					F			OC
BREWSTER, WA 🚊	95	BWW	Triangle Texaco, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	○								
BRIDGEPORT, CT	27-44,60	BRP	Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚊
BROOKHAVEN, MS ☞	76	BRH	E. Monticello St. and S. Railroad Ave., 39601	○			♿					
BROWNING, MT (Winter Only)	82	BRO	Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	○					F	F		
BROWNSVILLE, TX 🚊	86	BSV	1134 E. St. Charles St., 78520	○								
BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME 🚊	46	BWC	Bowdoin College, Dayton Ice Arena, Sills Dr. and College St., 04011	○								
BRUNSWICK, ME 🚊	46	BRK	Brunswick Clipper Mart/Citgo Station, 162 Pleasant St., 04011	○								OC
BRYAN, OH	69	BYN	Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	○					F	F	OC	OC
BUELTON, CA 🚊	98,99,110-113	BUL	Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	○					F		OC	OC
BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY	54-57,69	BUF	55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	● T	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	OC	🚊
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY	54-57	BFX	75 Exchange St., 14203	●			♿		F	F	AA	OC
BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA ➔	98,99,110-113	BUR	3750 Empire Ave., 91505	○			♿		F	\$	OC	🚊
BURLINGTON, IA	77,83	BRL	300 S. Main St., 52601	○			♿		F	F		
BURLINGTON, NC	64,66,67	BNC	101 N. Main St. at Webb Ave., 27217	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
BURLINGTON, VT 🚊	60		King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	○								
- See ESSEX JUNCTION, VT												
BURNS, OR 🚊	95	BNS	Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	○			♿		F			
BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD ➔	27-44,66	BWI	7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	● T			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚊
CADILLAC, MI 🚊	73	CLC	Cadillac/Wexford Transit, 1202 North Mitchel St. (Bus. US 131), 49601	○			♿					
CAMARILLO, CA	98,99,110-113	CML	Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010	○			♿		F			
		CMZ	Premium Outlets, 740 E. Ventura Blvd., 93010	○								
CAMBRIDGE, MD 🚊	27-44	CDE	Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	○								
CAMDEN, SC	64	CAM	1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	○					F		OC	
CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME 🚊	46	CDN	Maritime Farms, 234 Park St. (US Hwy. 1), 04856	○							OC	OC
CAMP VERDE, AZ 🚊	85	CVD	Burger King, 1613 Finnie Flats Rd., Hwy. 260, 86322	○								
CANNON BEACH, OR 🚊	95	CBO	Family Market, 1170 S. Hemlock St., 97110	○								
CARBONDALE, IL	76	CDL	401 S. Illinois St., 62901	● T	📦		♿	🚚	\$	\$	AA	🚊
CARLINVILLE, IL	74-75,86	CRV	128 Alton Rd., 62626	○			♿		F	F	OC	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS
































































































*The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
CARMEL, CA	89	CRM	Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	○								
CARPINTERIA, CA	98,99,101,110-113	CPN	475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	○					F	F	OC	OC
CARY, NC	64,66,67	CYN	211 N. Academy St., 27511	○					F	F	OC	OC
CASHMERE, WA	94	CSW	Quik E-Mart, 102 Titchenal Rd., 98815	○					F			
CENTRALIA, IL	76	CEN	108 E. Broadway, 62801	○					F	F	OC	OC
CENTRALIA, WA	89,92-94	CTL	210 Railroad Ave., 98531	●					F	F	OC	OC
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL	75,76	CHM	45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	●					F	F	AA	OC
CHARLESTON, SC	64	CHS	4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	●					F	F	OC	OC
CHARLESTON, WV	68	CHW	350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	●					F	F	AA	
CHARLOTTE, NC	64,66,67	CLT	1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	●					F	F	AA	OC
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA	49,66,68	CVS	810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	●					\$	\$	AA	OC
CHATSWORTH, CA	98,99,110-113	CWT	Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	○					F	F		
CHEMULT, OR	89,95	CMO	2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	○					F	F		
CHERRY HILL, NJ	49	CRH	Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	○					F	F		
CHICAGO, IL	68,69,72-77,82-84, 86	CHI	Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	●					\$	\$		
CHICO, CA	89,100	CIC	W. 5th and Orange Sts., 95926	○					F	F		OC
CHIPLEY, FL *	88	CIP	675 7th St., 32428	○								
CINCINNATI, OH	68	CIN	Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	●					F	\$	AA	
CLAREMONT, CA	97,100	CLM	Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	○					F	F		
CLAREMONT, NH	60	CLA	Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	○					F			
CLEARWATER, FL - See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL												
CLEBURNE, TX	86	CBR	Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	○					F		OC	OC
CLEMSON, SC	64,66	CSN	Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	○					F	F	OC	
CLEVELAND, OH	69	CLE	Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	●					F	\$	AA	
CLIFTON FORGE, VA	59,68	CLF	400 Ridgeway St., 24422	○					F	F		
CLOVERDALE, CA	97,101	CLV	Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	○					F			
COATESVILLE, PA	50-53	COT	Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	○					F		OC	
COLFAX, CA	83	COX	99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	○					F	F		
COLFAX, WA	94	CFX	Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	○								
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO	83	COS	120 S. Weber St., 80903	○								OC
COLUMBIA, SC	64	CLB	850 Pulaski St., 29201	●					F	F	OC	OC
COLUMBUS, WI	82	CBS	359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	●					F	F	OC	OC
CONCORD, NH	48	CNH	Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	○					F		OC	OC
CONNELLSVILLE, PA	69	COV	N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	○					F	F		
CONNERSVILLE, IN	68	COI	1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	○					F	F	OC	OC
CONWAY, NH	48	CAY	First Stop Market & Deli, 392 W. Main St., 03818	○							OC	OC
COOS BAY, OR	97	CBY	Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 275 N. Broadway, 97420	○								
CORCORAN, CA	102-103	COC	1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	○					F	F		OC
CORNING, CA	97,100	CNG	Intermodal Terminal, 1081 Solano St. at 3rd St., 96021	○					\$	\$		
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem, PA)	27-44,50-53	CWH	700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	○								
CORVALLIS, OR	95	CVI	Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	○					F			
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN												
Rail Station	68	CRF	Spring and Green Sts., 47933	○					F	F	OC	
Bus Stop	75	CRB	McDonald's, 1000 Smith Ave., 47933	○					F	F		
CRESTON, IA	77,83	CRN	Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	○					F	F		OC
CRESTVIEW, FL *	88	CSV	101 N. Main St., 32536	○								
CROTON-HARMON, NY	54-57,60-61	CRT	1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	○					\$	\$	OC	OC
CULPEPER, VA	66,68	CLP	109 S. Commerce St., 22701	○					F	F	OC	OC
CULVER CITY, CA	97	CCY	90230, exact location pending	○								
CUMBERLAND, MD	69	CUM	E. Harrison and Queen City Sts., 21502	○					F	F	OC	OC
CUT BANK, MT	82	CUT	101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	○					F	F	AA	
DADE CITY, FL	65	DDE	14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	○					F	F		OC
DALLAS, TX	86	DAL	Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	●					\$	\$	OC	OC
DAMARISCOTTA, ME	46	DAM	Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	○							OC	
DANVILLE, IL	75	DVI	BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	○								
DANVILLE, VA	66	DAN	Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	○					F	F	OC	
DAVENPORT, IA	75	DVP	304 West River Dr., 52801	○								
DAVIS, CA	83,89,98,99, 102-109	DAV	840 Second St., 95616	●					F	F	AA	OC
DAYTONA BEACH, FL	65	DYA	Fairfield Hilton, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	○								OC
DEARBORN, MI	68,72	DER	16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	●					F	F	AA	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL	65	DFB	1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	●	☐		♿	📦	F	F	OC	🚗
DEL RIO, TX	86,88	DRT	100 N. Main St., 78840	○			♿			F	OC	OC
DELAND, FL	65,88*	DLD	2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	●	☐		♿		F		OC	OC
DELRAY BEACH, FL	65	DLB	345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	○					F		OC	🚗
DEMING, NM ☞	86,88	DEM	400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	○			♿		F	F		OC
DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA	97,102,103											
DENMARK, SC	64	DNK	200 W. Baruch St., 29042	○					F		OC	
DENVER, CO	83,85	DEN	Union Station, 1701 Wynkoop St., 80202	●	☐		♿	📦	\$	\$	OC	🚗
Rail Station	85	DEB	Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	○								
Bus Stop ☞				○								
DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY	54-57,69			○								
DETROIT, MI	68,72	DET	11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	●	☐		♿		F	F	AA	OC
DETROIT LAKES, MN	82	DLK	116 Pioneer St., 56501	○					F	F	OC	
DEVILS LAKE, ND	82	DVL	Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	○			♿		F	F	OC	
DILLON, SC	64	DIL	100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	○					F	F		OC
DISCOVERY BAY, WA ☞	95	DBY	Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	○								
DODGE CITY, KS	84	DDG	Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	○			♿		F	F	OC	
DOVER, DE ☞	49	DVR	City Cab Co., 716 S. Governors Ave., 19901	○					F	F		
DOVER, NH	46,47	DOV	33 Chestnut St., 03820	○	☐		♿		F	F		
DOWAGIAC, MI	72	DOA	200 Depot Dr., 49047	○					F	F	OC	
DOWNINGTOWN, PA	50-53	DOW	W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	○					\$	\$	OC	
DU QUOIN, IL	76	DQN	20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	○					F	F		OC
DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA ☞	97	DBP	BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	○			♿		F	F	OC	
DULUTH, MN												
Bus Stop 1 ☞	82	DUL	Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806	○								
Bus Stop 2 ☞	82	DUU	University of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	○								
DUNKIRK, NY ☞	54,57	DUK	P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	○					F		OC	OC
DUNSMUIR, CA												
Rail Station	89	DUN	5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	○			♿		F	F		
Bus Stop ☞	97,100	DBS	City Hall, 5915 Dunsmuir Ave., 96025	○								
DURAND, MI	72	DRD	200 S. Railroad St., 48429	○	☐				F	F		
DURHAM, NC	66,67	DNC	400 W. Chapel Hill St., 27701	●	☐		♿	📦	F	F	AA	OC
DURHAM/UNH, NH	46,47	DHM	3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	○	☐		♿		F	F		
DWIGHT, IL	74,75	DWT	119 W. Main St., 60420	○					F	F	OC	OC
DYER, IN	68	DYE	913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	○					F	F	OC	
DYERSBURG, TN												
- See NEWBERN/DYERSBURG, TN	76			○								
EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only)	82	GPK	400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	●	☐		♿	📦			AA	
EAST LANSING, MI	68,72	LNS	1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	●	☐		♿		F	F	OC	OC
EASTON AIRPORT, MD ☞ ➔	27-44	ESN	Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	○								
EDMONDS, WA	82,92,93	EDM	211 Railroad Ave., 98020	●	☐		♿	📦	\$	\$	AA	OC
EFFINGHAM, IL	76	EFG	401 W. National Ave., 62401	○			♿			F	OC	OC
EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ	49	EGH	New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	○								
EL PASO, TX												
Rail Station	86,88	ELP	700 San Francisco St., 79901	●	☐		♿	📦	F	\$	OC	OC
Bus Stop ☞	85	ELB	200 W. San Antonio Ave., 79901	○								
EL PORTAL, CA ☞	97,103	EPL	Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	○								
EL SEGUNDO, CA ☞	97	ESG	Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	○								
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA	50-53	ELT	S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	○					F	F	OC	OC
ELK GROVE, CA ☞	100,102,103	EKG	Northeast corner Harbor Point and Renwick Ave., 95758	○								
ELKHART, IN	69	EKH	131 Tyler Ave., 46515	○			♿		F	F	OC	🚗
ELKO, NV	83	ELK	12th and Water Sts., 89801	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
ELSIE, OR ☞	95	ELS	Baker's General Store/Hardware, 44573 Hwy. 26, 97138	○			♿					
ELYRIA, OH	69	ELY	410 E. River Rd., 44035	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
EMERYVILLE, CA	83,89,98,99,102-109	EMY	5885 Horton St., 94608	●	☐		♿	📦	F	F	OC	🚗
EPHRATA, WA												
Rail Station	82,91,94	EPH	24 Alder St., N.W., 88823	○					F	F	OC	
Bus Stop ☞	94	EPH	90 Alder St., N.W., 88823	○								
ERIE, PA	69	ERI	125 W. 14th St., 16501	○			♿		F	\$	OC	🚗
ESCANABA, MI ☞	79	EMI	2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	○								
ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT	60	ESX	29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
ESSEX, MT ☞	82	ESM	Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	○							OC	OC
EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR												
Rail Station	89,92-95	EUG	433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401	●	☐		♿	📦	\$	\$	OC	OC
Univ. of Oregon Bus Stop ☞	89,92-95	EUO	Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402									

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
EUREKA, CA 	97,101	EKA	Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	○					F			
EVERETT, WA	82,92-94	EVR	Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	● 					F	F	AA	OC
EXETER, NH	46-47	EXR	60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	○ 					F	F		
EXTON, PA	50-53	EXT	425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	○					\$	\$		
FAIRFIELD, CA 	98,99,104-109	FFD	Fairfield Transportation Ctr., 2000 Cadenasso Dr., 94533	○					F			
- See also SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA												
FAIR HAVEN, VT	61	FHV	Depot and Water Sts., 05743	○					F	F	OC	OC
FARGO, ND	82	FAR	420 4th St., N., 58102	●					F	F	AA	OC
FAYETTEVILLE, NC	64	FAY	472 Hay St., 28301	● 					F	F	OC	OC
FILLMORE, CA 	97,101	FIL	IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	○					F			
FLAGSTAFF, AZ												
Rail Station	84	FLG	1 E. Rt. 66, 86001	● 					F	F	OC	
Bus Stop 	85	FGG	Greyhound Bus Station, 399 S. Malpais Lane, 86001	○					F	F	OC	
FLINT, MI	72	FLN	1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	●					F	F	AA	OC
FLORENCE, OR 	95	FRO	Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	○								
FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC	64	FLO	805 E. Day St., 29506	● 					F	F	OC	OC
FOND DU LAC, WI 	79	FDL	Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	○								
FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY	54-57,60,61	FED	70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	○					F	F	OC	OC
FORT HOOD, TX 	86	FHD	Copeland Soldier's Service Center - Bldg. 18010, Hood Rd. and Old Ironsides Ave., 76544	○								
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL	65	FTL	200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	● 					F	F	AA	
FORT MADISON, IA	77,84	FMD	1601 20th St., 52627	●					F	F	AA	OC
FORT MORGAN, CO	83	FMG	S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	○					F	F		
FORT MYERS, FL 	65	FTM	Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	○					F		OC	OC
FORT WORTH, TX	86,87	FTW	1001 Jones St., 76102	● 					\$	\$	OC	OC
FORTUNA, CA 	97,101	FTA	Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	○					F			
FOXWOODS CASINO, CT 	48	FOX	Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	○								
FRAMINGHAM, MA	69	FRA	Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	○					\$			
FRANCONIA-SPRINGFIELD, VA	27-44	FRS	Amtrak/VRE/Metro, 6880 Frontier Dr., 22150	○					\$			
FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO	83	WIP	205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	○					F	F	OC	OC
FREDERICKSBURG, VA	27-44,64,66	FBG	200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	○					\$		OC	OC
FREDONIA, NY 	54,57	FDN	Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	○					F	F	OC	OC
FREMONT, CA												
Centerville Capital Trains	98,99,104-109	FMT	37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536	○ 					F	F	OC	OC
San Joaquin 	97	FRT	Park & Ride, 999 Upper Mission Blvd. off I-680, 94538	○								
FRESNO, CA	102,103	FNO	Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	● 					F	F	OC	OC
FRISCO, CO 	83	FSC	Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	○								
FULLERTON, CA	84,89,98,99, 110-113	FUL	Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	● 					F	F	OC	OC
FULTON, KY 	76	FTN	21 Newton Rd., 42041	○								OC
GAINESVILLE, FL 	65	GNF	201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza (first bus bay), 32601	○								
GAINESVILLE, GA	66	GNS	116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	○					F	F	OC	OC
GAINESVILLE, TX	87	GLE	605 E. California St., 76240	○					F		OC	OC
GALESBURG, IL	75,77,84	GBB	Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	● 					F	F	OC	OC
GALLUP, NM	84	GLP	201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	○					F	F	OC	OC
GALVESTON, TX												
Sunset Limited 	88	GLV	3825 Broadway, 77550	○					\$			
Texas Eagle 	86	GLS	25th and Strand Sts., 77550	○								
GARBERVILLE, CA 	97,101	GBV	Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	○					F			
GARDEN CITY, KS	84	GCK	100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	●					F	F	OC	
GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC 	91	GBC	Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	○								
GASTONIA, NC 	66	GAS	350 Hancock St., 28054	○					F	F	OC	OC
GEARHART, OR 	91,95	GHT	Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	○								
GILMAN, IL	76	GLM	US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	○								
GILROY, CA 	107	GLY	Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	○					F	F		
GLACIER PARK, MT												
- See EAST GLACIER, MT	82			○								
GLASGOW, MT	82	GGW	424 1st Ave., S., 59230	○					F	F	AA	OC
GLENDALE, CA	97-99,110-113	GDL	Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	○					F	F	OC	
GLENVIEW, IL	79,82	GLN	1116 Depot St., 60025	● 					F	F	OC	OC
GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO	83	GSC	413 7th St., 81601	●					F	F	OC	OC
GOLETA, CA	98,99,110-113	GTA	25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	○					F		OC	OC
GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA 	97,101	GSN	Greyhound Bus Stop, 30435 Road 68 (Hwy. 99 Ave., exit 304), 93227	○					F		OC	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
GRANBY, CO	83	GRA	438 Railroad Ave., 80446	○			♿		F	F	OC	
GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ	85	GCN	Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023	○								
Bus Stop 666	85	GCB	Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	○								
GRAND FORKS, ND	82	GFK	5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	AA	OC
GRAND JUNCTION, CO	83	GJT	339 S. First St., 81501	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F		AA	OC
GRAND RAPIDS, MI	73	GRR	431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
GRANGEVILLE, ID 666	94	GVI	Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	○					F			
GREEN BAY, WI 666	79	GBY	Greyhound Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	○								
GREEN RIVER, UT	83	GRI	250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	○			♿		F	F		
GREENSBORO, NC	66	GRO	236 E. Washington St., 27401	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	AA	OC
GREENSBURG, PA	50-53,69	GNB	Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	○					F	\$	OC	OC
GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI Special Stop—See Note 63 on pg. 72	72	GFV	20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 (for Group Travel)	○								
GREENVILLE, SC	66	GRV	1120 W. Washington St., 29601	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F		AA	OC
GREENWOOD, MS	76	GWD	506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	○			♿				OC	
GRIMSBY, ON VIA	54-57	GMS	Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	○					F	F		
GROVER BEACH, CA	97-101,110-113	GVB	180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA	97-99,110-113	GUA	330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	○			♿		F			
GULFPORT, MS *	88	GUF	1419 27th Ave., 39501	○								
HAMLET, NC	64	HAM	W. Main and N. Bridges Sts., 28345	○ T			♿		F		OC	OC
HAMMOND, LA	76	HMD	404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F		AA	
HAMMOND-WHITING, IN	72	HMI	1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	○			♿		F	\$	OC	OC
HAMMONTON, NJ	49	HTN	New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	○								
HANFORD, CA	100-103	HNF	200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	● T	📦		♿		F	F	OC	OC
HARLINGEN, TX 666	86	HGN	215 E. Monroe St., 78550	○								
HARPERS FERRY, WV	69	HFY	Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	○					F	F	OC	
HARRISBURG, PA	50-53	HAR	4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	● T		↑	♿		\$	\$	AA	666
HARTFORD, CT	27-44,60	HFD	One Union Place, 06103	● T			♿		\$	\$	OC	666
HASTINGS, NE	83	HAS	501 W. First St., 68901	●	📦		♿	📦	F	F	OC	OC
HATTIESBURG, MS	66	HBG	308 Newman St., 39401	○ T					F		OC	OC
HAVERHILL, MA	46,47	HHL	Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	○			♿		\$	\$		
HAVRE, MT	82	HAV	235 Main St., 59501	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	AA	
HAYWARD, CA	97-99,104-109	HAY	22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	○ T			♿		F	F		
HAZLEHURST, MS ✂	76	HAZ	N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	○			♿					
HEALDSBURG, CA 666	97,101	HEA	Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	○			♿		F	F		
HELPER, UT	83	HER	1 Depot St., 84526	○			♿		F	F		OC
HEMET, CA 666	97,100	HMT	Simpson Senior Center, 308 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543	○			♿		F			
Bus Stop 1		HET	Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	○								
Bus Stop 2												
HERMANN, MO	74,75	HEM	Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	○			♿		F	F	OC	
HIGH POINT, NC	66	HPT	100 W. High St., 27260	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
HINCKLEY, MN 666	82	HKL	Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	○								
HINTON, WV	68	HIN	Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	○					F	F		OC
HOLDREGE, NE	83	HLD	100 West Ave., 68949	○			♿		F		OC	
HOLLAND, MI	73	HOM	171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
HOLLYWOOD, FL	65	HOL	3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	AA	666
HOMEWOOD, IL	76	HMW	18015 Park Ave., 60430	● T					\$	\$	OC	OC
HOOD RIVER, OR 666	91,95	HOO	Greyhound Station, 600 E. Marina Way, 97031	○					F		OC	OC
HOUGHTON, MI 666	79	HGH	Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	○								
HOUSTON, TX	86,88	HOS	902 Washington Ave., 77002	● T	📦		♿	♦	F	F	OC	OC
HOWARD CITY, MI 666	73	HWC	Sunoco Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49323	○			♿					
HUDSON, NY	54-57,60,61,69	HUD	69 S. Front St., 12534	○ T			♿		F	F	AA	OC
HUNTINGDON, PA	50-53	HGD	4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	○								
HUNTINGTON, WV	68	HUN	1050 8th Ave., 25701	●			♿		F	F	AA	OC
HUTCHINSON, KS	84	HUT	N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	○			♿		F	F	OC	
INDEPENDENCE, MO	74,75	IDP	600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	○					F	F	OC	OC
INDIANAPOLIS, IN	68,75	IND	350 S. Illinois St., 46225	●			♿		F	\$	AA	666
INDIO, CA 666	97,100	IDO	Sunline Bus Stop, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	○			♿		F		OC	OC
IRVINE, CA	89,110-113	IRV	Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
JACKSON, MI	72	JXN	501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	○ T			♿		F	F	AA	OC
JACKSON, MS	76	JAN	300 W. Capitol St., 39201	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	\$	\$	AA	OC

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

*The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
JACKSONVILLE, FL	65	JAX	3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	● T	☐		♿	📦	F	F	🚗	OC
JAMESTOWN, NY 🚗	54,57	JMN	US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	○							OC	OC
JANESVILLE, WI 🚗	79	JVL	Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	○					F	F	OC	OC
JEFFERSON CITY, MO	74-76	JEF	101 Jefferson St., 65101	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
JESUP, GA	64	JSP	176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	○					F	F		
JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, NY ✈️ 🚗	33,43	JFK	JFK Airport Ground Transportation, all Terminals, New York Airport Service, Jamaica, 11430	○					\$	\$	🚗	🚗
JOHNSTOWN, PA	50-53	JST	47 Walnut St., 15901	●			♿		F	F	AA	OC
JOLIET, IL	74,75,86	JOL	Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	●			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
JUNE LAKE, CA 🚗	97	JNL	June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	○								
KALAMAZOO, MI	72,73	KAL	459 N. Burdick St., 49007	● T			♿		\$	\$	AA	OC
KALKASKA, MI 🚗	73	KLK	Arby's, 906 N. Cedar St. (US 131 S. and Hwy. 72), 49646	○			♿					
KANKAKEE, IL	76	KKI	199 S. East Ave., 60901	○			♿				OC	OC
KANNAPOLIS, NC	64,66	KAN	201 S. Main, 28081	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
KANSAS CITY, MO	74-77,84	KCY	Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	● T	☐		♿	📦	F	\$	AA	OC
KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA	89,92,93	KEL	501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
KETTLEMAN CITY, CA 🚗	97,101	KTC	Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	○			♿		F	F	OC	
KEWANEE, IL	77	KEE	Loomis and N. Tremont Sts., 61443	○			♿				OC	OC
KILLEEN, TX 🚗	86	KIL	Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	○								
KING CITY, CA 🚗	97-99	KGC	McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	○			♿		F			
KINGMAN, AZ Rail Station Bus Stop 🚗	84 85	KNG KGG	106 S. 4th St., 86401 3264 E. Andy Devine Ave., Rt. 66, 86401	○ ○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
KINGSLEY, MI 🚗	73	KGS	Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 13), 49649	○								
KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF-KINGSTON, NY	54-57,60,61,69											
KINGSTON, RI 🚗	27-44	KIN	1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	● T			♿		F	F	AA	OC
KINGSTON, WA 🚗	95	KGT	Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	○								
KINGSTREE, SC	64	KTR	101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	○					F			OC
KIRKWOOD, MO	74,75	KWD	110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
KISSIMMEE, FL	65	KIS	111 Dakin Ave., 34741	● T	☐		♿	📦	F		AA	🚗
KLAMATH FALLS, OR	89,91,95	KFS	1600 Oak Ave., 97601	● T	☐		♿	📦	F	F	OC	OC
L'ANSE, MI 🚗	79	LAN	In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	○								
LA CRESCENTA, CA 🚗	97,100	LCA	I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	○								
LA CROSSE, WI	82	LSE	601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601	●	☐		♿	📦	F	F	AA	OC
LA GRANDE, OR 🚗	91,95	LAE	Flying J Plaza, 63276 Oregon Hwy. 203 at I-84, 97850	○					F	F	OC	OC
LA GRANGE ROAD, IL	77	LAG	25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	○					F		OC	OC
LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, NY ✈️ 🚗	29,43	LGA	New York Airport Service, Inc., Ground Transportation, all terminals, La Guardia Airport, Flushing, 11371	○					\$	\$	OC	OC
LA JUNTA, CO	84	LAJ	1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	●	☐		♿	📦	F	F	OC	OC
LA MARQUE, TX 🚗	88	LMQ	725 Oak St., 77568	○								
LA PINE, OR 🚗	91,95	LPN	Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	○								
LA PLATA, MO	77,84	LAP	535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	○			♿		F	F		
LAFAYETTE, IN	68	LAF	200 N. 2nd St., 47901	○					F	F	OC	🚗
LAFAYETTE, LA	88	LFT	133 E. Grant St., 70501	○			♿		F		OC	OC
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA	112	LNL	Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	○								
LAKE CHARLES, LA	88	LCH	100 Ryan St., 70601	○			♿		F		OC	OC
LAKE CITY, FL *	88	LEC	1200 Lake Jeffrey Rd., 32055	○								
LAKE PLACID, NY 🚗	60	LPD	Hilton Hotel, 1 Mirror Lake Dr., 12946	○					F		OC	OC
LAKELAND, FL	65	LKL	600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	●	☐		♿		F		AA	OC
LAMAR, CO	84	LMR	Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	○			♿		F	F		
LAMY, NM	84	LMY	Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	●	☐		♿		F	F	OC	OC
LANCASTER, CA 🚗	97,101	LCS	Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	○			♿		F		OC	OC
LANCASTER, PA	50-53	LNC	53 McGovern Ave., 17602	● T			♿		\$	\$	AA	OC
LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI	68,72			○								
LAPEER, MI	72	LPE	73 Howard St., 48446	○					F		OC	OC
LAS CRUCES, NM 🚗	85	LCR	Greyhound Station, 304 Wyatt Dr., 88005	○								
LAS VEGAS, NM	84	LSV	Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	○ T			♿					
LAS VEGAS, NV 🚗	84,85,101	LVS	Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	○					\$	\$		🚗
LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV 🚗 ✈️	85	LAS	McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	○					\$	\$	🚗	🚗
LATHROP-MANTECA, CA 🚗	97	LTM	17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	○					F			
LATROBE, PA ☼	50-53	LAB	329 McKinley Ave., 15650	○					F	F	OC	
LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles) 🚗	85	LNV	Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	○					F			
LAUREL, MS ☼	66	LAU	230 N. Maple St., 39440	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
LAWRENCE, KS	84	LRC	413 E. 7th St., 66044	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
LAYTONVILLE, CA 🚌	97,101	LTV	Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	○			♿		F			
LEAVENWORTH, WA 🚌	91,94	LEV	Link Transit Park & Ride, Hwy. 2 and 12th St., near USFS ranger station, 84525	○								
LEE VINING, CA 🚌	97	LVN	Lake View Lodge, 30 Main St., 95541 (Seasonal)	○								
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO	74,75	LEE	217 S.W. Main St., 64063	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
LEGGETT, CA 🚌	97,101	LEG	Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	○			♿		F	F		
LEMOORE, CA Bus Stop 1 🚌 Bus Stop 2 🚌	97,101 97,101	LMC LMN	Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	○ ○			♿					OC
LEWISTON, ID 🚌	94	LWN	Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	○			♿					
LEWISTOWN, PA	50-53	LEW	150 Helen St., Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	○					F	F		OC
LIBBY, MT	82	LIB	100 Mineral Ave., 59923	○			♿		F	F	AA	OC
LINCOLN, IL	74,75,86	LCN	101 North Broadway and N. Chicago Sts., 62656	○			♿		F	F		OC
LINCOLN, NE	83	LNK	201 N. 7th St., 68508	●	📦		♿	📦♦	\$	\$	OC	OC
LINCOLN, NH 🚌	48	LNN	Munce's Konvenience Store/Shell Station, Main and Franklin Sts., 03251	○					F			OC
LINCOLNVILLE, ME 🚌	46	LCV	US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	○								
LINDENWOLD, NJ	49	LDW	New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	○								
LITTLE ROCK, AR	86	LRK	Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	OC	OC
LITTLEROCK, CA 🚌	97,101	LTR	Come & Save Market, 7715 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	○					F			
LITTLETON, NH 🚌	48	LTL	Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	○							OC	OC
LIVERMORE, CA Rail Station Bus Stop 2 🚌	97 97	VAS LIV	ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	○ ○			♿		F	F		
LODI, CA	97,100-103	LOD	Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	○ T			♿					
LOMPOC, CA 🚌	98,99,110-113	LOM	Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	○			♿		F		OC	OC
LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA	98,99,110-113	LPS	Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	○					F		OC	OC
LONG BEACH, CA 🚌	97 97	LBQ LBC	1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 N. Long Beach Blvd., 90802	○ ○			♿		\$ \$	\$ \$		OC
LONGVIEW, TX	86	LVW	905 Pacific Ave., 75602	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	OC	OC
LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA	89,92,93			○								
LORDSBURG, NM ✂	86,88	LDB	Center St. and S.P. Blvd., 88045	○			♿		F	F		
LORTON (Auto Train®), VA	63	LOR	8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	●			♿		F		OC	OC
LOS ANGELES, CA ➔	84,86,88,91,98,99,102,103,110-113	LAX	Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	● T	📦	↑	♿	📦♦	\$		OC	🚗
LOS BANOS, CA 🚌	97	LBO	McDonald's, southside parking lot, 1480 Mercy Springs Rd., 93635	○								
LOUISVILLE, KY 🚌	68	LVL	Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	○					F	F		OC
LYNCHBURG, VA	66	LYH	825 Kemper St., 24501	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	OC	OC
MACKINAW CITY, MI 🚌	73	MAK	Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	○			♿					
MACOMB, IL	77	MAC	Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	○					F	F	OC	OC
MADERA, CA	102,103	MDR	Avenue 15 1/2 at 29th Rd., 93637	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
MADISON, FL *	88	MDO	1000 S. Range St., 32340	○								
MADISON, WI 🚌 South University of Wisconsin	79 79	SMD MSN	Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716 Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706	○ ○							OC OC	
MALTA, MT	82	MAL	51 S. First St., E., 59538	○			♿		F	F	OC	
MALVERN, AR ✂	86	MVN	200 E. First St., 72104	○			♿		\$	\$		OC
MAMMOTH LAKE, CA 🚌	97	MMK	Mammoth Mountain Inn, 1 Minaret Rd., 93546	○								
MANASSAS, VA	66,68	MSS	9431 West St., 20110	○					F	F		OC
MANCELONA, MI 🚌	73	MLN	McDonald's, 8497 US 131, N., 49659	○								
MANCHESTER, NH 🚌	48	MHT	Transportation Center, 119 Canal St., 03101	○					\$	\$	OC	OC
MANITOWOC, WI 🚌	79	MTC	Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	○								
MANNING, OR 🚌	95	MNI	East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	○								
MANTON, MI 🚌	73	MTO	Manton Shell Station, Junction US 131 and M-42, 49663	○								
MARICOPA, AZ	86,88	MRC	19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85239	●	📦		♿	📦	F	F	OC	OC
MARINETTE, WI 🚌	79	MWI	Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	○								
MARIPOSA, CA 🚌 Bus Stop 1 Bus Stop 2	103 103	MRP MRP	Visitor Center Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, 95338 Downtown Mariposa, Hwy. 140/49 at 7th, 95338	○ ○								
MARQUETTE, MI 🚌	79	MQT	Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	○								
MARSHALL, TX	86	MHL	800 N. Washington St., 75670	●					F	F	OC	OC
MARTINEZ, CA	83,89,98,99,101-109	MTZ	601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	AA	OC
MARTINSBURG, WV	69	MRB	229 E. Martin St., 25401	○					\$	\$	OC	
MARYSVILLE, CA 🚌	97,100	MRV	Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, 200 9th at B St., 95901	○								OC

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

*The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
MATTOON, IL	76	MAT	1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	○					F	F	OC	OC
MAYSVILLE, KY	68	MAY	W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	○					F	F	OC	OC
MCALLEN, TX 🚚	86	MEN	Greyhound Station, 1501 W. US 83 Business, 78501	○								OC
MCCALL, ID 🚚	91,94	MCA	Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	○					F			
MCCOMB, MS 🚚	76	MCB	114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	○								OC
MCCOOK, NE	83	MCK	101 Norris Ave., 69001	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford)	86	MCG	One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	○			♿		F	F	OC	
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA 🚚	97,101	MKV	Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	○			♿		\$	\$		OC
MEDFORD, OR 🚚	95,97 95,97	MFG	Greyhound Station, 212 N. Bartlett St. at East 5th St., 97501	○					F		OC	OC
Bus Stop 1		MFR	Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	○								
Bus Stop 2												
MEMPHIS, TN	76	MEM	Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	●	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	OC	🚗
MENDOTA, IL	77,84	MDT	783 Main St., 61342	○			♿		F	F	OC	
MERCED, CA	102,103	MCD	324 W. 24th St., 95340	●	📦		♿		F	F	OC	OC
MERIDEN, CT	27-44,60	MDN	60 State St., 06450	○			♿		\$		OC	OC
MERIDIAN, MS	66	MEI	Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	●	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	AA	OC
METROPARK, NJ	27-44,50-53,60,66	MET	100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	○	📦		♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
MIAMI, FL	65	MIA	8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	●	📦		♿	🚚	F		AA	OC
MICHIGAN CITY, IN	72	MCI	100 Washington St., 46360	○					F	F	OC	
MIDDLETOWN, PA	50-53	MID	Union and Mill Sts., 17057	○					F	F	OC	OC
MIDPINES, CA 🚚	97,103	MDP	Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	○								
MILWAUKEE, WI	79,82	MKE	433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	●	📦		♿	🚚	F	\$	🚗	OC
MILWAUKEE AIRPORT RAIL STATION MILWAUKEE, WI 🚝	79	MKA	General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	○	📦		♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
MINEOLA, TX	86	MIN	115 E. Front St., 75773	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
MINNEAPOLIS, MN	82											
- See ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS, MN												
MINOT, ND	82	MOT	400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	●	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	AA	OC
MISSION-VEIJO - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL	112											
MOBILE, AL *	88	MOE	11 Government St., 36602	○								
MODESTO, CA	97,102,103	MOD	1700 Held Dr., 95355	●	📦		♿		F	F	OC	OC
MOJAVE, CA 🚚	97,101	MOJ	Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	○			♿		F		OC	
MOLINE, IL 🚚	75	MLI	Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	○					\$	\$	OC	OC
MONROE, WA 🚚	94	MEW	Northwestern Trailways Bus Stop, behind Chamber of Commerce, 118 N. Lewis St., Suite 112, 98272	○					F			
MONTEREY, CA 🚚	89 89 89 89 89	MYA	886 Cannery Row, 94940	○			♿					
Monterey Bay Aquarium		MYH	1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940	○			♿		\$	\$		
Hyatt Regency		MYM	350 Calle Principal, 93940	○			♿		\$	\$		
Monterey Marriott		MRY	500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940	○			♿		\$	\$		OC
Transit Plaza		MYT	Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	○			♿					
Travelodge/Casa Munras												
MONTGOMERY, WV	68	MNG	Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	○					F	F	OC	OC
MONTPELIER-BARRE, VT	60	MPR	Junction and Short Rds., 05602	○			♿		F	F		
MONTREAL, QC VIA 🚚	59,60,120	MTR	Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	●		↑	♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
MOORPARK, CA	97-99,110-113	MPK	Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	○			♿		F	F		🚗
MORENO VALLEY, CA 🚚	97,100	MOV	RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	○								
MORGAN HILL, CA 🚚	97	MHC	Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	○								
MOSCOW, ID 🚚	91,94	MOC	Northwestern Stage bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	○					F			
MOSES LAKE, WA 🚚	91,94	MLK	Union 76 - Food Mart, 1819 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	○								
MOUNT JOY, PA	50-53	MJY	E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	○					F			OC
MOUNT PLEASANT, IA	77,83	MTP	418 N. Adams St., 52641	●			♿		F	F	OC	
MOUNT VERNON, WA	92,93	MVW	Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	○	📦		♿		F	F	OC	OC
MT. SHASTA, CA 🚚	97,100	MTS	Bus shelter behind Black Bear Diner, 401 West Lake St. and Commercial Ave., 96067	○								
MYSTIC, CT	27-44	MYS	2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	○	📦				F		OC	🚗
NACOGDOCHES, TX 🚚	86	NCG	Mobil Oil/Convenience Store, University Dr. and Starr Rd., 75963	○								
NAMPA, ID 🚚	91,95	NAM	Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	○					F			
NANAIMO, BC 🚚	91	NNI	Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	○								
NAPA, CA 🚚	97,101	NAP	Vine Transit Center, 1151 Pearl St. at Main St., 94559	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
Bus Stop 1		NPW	Wine Train Depot, 1275 McKinstry St., 94559	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
Bus Stop 2												
NAPERVILLE, IL	77,83,84	NPV	105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	●	📦		♿		F	F	OC	OC
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR 🚚	91,95	NCM	US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	○								
NEEDLES, CA	84	NDL	900 Front St., 92363	○			♿		F			
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ	27-44,50-53	NBK	New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	○			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
NEW BUFFALO, MI	72,73	NBM	517 S. Whitaker St., 49117	○					F	F		
NEW CARROLLTON, MD	27-44	NCR	Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	● T			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
NEW HAMPTON, NH 🚗	48	NHN	Munce's Convenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	○								
NEW HAVEN, CT	27-44,60,64	NHV	Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	● T	📦		♿		\$	\$	🚗	🚗
NEW IBERIA, LA ☞	88	NIB	W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
NEW LONDON, CT	27-44,48	NLC	Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	● T			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
NEW LONDON, WI 🚗	79	NLW	New London Travel Plaza, 1280 N. Shawano St., Bus. US 45, 54961	○								
NEW ORLEANS, LA	66,76,88	NOL	1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	\$	\$	AA	🚗
NEW ROCHELLE, NY	27-44	NRO	Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
NEW YORK, NY See page 126 for Amtrak Express Details	27-44,50-57,60,61,64,66,68,69	NYP	Penn Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	● T	📦	↑	♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
NEWARK, DE	27-44	NRK	429 S. College Ave., 19711	○					F	F		OC
NEWARK, NJ	27-44,50-53,60,61,64,66,68	NWK	Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	● T	📦	↑	♿	📦♦	\$	\$	OC	🚗
NEWARK LIBERTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, NJ ➔	27-44,50-53	EWR	AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	○ T			♿				🚗	🚗
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN ☞	76	NBN	108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	○			♿		F	F		
NEWBURYPORT, MA 🚗	46	NBT	90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	○								
NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA 🚗	97	NHL	Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	○					F			
NEWPORT, OR 🚗	91	NPO	Greyhound Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	○						F		
NEWPORT NEWS, VA	27-44	NPN	9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	● T			♿		F	F	AA	OC
NEWTON, KS	84	NEW	414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	●			♿		F	F	AA	OC
NIAGARA FALLS, NY	54-57	NFL	27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	○			♿		F	F	AA	OC
NIAGARA FALLS, ON VIA	54-57	NFS	4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	●			♿		F	F	OC	
NILES, MI	72	NLS	598 Dey St., 49120	●			♿				AA	OC
NORFOLK, VA 🚗	27-44	NFK	215 W. York St., Bute St. and York Street Garage, 23510	○					\$	\$	OC	OC
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL	74,75,86											
NORMAN, OK	87	NOR	200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	○					F			OC
OAKLAND, CA	83,89,98,102--109	OKJ	Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	\$	\$	OC	OC
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA ➔	104-109	OAC	700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	○ T			♿		\$	\$		
OAKVILLE, ON VIA	54-57	OKL	200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	●			♿		\$	F	OC	OC
OCALA, FL 🚗	65	OCA	531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	○			♿		F	F	OC	🚗
OCEAN CITY, MD 🚗	27-44	OCM	12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	○								
OCEAN PINES, MD 🚗	27-44	OCP	11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, MD, 21811	○								
OCEANSIDE, CA	89,98,99,102,-103,110-113	OSD	Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	● T	📦		♿	📦	F	F	OC	OC
OCONTO, WI 🚗	79	OCO	Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	○								
OGDEN, UT 🚗	85	OGD	Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	○								
OKANOGAN, WA 🚗	91,95	OGW	Food Depot, 310 Second Ave. S., Hwy. 215, 98840	○								
OKEECHOBEE, FL	65	OKE	801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	○					F	F		OC
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK	75,87	OKC	100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME (Seasonal Stop-Summer)	46-47	ORB	Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	○			♿					
OLD SAYBROOK, CT	27-44	OSB	Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	● T			♿		F	F	OC	🚗
OLYMPIA/LACEY, WA	89,92,93	OLW	6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	○ T			♿		F	F	OC	OC
OMAHA, NE	77,83	OMA	1003 S. 9th St., 68108	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	OC	🚗
OMAK, WA 🚗	91,95	OMW	Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	○								
ONTARIO, CA	86,88,100	ONA	Amtrak Passenger Platform, 228 S. Plum St., 91764	○			♿		F	F		
ONTARIO, OR 🚗	95	ONT	Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	○					F	F	OC	OC
ORANGE, CA	110	OGE	Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	○								
OREGON CITY, OR	92-94	ORC	1757 Washington St., 97045	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
ORLANDO, FL	65,88*	ORL	1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F		OC	🚗
ORONO, ME 🚗	46	ORO	University of Maine, Squapan Rd. and Gym Dr., Memorial Gym, 04473	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
OROVILLE, CA 🚗	97,100	ORV	Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	○			♿		F	F		
OSCEOLA, IA	77,83	OSC	Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
OSHKOSH, WI 🚗	79	OSH	Wittman Field, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902	○								
OTTUMWA, IA	77,83	OTM	210 W. Main St., 52501	●			♿		F	F	OC	OC
OXNARD, CA	89,98,99,101,110-113	OXN	Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	🚗	🚗
PALATKA, FL	65,88	PAK	220 N. 11th St., 32077	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
PALM SPRINGS, CA Rail Station Bus Stop 🚗	86,88 97,100	PSN PSP	N. Indian Ave. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92258 SunLine Bus Stop, Municipal Airport, 3400 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, 92262	○ ○	 ○	 ○	♿ ♿	 ♿	F F	 F	OC OC	OC OC

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

*The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
PALMDALE, CA 🚗	97,101	PMD	Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	○			♿		F			
PAOLI, PA	50-53	PAO	Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
PARKESBURG, PA	50-53	PAR	W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	○					F	F		
PASADENA, CA 🚗	97,101	PAS	Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	○			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
PASCAGOULA, MS *	88	PAG	505 Railroad Ave., 39567	○								
PASCO, WA	82,94	PSC	Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	● T	📦		♿	📦 ♦	F	F	OC	OC
PASO ROBLES, CA	89,98,99,101,107,110-113	PRB	Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
PATEROS, WA 🚗	95	PTE	Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	○								
PAULS VALLEY, OK	87	PVL	S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	○			♿		F			OC
PELLSTON, MI	73	PST	General Store/Amoco Station, 110 N. US Hwy. 131, 49769	○								
PEMBERTON, BC 🚗	91	PBT	Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	○								
PENDLETON, OR 🚗	95	PEN	Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	○					F	F	OC	OC
PENSACOLA, FL *	88	PNS	980 E. Heinberg St., 32502	○								
PEORIA, IL 🚗 ➔	75	PIA	Burlington Trailways, Greater Peoria Airport, Lower Level, 6100 W. Everett M. Dirksen Pkwy., 61607	○			♿		\$	\$		OC
PERRIS, CA 🚗	97,100	PRI	IHOP, 1600 J N. Perris Blvd., 92571	○					F		OC	
PETALUMA, CA 🚗	97,101	PTC	Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	○					F	F		OC
PETERSBURG, VA	64,66	PTB	Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	●	📦		♿	📦 ♦	F	F	OC	OC
PETOSKEY, MI 🚗	73	PSK	The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	○								
PHILADELPHIA, PA 30th Street Station	27-44,49,50-57,60,61,64,66,68	PHL	2955 Market St., 19104	○ T	📦	↑	♿	📦 ♦	\$	\$	🚗	🚗
North Philadelphia Station	27-44,50-53	PHN	2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	○					\$	\$		
PHOENIX, AZ 🚗												
Sky Harbor Airport ➔	85	PHA	G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034	○			♿		\$	\$		
Bus Stop	85	PHG	Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034	○								
Metro Center Transit Station	85	PXN	9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	○								
PICAYUNE, MS ☼	66	PIC	200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	○					F	F	OC	
PICO RESORT, KILLINGTON, VT 🚗	61	PCO	Pico Resort & Hotel Condos, 4763 Killington Rd., 05751	○								
PINELLAS PARK, FL 🚗 (See Clearwater and St. Petersburg)	65	STP	Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	●			♿		F		OC	OC
PITTSBURGH, PA	50-53,69	PGH	1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	● T	📦	↑	♿	📦 ♦	\$		OC	OC
PITTSFIELD, MA	69	PIT	1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	○					F	F		OC
PLACERVILLE, CA 🚗	97	PCV	Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	○			♿		F			
PLANO, IL	77	PLO	101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	○			♿		F	F	OC	
PLATTSBURGH, NY	60	PLB	Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	○							OC	OC
PLEASANTON, CA 🚗	97	PLS	ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	○								
PLYMOUTH, NH 🚗	48	PMO	Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	○					F		OC	OC
POMONA, CA	86,88	POS	100 W. Commercial St., 91768	○			♿		F		OC	OC
PONTIAC, IL	74,75,86	PON	721 W. Washington St., 61764	○					F	F	OC	OC
PONTIAC, MI	72	PNT	51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
POPLAR BLUFF, MO	86	PBF	400 S. Main St., 63901	○			♿		F		OC	OC
PORT ANGELES, WA 🚗	91,95	PRA	City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	○								
PORT CHARLOTTE, FL 🚗	65	PCH	Amoco/BP Convenience Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	○	📦						OC	OC
PORT HENRY, NY	60	POH	Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	○					F	F		
PORT HURON, MI	72	PTH	2223 16th St., 48060	● T			♿		F	F	AA	OC
PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop) 🚗	60	PRK	Hwy. 373 and Back Rd., 12975 (near Ferry Dock)	○								
PORTAGE, WI	82	POG	400 W. Oneida St., 53901	○			♿		F	F		OC
PORTLAND, ME	46,47	POR	Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	● T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
PORTLAND, OR	82,89,92-95	PDX	Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	● T	📦	↑	♿	📦 ♦	\$	\$	OC	OC
PORTSMOUTH, NH 🚗	46	PTS	185 Grafton Dr., 03801	○			♿					
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY	54-57,60,61,69	POU	Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
POWERS, MI 🚗	79	PWR	Marathon Gas (across from Weight Station), US 2-US 41, 49874	○								
PRIMM, NV 🚗	97,101	PMM	Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	○			♿		F		OC	
PRINCE (BECKLEY), WV	68	PRC	Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	●			♿		F	F	AA	
PRINCETON, IL	77,83,84	PCT	107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ	27-44,50-53	PJC	2 Wallace Circle, 08550	● T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
PROVIDENCE, RI	27-44,64	PVD	100 Gaspee St., 02903	● T	📦		♿	📦	\$	\$	OC	🚗
PROVO, UT	83,85	PRO	300 West 600 South, 84601	○			♿				OC	OC
PRUNEDALE, CA 🚗	97	PDL	Caltrains Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	○								
PUEBLO, CO 🚗	83.85	PUB	1080 Chinook Lane, 81001	○					F			
PULLMAN, WA 🚗	94	PUL	Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	○			♿		F			
PURCELL, OK	87	PUR	E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	○			♿		F			OC
QUANTICO, VA	27-44,64,66	QAN	USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	○					F			🚗

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
QUINCY, IL	77	QCY	N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	○ T					F	F	OC	OC
QUINCY, WA	94	QUC	Kissel's Variety Store, 102 B St., N.E., 98848	○								
RALEIGH, NC	64,66	RGH	320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	● T					F	F	OC	OC
RANDOLPH, VT	60	RPH	Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	○								
RANTOUL, IL	76	RTL	W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	○					F		OC	OC
RATON, NM	84	RAT	201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	○					F	F	OC	
RED BLUFF, CA	97,100	RBF	Taco Bell, 228 S. Main St., 96080	○					F			OC
RED WING, MN	82	RDW	420 Levee St., 55066	○					F	F	OC	OC
REDDING, CA												
Rail Station	89	RDD	1620 Yuba St., 96001	○					F		OC	OC
Bus Stop	97,100	RDR	RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	○								
REDMOND AIRPORT, OR	91,95	RDM	Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	○							OC	OC
REDMOND, OR	91,95	RED	McDonald's Restaurant, 2456 South Hwy. 97, 97756	○								
REED CITY, MI	73	REE	McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	○								
REEDSPORT, OR	91,95	RPT	Sunrise Shop-to-Save, 1401 Hwy. 101 S., 97467	○								
RENO, NV	83,104-109	RNO	280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	● T					\$		OC	OC
RENSSELAER, IN	68	REN	619 N. Cullen St., 47978	○					F	F	OC	
RENSSELAER, NY												
- See ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	54-57,60,61,69											
RHINECLIFF-KINGSTON, NY	54-57,60,61,69	RHI	Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	● T					F	F	AA	OC
RICHMOND, BC	82,89,92,93	RBC	Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	○								
RICHMOND, CA	98,99,102-109	RIC	BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	○ T					F		OC	OC
RICHMOND, VA												
Staples Mill Rd. Station	27-44,64,66,68	RVR	7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228	● T					\$	\$	OC	
Main Street Station	27-44	RVM	1500 E. Main St., 23219	○ T					\$	\$		
RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA	97	RDS	Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	○					F	F		
RITZVILLE, WA	91,94	RTZ	Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	○								
RIVERSIDE, CA	84,97,100,113	RIV	Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	○					F	F		OC
ROCHESTER, NY	54-57,69	ROC	320 Central Ave., 14605	● T					F	F	OC	OC
ROCKFORD, IL	79	RCK	Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	○					\$	\$	OC	
ROCKFORD, MI	73	RKF	Amoco Station, US 131 and Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	○								
ROCKLAND, ME	46	ROD	Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	○					\$	\$	OC	OC
ROCKLIN, CA	97,104-109	RLN	3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	○ T					F			
ROCKVILLE, MD	69	RKV	Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 251 Hungerford Dr. at Park Rd., 20850	○					\$	\$		
ROCKY MOUNT, NC	64,66	RMT	101 Hammond St., 27804	● T					F	F	AA	
ROHNERT PARK, CA	97,101	RPC	Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	○					F			OC
ROME, NY	54-57	ROM	6599 Martin St., 13440	○					F	F	OC	OC
ROSAMOND, CA	97,101	RSM	B&K Mini Market at Sierra Hwy., 2515 Center St., 93560	○					F		OC	
ROSEVILLE, CA	83,97-99,104-109	RSV	201 Pacific St., 95678	○ T					F	F	OC	OC
ROUSES POINT, NY	60	RSP	Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	○					F	F		
ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA	27-44,64	RTE	50 University Ave., 02090	● T					\$	\$	OC	OC
ROYAL OAK, MI	72	ROY	201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	○ T					\$	\$		OC
RUGBY, ND	82	RUG	201 W. Dewey St., 58368	○					F	F		
RUTLAND, VT	61	RUD	25 Evelyn St., 05701	○					F	F	OC	OC
SACO-BIDDEFORD, ME	46-47	SAO	Saco Island, 130 Main St., 04072	○					F	F		
SACRAMENTO, CA												
Rail Station	83,89,98-100, 102-110	SAC	401 I St., 95814	● T					\$	\$	OC	OC
Bus Stop	83,89,98,99 102-110	SCS	State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	○								
SALEM, OR												
Rail Station	89,92-94	SLM	500 13th St. S.E., 97301	● T					F	F	OC	OC
Bus Stop	92,93,95	SLG	Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	○								
SALINAS, CA	89,98,99	SNS	Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	●					F	F	OC	OC
SALISBURY, MD	49	SLY	Greyhound Station, 350 Cypress St., 21801	○								
SALISBURY, NC	64-66	SAL	Depot and Liberty Sts., 28144	○ T					F	F	OC	OC
SALISBURY BAYRUNNER, MD	27-44	SLS	547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	○								
SALT LAKE CITY, UT												
Rail Station	83	SLC	340 South 600 West, 84101	●					F	F	OC	
Bus Stop	85		Greyhound Station, 300 South 600 West, 84101	○								
SAN ANTONIO, TX	86,88	SAS	350 Hoeftgen St., 78205	● T					\$	\$	OC	OC
SAN BERNARDINO, CA												
Rail Station	84,100	SNB	1170 W. 3rd St., 92410	○							OC	OC
Bus Stop	84,100	SBB	McDonald's, 699 2nd St., 92410	○								

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
SAN CLEMENTE, CA	97-99,110-113	SNP	Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	○					\$			OC
SAN DIEGO, CA	97-99,101-103, 110-113	SAN	1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101	● T	📦	↑	♿	📦	\$	\$	OC	OC
Old Town	110-113	OLT	4005 Taylor St., 92110	○			♿					
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 🚊	89,102-109	SFF	Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111	○			♿		\$	\$		
Ferry Building	83,89,98,99, 102-109	SFC	101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	● T	📦		♿				OC	OC
Fisherman's Wharf	83,89,102-109	SFW	Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Fisherman's Wharf, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	○			♿		\$	\$		OC
San Francisco Shopping Center	83,89,102-109	SFS	Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	○			♿		\$	\$		
Convention Center	102-109	SFM	Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	○			♿					
Civic Center	89,102-109	SFV	1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	○			♿					
Caltrain	83,89,102-109	SFP	Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	○			♿					
SAN JOSE, CA	89,98,99, 104-109	SJC	65 Cahill St., 95110	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	\$	OC	OC
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA	89,97-99,110-113	SNC	26701 Verdugo St., 92675	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA 🚊	101,107	SLP	Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	○			♿					
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	97-99,101,110-113	SLO	1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	○ T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	AA	OC
SAN MARCOS, TX	86	SMC	Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
SAN PEDRO, CA	97	SPD	Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731	○			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
Bus Stop 1 🚊	97	SPO	Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	○								
SANDERSON, TX ☞	86,88	SND	201 W. Downie St., 79848	○						F		
SANDPOINT, ID	82	SPT	450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	○			♿				OC	OC
SANDUSKY, OH	69	SKY	1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	○					F	F	OC	OC
SANFORD, FL (Auto Train® Terminal)	63	SFA	600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	●			♿		F		OC	OC
SANTA ANA, CA	89,97,98,102,103, 110-113	SNA	Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	○ T	📦		♿		F	F	OC	OC
SANTA BARBARA, CA	89,97-99,101, 110-113	SBA	209 State St., 93101	○ T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	\$	OC	OC
SANTA CLARA, CA	97	SCC	Caltrain/Ace Station, 1001 Railroad Ave. 95050	○			♿					
Caltrain/ACE	97,98,99,104-109	GAC	Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	○ T			♿		F			
Great America												
SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA 🚊	97	NHL	MetroLink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	○			♿		F			
SANTA CRUZ, CA 🚊	97	SCZ	Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	○ T			♿				OC	
SANTA FE, NM 🚊	84.85	SAF	Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	○								
SANTA MARIA, CA 🚊 - See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA	107	SAT	IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	○			♿		F		OC	OC
	97-99,101,107, 110-113											
SANTA PAULA, CA 🚊	97,101	SAP	245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	○			♿				OC	
SANTA ROSA, CA 🚊	97,101	SRC	Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	○			♿		F			OC
SARASOTA, FL 🚊	65	SRA	Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	○	📦				F	\$		OC
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY	54-57,61	SAR	26 Station Lane, 12866	●			♿		F	F	OC	OC
SAVANNAH, GA	64	SAV	2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F	OC	OC
SCHENECTADY, NY	54-57,60,61	SDY	332 Erie Blvd., 12305	● T	📦		♿	📦♦	F		OC	OC
SCHRIEVER, LA ☞	88	SCH	Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	○			♿		F	F		OC
SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 🚊	97	SVY	Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	○								
SEARSPORT, ME 🚊	46	SRT	161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	○								OC
SEASIDE, CA 🚊	97	SES	Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	○								
SEASIDE, OR 🚊	95	SSD	Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	○								
SEATTLE, WA	82,89,91-95	SEA	King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	● T	📦	↑	♿	📦	F	\$	OC	🚊
Victoria Ferry Service 🚊	90,93	SVF	Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121									
SEBRING, FL	65	SBG	601 E. Center St., 33870	●	📦		♿		F		AA	OC
SEDALIA, MO	74,75	SED	Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	○					F	F	OC	OC
SEDONA, AZ												
Bus Stop 1 🚊	85	SDC	Canyon Breeze's Restaurant Sedona Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	○								
Bus Stop 2 🚊	85	SDO	Kitchen Connection Restaurant, Oak Creek Factory Outlet, 6623 Hwy. 179, 86351	○								
SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC	64,66	SSM	500 E. Railroad St., 27576	○ T			♿		F	F		OC
SEQUIM, WA 🚊	95	SQM	Tarcisio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	○								
SHEBOYGAN, WI 🚊	79	SHB	Chocolate Fantasies, 631 N. 8th St., 53081	○								
SHELBY, MT	82	SBY	230 W. Central Ave., 59474	●	📦		♿	📦♦	F	F		
SHREVEPORT, LA 🚊	86	SHR	Eldorado Casino Hotel (Bus Lobby), 451 Clyde Fant Pkwy., 71101	○					F			
SIMI VALLEY, CA	89,97-99,110-113	SIM	Amtrak/MetroLink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	○			♿		F	F		🚊

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
SKYKOMISH, WA	94	SKW	Northwestern Trailways Stop, 90,000 Hwy. 2, (westbound) Sky Chalet, (eastbound) Chevron Station, 98288	○								
SLIDELL, LA	66	SDL	1827 Front St., 70458	○					F	F	OC	OC
SODA SPRINGS, CA	97,104-109	SOD	Donner Summit Lodge, 22002 Donner Pass Rd., 95728	○					F			
SOLANA BEACH, CA	89,97-99,110-113	SOL	Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	● T						F	OC	OC
SOLVANG, CA	97-99,107,110-113	SLV	1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	○					F	F		
SOUTH BELOIT, IL	79	BET	McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	○					F	F	OC	OC
SOUTH BEND, IN	69	SOB	2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	● T					F	F	AA	
SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA	97	SLT	South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	○					F			
SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY	68	SPM	Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41174	○					F	F	OC	
SOUTHERN PINES, NC	64	SOP	235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	○ T					F	F	OC	OC
SPARKS, NV Rail Station Bus Stop	83,104-109 104-109	SPR SPX	Union Pacific Railroad Yard, Nugget Ave., east of 11th St., 89431 Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	○ ○							OC	OC
SPARTANBURG, SC	66	SPB	290 Magnolia St., 29303	○					F	F	OC	OC
SPOKANE, WA	82,91,94	SPK	221 W. First Ave., 99201	● T					\$	\$	OC	
SPRINGFIELD, IL	74,75,86	SPI	N. 3rd and E. Washington Sts., 62701	● T					F	F	AA	OC
SPRINGFIELD, MA	27-44,60,69	SPG	66 Lyman St., 01103	● T					\$	\$	OC	OC
SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR	89,92-95			○								
SQUAMISH, BC	91	SQA	Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, Chiefton Shopping Center, 38163 Second Ave., VON 3G0	○								
ST. ALBANS, VT	60	SAB	40 Federal St., 05478	○					F	F	OC	OC
ST. CATHARINES, ON VIA	54-57	SCA	5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	●					F			
ST. CLOUD, MN	82	SCD	555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	○					F	F	OC	OC
ST. GEORGE, UT	83	STG	Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	○								
ST. IGNACE, MI	73	STI	Bus Station, 448 N. State St., 49781	○								
ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI	73	SJM	410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	○ T					F	F	OC	OC
ST. LAMBERT, QC VIA	60	SLQ	329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	●					F		OC	OC
ST. LOUIS, MO	74-76,84,86	STL	430 S. 15th St., 63103	● T					F	F	AA	OC
ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS, MN	82	MSP	Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	● T					F	F	AA	OC
ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL	65	STP	5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	○ T					F	F		
STAMFORD, CT	27-44,60,64	STM	Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	○ T					\$	\$	OC	
STANLEY, ND	82	STN	Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	○					F	F		
STAPLES, MN	82	SPL	First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	○					F	F		OC
STATELINE, CA	97	SLH	Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	○					F			
STATELINE, NV	105	SLN	Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	○								
STAUNTON, VA	68	STA	1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	○					F	F	OC	OC
STEPHENSON, MI	79	SPN	BP Gas Station, US 41, 49887	○								
STEVENS PASS, WA	91,94	SSW	US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	○								
STEVENS POINT, WI	79	SVP	Olympic Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481	○								
STOCKTON, CA Downtown/ACE Station San Joaquin St. Station	100,102,103 100,102,103	SKT SKN	Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	○ T ● T					F		OC	OC
STURTEVANT, WI	79	SVT	9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	○ T					F			OC
SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA	104-105	SUI	177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	○ T					F	F	OC	OC
SUMMIT, IL	74,75	SMT	Archer and Center Aves., 60501	○					F	F		OC
SUN CITY, CA	97,100	SUT	In front of CL Travel, 26908 Cherryhills Blvd., 92586	○								
SUNRIVER, OR	95	SUN	Sunriver Lodge & Resort, One Center Dr., 97707	○								
SURREY, BC	82,89,91-93	SUY	Aston Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	○								
SYRACUSE, NY	54-57,69	SYR	Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank Pkwy., 13208	● T					\$		AA	OC
TACOMA, WA	89,91-95	TAC	1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	● T					F	F	OC	OC
TAHOE WYE, CA	97,105											
- See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA												
TALLAHASSEE, FL *	88	TLH	918 1/2 Railroad Ave., 32310	○								
TAMPA, FL	64,88*	TPA	601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	● T					F	F	AA	
TAYLOR, TX	86	TAY	Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	○					F	F		
TEHACHAPI, CA	97,101	TEH	Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	○					F			OC
TEMPLE, TX	86	TPL	315 West Ave. B, 76501	●					F	F	OC	OC
TEXARKANA, AR	86	TXA	100 E. Front St., 71854	●					F	F	AA	OC
THE DALLES, OR	82,91,95	THD	City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	○					F	F	OC	OC

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
THOUSAND PALMS, CA	97,100	TPM	Jack-in-the-Box, 72955 Varner Rd., 92776	○								
THURMOND, WV	68	THN	Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	○							OC	OC
TICONDEROGA, NY	60	FTC	Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	○					F	F		OC
TILTON, NH	48	TLT	Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	○							OC	OC
TOCCOA, GA	66	TCA	47 N. Alexander St., 30577	○					F	F	OC	
TOLEDO, OH	69	TOL	Central Union Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	● T	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	AA	🚗
TOLEDO, OR	95	TDO	Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	○					F			
TOMAH, WI	82	TOH	N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	○			♿		F	F		🚗
TOPEKA, KS	84	TOP	500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	●			♿		F	F	AA	OC
TORONTO, ON V/A	54-57,120	TWO	Union Station, 65 Front St., W., MSJ 1E7	●			♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
TORRANCE, CA	97	TOA	90502, exact address pending	○								
TRACY, CA												
Rail Station	103	TRC	Ace Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377	○								
Bus Stop	97	TRA	Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95377	○								
TRAVERSE CITY, MI	73	TRV	Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	○								
TRENTON, NJ	27-44,50-53,60,61,64,66,68	TRE	Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	○ T			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
TRINIDAD, CO	84	TRI	110 W. Pine St., 81082	○			♿					OC
TRUCKEE, CA	83,97	TRU	10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	○			♿		F		OC	OC
TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES, NM	85	TOC	CW's Premium Water & Ice, 8 S. Date St., Bus. I-25, 87901	○								
TUCSON, AZ	86,88	TUS	400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	● T	📦		♿	🚚	F	\$	OC	OC
TUKWILA, WA	91-93	TUK	Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 7301 S. 158th St., 98188	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
TULSA, OK	75,87	TLS	Greyhound Station, 317 S. Detroit St., 74120	○								🚗
TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA	97,101-103	TRK	3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	○			♿		F	F		OC
TUSAYAN, AZ	85	TSY	Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	○								
TUSCALOOSA, AL	66	TCL	2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	●	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	OC	OC
TWIN FALLS, ID	85	TFI	Snake River Chevron, 1135 Blue Lakes Circle, 83301	○								
TYRONE, PA	50-53,69	TYR	Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	○					F	F		
UKIAH, CA	97,101	UKH	Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	○			♿		F	F		
UTICA, NY	54-57,69	UCA	Boehrlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	● T	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	AA	🚗
VACAVILLE, CA	105,107	VCV	Park 'n Ride Lot, I-80 at Davis, 94533	○								
VAIL, CO	83	VAI	241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	○								
VALE, OR	95	VAE	Fletcher Chevron Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	○								
VALLEJO, CA	97,101	VAL	Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589	○			♿		F			OC
(Seasonal)		VMW	Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	○								
VAN NUYS, CA												
Amtrak-Metrolink Station	89,97-99,110-113	VNC	7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405	● T	📦		♿		F	F	AA	OC
Flyaway Terminal	98	VNF	7610 Woodley Ave. and Saticoy St., 91406	○			♿		\$	\$		OC
VANCOUVER, BC V/A	82,89,95	VAC	Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	●	📦		♿		\$	\$	OC	🚗
VANCOUVER, WA	82,89,95	VAN	1301 W. 11th St., 98660	● T	📦		♿	🚚	F	F	OC	OC
VENTURA, CA	98,99,101,110-113	VEC	Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	○			♿				OC	OC
VICTORIA, BC												
Ferry Service	89,92,93	VIF	Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9	○							OC	
Bus Stop	91	VBC	Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	○								
VICTORVILLE, CA	84,101	VRV	Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 and 16858 D St., 92392	○			♿		F	F		OC
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	27-44	VAB	19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	○					F		OC	OC
VISALIA, CA	97,101	VIS	Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	○					F		OC	OC
WALDO, FL	65	WDO	Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	○					F	F	OC	OC
WALDOBORO, ME	46	WDR	Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	○								
WALLINGFORD, CT	27-44,60	WFD	37 Hall Ave., 06492	○					F		OC	OC
WALLOON LAKE, MI	73	WNK	Highways 75 and US 131, 49796	○								
WALNUT RIDGE, AR	86	WNR	109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	○			♿		F	F		OC
WARRENSBURG, MO	74-75	WAR	100 S. Holden St., 64093	○			♿		F	F	OC	
WARRENTON, OR	95	WNT	Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	○								
WASCO, CA	100-103	WAC	700 G St., 93280	○ T					F	F		
WASHINGTON, DC	27-44,49,54-57,60,61,63,64,66-69	WAS	Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	● T	📦	↑	♿	🚚	\$	\$	🚗	🚗
WASHINGTON, MO	74,75	WAH	301 W. Front St., 63090	○			♿				OC	OC
WATERBURY-STOWE, VT	60	WAB	US 2 and Park Row, 05676	○								
WATERLOO, IN	69	WTI	Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	○					F	F	OC	
WATSONSVILLE, CA	97	WTV	Watsonville Transportation Ctr., 475 Rodriguez St., 95076	○								
WAUPACA, WI	79	WAU	Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	○								
WAUSAU, WI	79	WSU	Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, 54455	○								

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

STATION NAME	PAGE(S)	CITY CODE	LOCATION	STATION SERVICES					TRANSPORT SERVICES			
				Ticket Sales	Checked Baggage	Redcap Service	Accessible	Shipping	Short Term Parking	Overnight Parking	Rental Cars	Taxi Service
WEED, CA	97,100	WDC	Ray's Food Place, 175 N. Weed Blvd. at Hwy. 97, 96094	○								
WELLS, ME	46,47	WEM	696 Sanford Rd., 04090	○ T			♿		F	F		
WENATCHEE, WA Rail Station	82,91,95	WEN	Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
Bus Stop	95		300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	○			♿		F	F		
WEST GLACIER, MT	82	WGL	Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	○							AA	OC
WEST PALM BEACH, FL	65	WPB	201 S. Tamarind Ave., 33402	● T			♿	🚚	F	F	AA	
WESTERLY, RI	27-44	WLY	14 Railroad Ave., 02891	● T			♿		\$		OC	
WESTPORT, NY	60	WSP	US 9 N. and Ledge Hill Rd., 12993	○					F	F		
WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA	97	WES	90095, exact address pending	○								
WHEATLAND, WY	83	WHT	Conoco Station, 1857 W. Mariposa Pkwy., 82201	○								
WHISTLER, BC	91	WSL	2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village, VON 1B4	○								
WHITE CITY, OR	91,95	WCT	Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	○								
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT	60	WRJ	102 Railroad Row, 05001	○			♿		F	F		
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV	68	WSS	315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	○							OC	
WHITEFISH, MT	82	WFH	500 Depot St., 59937	● T			♿	🚚	F	F	OC	OC
WHITEHALL, NY	60	WHL	Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	○					F	F	OC	
WILDWOOD, FL	65	WWD	601 N. Main St., 34785	○					F	F		
WILLIAMS, AZ	85	WMA	Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	○			♿		F	F		
WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ	84	WMJ	No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided from Williams to Williams Junction.	○								
WILLIAMSBURG, VA	27-44	WBG	Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	● T			♿		F	F	AA	
WILLISTON, ND	82	WTN	1 S. Main St., 58801	●			♿	🚚	F	F	AA	OC
WILLITS, CA	97,101	WTS	California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	○			♿		F	F		
WILMINGTON, DE	27-44,49,54-57,60,61,64,66,68	WIL	M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	● T		↑	♿	🚚	\$	\$	OC	
WILSON, NC	64,66	WLN	401 E. Nash St., 27893	● T			♿	🚚	F	F	AA	OC
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT	27-44	WNL	S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	○							OC	OC
WINDSOR, CT	27-44	WND	41 Central St., 06095	○					F			
WINDSOR, VT	60	WNM	26 Depot Ave., 05089	○					F	F		
WINNEMUCCA, NV	83	WNN	209 Railroad St., 89445	○			♿		F	F		OC
WINONA, MN	82	WIN	65 E. Mark St., 55987	●			♿	🚚	F	F	AA	OC
WINSLOW, AZ	84	WLO	501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	○			♿		F	F	OC	
WINSTON-SALEM, NC	66	WNS	Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
-Winston-Salem State University	66	UWS	601 S. Martin Luther King, Jr., Dr., 27110	○								
WINTER HAVEN, FL	65	WTH	1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	●			♿	🚚	F	F	AA	OC
WINTER PARK, FL	65,88*	WPK	150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	● T			♿	🚚	F	F	AA	OC
WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO	83	WIP										
WISCASSET, ME	46	WST	Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	○							OC	OC
WISCONSIN DELLS, WI	82	WDL	Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC
WISHRAM, WA	82,94	WIH	1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	○			♿		F	F		
WOBURN, MA	46-47	WOB	Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	○ T					\$	\$		
WOLF POINT, MT	82	WPT	320 Front St., 59201	●			♿		F	F	AA	
WOODBRIIDGE, VA	27-44	WDB	1040 Express Way, 22194	○					F		OC	OC
WORCESTER, MA	69	WOR	Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	● T			♿	🚚	\$		OC	
YAZOO CITY, MS ☞	76	YAZ	222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	○			♿		F	F		
YEMASSEE, SC	64	YEM	9 Main St., 29945	○					F	F		OC
YONKERS, NY	54-57,60,61	YNY	Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	○			♿		\$	\$	OC	OC
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA												
Ahwahnee Hotel	103	YOA	Yosemite Village	○								
Curry Village	103	YOC		○								
Crane Flat	103	YOF	Crane Flat Chevron Gas Station, Old Tioga Pass Hgwy. (Hgw. 120 East), 95389	○								
Yosemite Park Lodge	101	YOS	9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389	○								
Tuolumne Meadow	103	YOT	Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center, Hgwy. 120 East, 95389	○								
Yosemite Visitor Center	103	YOV	National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	○								
Yosemite White Wolf	103	YOW	White Wolfe Lodge, Old Tioga Road at Hgwy. 120 East, 95389	○								
YREKA, CA	97,100	YKA	Denny's Restaurant, 100 N. Main (at Miner St.), 96097	○								
YUMA, AZ	86	YUM	281 Gila St., 86364	○			♿		F	F	OC	OC



Amttrak provides convenient service between Boston, Springfield, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC, Richmond and Newport News.

Acela Express® is the preferred transportation mode in the Northeast Corridor for both business and leisure travelers. Reserved First and Business class accommodations are available.

Should you seek a more economical way to travel green, stay off the Interstate and relax or work while traveling, **Northeast RegionalSM** service is also available. Together with **Keystone Service®** and **Empire Service®**, you can travel efficiently between Boston and Newport News in Coach class or Business class for a small upgrade. Northeast Regional: the original High Occupancy Vehicle without the HOV lanes.

clubacela



B O S T O N • N E W Y O R K • P H I L A D E L P H I A • W A S H I N G T O N , D C

Acela Express® offers frequent service downtown to downtown all day between New York, Washington, DC, and intermediate cities, as well as many convenient roundtrips between New York and Boston.

First class passengers enjoy two-and-one seating, conference tables for two and four people, complimentary at-seat meal and beverage service, complimentary newspaper, plus hot towel service.

Business class passengers enjoy two-and-two seating with electrical outlets, adjustable reading lights, footrests, and at-seat tray tables.

Acela Express also offers a Quiet car for those travelers who wish to work or relax without distractions. A bistro-styled Café car features snacks, sandwiches and beverages.

ClubAcela® extends your First class experience in the Northeast Corridor with a comfortable lounge now enhanced by Wireless Fidelity (WiFi) technology in the T-Mobile "hotspots" of Washington, Baltimore, Wilmington, Philadelphia and New York. In addition to the traditional services and benefits such as complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, ClubAcela allows users with WiFi-enabled devices to connect to the Internet by activating the browser on their machines. The atmosphere to work or relax is further defined by lounge seating, newspapers and periodicals, free local phone calls, photocopy/fax machine use, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs and VCRs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT) (commuter trains):
(514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca

Société de transport de Montréal (STM) (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636;
www.stm.info

Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE;
outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com

Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey: (800) 772-2222;

outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100; www.njtransit.state.nj.us

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in Northern New Jersey:

(800) 772-2222; in Southern New Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey:

(973) 762-5100; www.njtransit.state.nj.us

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway):

(800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)
(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.com

Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART;
www.DartFirstState.com

Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtmaryland.com

Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) (bus, light rail & subway):

in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809;

other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtmaryland.com

Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtmaryland.com

Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (light rail & bus):
(716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; www.gotransit.com

Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar & bus): (416) 393-4636;
www.toronto.ca/ttc

NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



Host Railroads

NEC

Boston – New Haven

Amtrak

Springfield – New Haven

Amtrak

New Haven – New Rochelle

Metro North Railroad (MNRR)

New Rochelle – Washington

Amtrak

Washington – Newport News

CSX

DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill

Guilford

Haverhill – Boston

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg

Amtrak

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh

Norfolk Southern (NS)

EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers

Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie

Metro North Railroad (MNRR)

Poughkeepsie – Niagara Falls

CSX

Niagara Falls – Toronto

Canadian National (CN)

PASS BY GAS STATIONS WITH GLEE.



The next time you see a Northeast Regional® train going by, look in the window. You'll see curious little smiles on the passengers' faces.



NORTHEAST
REGIONAL

It's an expression of the joy that comes from seeing gas prices along the way and not paying them. Hop aboard and it'll make you smile, too.



AMTRAK.COM

Amtrak and Northeast Regional are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

AMTRAK
guest rewards®



ENROLL



RIDE THE TRAIN













EARN REWARDS








EARN POINTS FOR AMTRAK® TRAVEL AND BY USING ANY OF OUR PROGRAM PARTNERS.
ENROLL AT [AMTRAKGUESTREWARDS.COM](https://amtrakguestrewards.com) OR CALL (800)307-5000.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound


Service/Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional			
Train Number ▶				67	151	111	121	2103	181	89	131	2107	661	79	183			
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr			
Will Also Operate ▶							12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16					
Will Not Operate ▶					12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			
On Board Service ▶				<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☕</div></div><div><div>Q</div><div>👜</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>⚡</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>👜</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>⚡</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>👜</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>Q</div></div></div>			
Via Inland Route	–South Station	<div><div><div>T</div><div>(ET)</div></div></div>	0	Dp	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>9 45P</div></div></div>						Stops only to receive passengers New York to Washington.							
	BOSTON, MA																	
	Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	1		<div><div><div>R</div><div>9 50P</div></div></div>													
	Route 128, MA	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	11		<div><div><div>R</div><div>10 00P</div></div></div>													
	Providence, RI	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	43		<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>10 25P</div></div></div>													
	Kingston, RI (🚏 92, 🚏 94)	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	70		<div><div><div></div><div>10 46P</div></div></div>													
	Westerly, RI	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	87		<div><div><div></div><div>11 01P</div></div></div>													
	Mystic, CT	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	96		<div><div><div></div><div>11 12P</div></div></div>													
	New London, CT (Casino 🎰 – See page 48)	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	105		<div><div><div></div><div>11 25P</div></div></div>													
	Old Saybrook, CT		123		<div><div><div></div><div>11 46P</div></div></div>													
	Springfield, MA	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	0															
	Windsor Locks, CT		15															
	Windsor, CT		20															
	Hartford, CT	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	26															
	Berlin, CT		37															
	Meriden, CT		44															
Wallingford, CT		50																
New Haven, CT	<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	62	Ar															
NEW HAVEN, CT				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	156	Ar	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>12 20A</div></div></div>											
Bridgeport, CT				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	173													
Stamford, CT				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	195		<div><div><div></div><div>1 12A</div></div></div>											
New Rochelle, NY				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	212													
–Penn Station				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	231	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div>2 01A</div></div></div>											
NEW YORK, NY				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>		Dp	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>3 00A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>4 40A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>5 30A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>5 45A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 00A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 05A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>6 15A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 45A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 00A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 00A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>7 05A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 17A</div></div></div>
Newark, NJ				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	241		<div><div><div></div><div>3 20A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>4 57A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>5 46A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>6 02A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>6 14A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>6 22A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>R 6 32A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>R 7 02A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>7 14A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>7 17A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>R 7 24A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>7 34A</div></div></div>
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ →				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	244							<div><div><div></div><div>7 08A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 20A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 27A</div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div>7 48A</div></div></div>	
Metropark, NJ				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	255		<div><div><div></div><div>3 36A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>5 12A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>5 58A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 17A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 27A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 37A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 45A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 08A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 20A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 27A</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>7 48A</div></div></div>
New Brunswick, NJ				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	263							<div><div><div></div><div>6 37A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 45A</div></div></div>					
Princeton Jct., NJ				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	279							<div><div><div></div><div>7 00A</div></div></div>						
Trenton, NJ				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	289		<div><div><div></div><div>4 05A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>5 35A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 26A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 41A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 46A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 12A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>7 06A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 42A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 50A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 02A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 10A</div></div></div>	
Cornwells Heights, PA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	305													
North Philadelphia, PA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	318													
–30th St. Sta.				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	322	Ar	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>4 37A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 02A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 53A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 07A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 40A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 40A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 09A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 09A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 18A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 30A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 37A</div></div></div>	
PHILADELPHIA, PA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>		Dp	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>4 55A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 05A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 55A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 10A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 13A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 43A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>R 7 37A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 12A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 10A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>8 35A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 40A</div></div></div>	
Wilmington, DE				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	347		<div><div><div></div><div>5 18A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>6 25A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 15A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 32A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 32A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 07A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>R 8 02A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 34A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 29A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>8 58A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 04A</div></div></div>	
Newark, DE				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	359													
Aberdeen, MD				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	386							<div><div><div></div><div>8 37A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 01A</div></div></div>					
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	416		<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>6 10A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 35A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 00A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 22A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 15A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 00A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>R 8 54A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 23A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 12A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>9 45A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 51A</div></div></div>	
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD→				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	427		<div><div><div></div><div>6 23A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 48A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 14A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 35A</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>9 13A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 38A</div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div>10 04A</div></div></div>		
New Carrollton, MD				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	448		<div><div><div>L</div><div>6 44A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>D</div><div>8 01A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>D</div><div>8 29A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>D</div><div>8 48A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>D 9 26A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>D 9 51A</div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div>D 10 21A</div></div></div>			
WASHINGTON, DC				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	457	Ar	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>7 00A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 15A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 42A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 05A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>8 52A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 42A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>10 10A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>9 47A</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>10 25A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>10 40A</div></div></div>	
Alexandria, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	465	Dp	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>7 30A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>7 47A</div></div></div>				<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>R 9 55A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>10 12A</div></div></div>			<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>10 55A</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>11 12A</div></div></div>	
Franconia/Springfield, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	471		<div><div><div></div><div>7 54A</div></div></div>											
Woodbridge, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	481													
Quantico, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	491		<div><div><div></div><div>8 16A</div></div></div>					<div><div><div></div><div>10 40A</div></div></div>						
Fredericksburg, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	511		<div><div><div></div><div>8 35A</div></div></div>					<div><div><div></div><div>10 59A</div></div></div>						
Ashland, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	555		<div><div><div></div><div>9 19A</div></div></div>											
–Staples Mill Rd.				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	566	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div>9 40A</div></div></div>				<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>11 55A</div></div></div>				<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>12 53P</div></div></div>			
RICHMOND, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>		Dp	<div><div><div>🚏</div><div>9 45A</div></div></div>											
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	574		<div><div><div></div><div>10 12A</div></div></div>											
Williamsburg, VA				<div><div><div>T</div></div></div>	621		<div><div><div>L</div><div>11 15A</div></div></div>											
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚏)				<div><div><div>(ET)</div></div></div>	644	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div>11 50A</div></div></div>				<div><div><div></div><div>To Savannah</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>To Harrisburg</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>To Charlotte</div></div></div>				

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet car.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
-  Checked Baggage services at stations indicated.
-  Airport connection.
-  Connecting bus service.
-  Connecting ferry service.
- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 92  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 94  Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
-  **Acela Express service.**
-  **Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.**
-  **Long-distance service train.**
-  **Reserved Keystone Service.**
-  **Thruway and connecting local services.**

Smoking is prohibited.

 James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection— Newport News, VA/Virginia Beach, VA. Reservation required.				
Connecting Train Number			67	
Thruway Number			6067	
Days of Operation		Mile	▼	Daily
<i>Newport News, VA</i>	<i>(ET)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Dp</i>	<i>12 05P</i>
<i>Norfolk, VA</i>		<i>22</i>		<i>D 12 50P</i>
<i>Virginia Beach, VA</i>	<i>(ET)</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>1 30P</i>

Details about services, see pages 121-128 **27**

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶	Keystone Service	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶	641	2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	2207
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15
Will Not Operate ▶	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	1/18, 2/15			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	
On Board Service ▶	R	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R B	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R	R	R B	R B ★
		☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q			☕ Q	☕ Q
–South	Mile											
BOSTON, MA Station T (ET)	0	Dp										
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	1											
Route 128, MA	11											
Providence, RI	43											
Kingston, RI (☞ [92], ☞ [94])	70											
Westerly, RI	87											
Mystic, CT	96											
New London, CT (Casino ☞ – See page 48)	105											
Old Saybrook, CT	123											
Springfield, MA	0											
Windsor Locks, CT	15											
Windsor, CT	20											
Hartford, CT	26											
Berlin, CT	37											
Meriden, CT	44											
Wallingford, CT	50											
New Haven, CT	62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT	156	Ar										
Bridgeport, CT	173	Dp										
Stamford, CT	195											
New Rochelle, NY	212											
–Penn	Station	Ar										
NEW YORK, NY	231	Dp										
Newark, NJ	241	R 7 25A	8 00A	8 00A	8 05A	8 10A	9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 35A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ➔	244	R 7 42A	R 8 14A	R 8 14A	R 8 22A	8 27A	9 14A	R 9 14A	9 22A	R 9 27A	R 9 46A	9 52A
Metropark, NJ	255		8 27A	8 27A	8 39A	8 43A		9 27A	9 36A			10 08A
New Brunswick, NJ	263											10 27A
Princeton Jct., NJ	279	8 11A								9 56A		
Trenton, NJ	289	8 20A			9 02A	9 05A			10 00A	10 04A	10 19A	10 30A
Cornwells Heights, PA	305											
North Philadelphia, PA	318											
–30th St.	322	Ar	8 48A		9 29A	9 32A			10 27A	10 33A	10 48A	10 57A
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. T	347	Dp		9 10A	9 12A	9 32A	9 35A	10 07A	10 12A	10 30A		11 08A
Wilmington, DE	359			9 29A	9 31A	9 54A	9 57A	10 26A	10 31A	10 52A		11 31A
Newark, DE	386											
Aberdeen, MD	416			10 12A	10 15A	10 38A	10 42A	11 09A	11 15A	11 36A		12 17P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	427				10 27A	10 51A	10 54A	11 21A	11 27A	11 49A		12 30P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ➔	448					D11 04A	D11 08A			D12 02P		D12 43P
New Carrollton, MD	457	Ar		10 46A	10 50A	11 20A	11 25A	11 49A	11 50A	12 20P		12 59P
WASHINGTON, DC	465	Dp										12 50P
Alexandria, VA	471											
Franconia/Springfield, VA	481											
Woodbridge, VA	491											
Quantico, VA	511											
Fredericksburg, VA	555											
Ashland, VA	566	Ar										
–Staples	574	Dp										
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. T	621											
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station	644	Ar										
Williamsburg, VA												
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞) (ET)		To Harrisburg								To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg	

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☐ Checked baggage services at stations indicated.
- ➔ Airport connection.
- ☞ Connecting bus service.
- ☞ Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- [92] ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- [94] ☞ Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

Smoking is prohibited.


































NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 25 and December 1, 2008 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.

NOTICE – CHRISTMAS

Acela Express will have reduced service during the Christmas holiday period. Please consult amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		143	2153	95/495	43	91	2211	2155	195/405	125	2251	2213	2117
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16					1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15	1/19, 2/16	
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			1/18, 2/15	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		1/18, 2/15	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16
On Board Service ▶													
													
–South	Mile												
BOSTON, MA Station  (ET)	0	Dp		6 15A	6 05A			7 15A	6 40A		8 10A		
Boston, MA – Back Bay Station	1			R 6 20A	R 6 10A			R 7 20A	R 6 45A		R 8 15A		
Route 128, MA	11			R 6 29A	R 6 20A			R 7 29A	R 6 55A		R 8 24A		
Providence, RI	43			6 50A	6 55A			7 50A	7 20A		8 49A		
Kingston, RI  (92, 94)	70				7 16A				7 41A				
Westerly, RI	87				7 30A				7 56A				
Mystic, CT	96												
New London, CT (Casino  – See page 48)	105				7 51A				8 16A				
Old Saybrook, CT	123				8 11A				8 35A				
Springfield, MA	0			6 15A	7 00A				7 20A				
Windsor Locks, CT	15			6 42A	7 25A				7 45A				
Windsor, CT	20			6 48A	7 31A				7 50A				
Hartford, CT	26			7 05A	7 45A				8 04A				
Berlin, CT	37			L 7 18A	7 58A				8 16A				
Meriden, CT	44			L 7 30A	8 08A				8 26A				
Wallingford, CT	50			L 7 38A	8 15A				8 33A				
New Haven, CT	62	Ar		8 00A	8 35A				8 55A				
NEW HAVEN, CT	156	Ar			8 42A				9 08A				
Bridgeport, CT	173			8 11A	8 45A				9 11A		10 18A		
Stamford, CT	195			8 56A	9 28A			9 52A	9 56A		10 57A		
New Rochelle, NY	212			9 15A					10 15A				
–Penn				9 50A	9 45A	10 20A		10 45A	10 50A		11 45A		
NEW YORK, NY Station  (ET)	231	Dp		10 05A	10 00A	10 35A	10 50A	11 00A	11 00A	11 05A	11 35A	12 00N	12 00N
Newark, NJ	241			10 22A	10 14A	10 52A	R11 07A	R11 12A	R11 14A	11 14A	11 22A	11 52A	12 14P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 	244			10 27A									
Metropark, NJ	255			10 38A		11 07A		11 27A	11 27A	11 37A	12 07P	12 27P	12 27P
New Brunswick, NJ	263												
Princeton Jct., NJ	279												
Trenton, NJ	289			11 00A		11 29A	11 40A	R11 55A		12 01P	12 30P		
Cornwells Heights, PA	305												
North Philadelphia, PA	318												
–30th St.				11 27A		11 56A	12 08P		12 28P	12 57P			
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. 	322	Ar		11 30A	11 07A	11 59A		R12 32P	12 12P	12 10P	12 31P	1 08P	1 12P
Wilmington, DE	347			11 52A	11 26A	12 21P		R12 57P	12 31P	12 29P	12 52P	1 30P	1 31P
Newark, DE	359												
Aberdeen, MD	386												
Baltimore, MD – Penn Station	416			12 38P	12 09P	1 14P		R 1 47P	1 15P	1 12P	1 40P	2 13P	2 15P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD 	427			12 51P	12 21P	1 29P			1 27P		1 53P	2 28P	2 27P
New Carrollton, MD	448			D 1 04P		1 44P					2 09P	D 2 41P	
WASHINGTON, DC	457	Ar		1 25P	12 50P	2 00P			1 50P	1 48P	2 25P	2 57P	2 54P
Alexandria, VA	465	Dp				2 30P		R 3 00P			2 50P		2 54P
Franconia/Springfield, VA	471					2 45P		R 3 25P			3 06P		
Woodbridge, VA	481												
Quantico, VA	491					3 03P					3 24P		
Fredericksburg, VA	511					3 17P					3 38P		
Ashland, VA	555					3 39P					4 00P		
–Staples						4 21P					4 42P		
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. 	566	Ar				4 40P		5 09P			5 05P		
Richmond, VA – Main Street Station	574	Dp				4 45P							
Williamsburg, VA	621					5 12P							
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach  (ET)	644	Ar				L 6 10P	To Pittsburgh	To Florida					
						6 50P							












































































BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service–BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City															
8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120	Thruway Bus Number				8109	8111	8113	8115	8117
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
5 20A	7 20A	8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	Dp	Ocean City, MD	Ar	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P		7 50P	9 50P
6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P		Ocean Pines, MD		11 30A	1 30P	3 30P		7 30P	9 30P
6 30A	8 30A	10 00A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P		Salisbury, MD		10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P
7 35A	9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 35P	7 35P		Cambridge, MD		9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P
								Easton, MD		9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P
								BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, MD		8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- Smoking is prohibited.**

Report it immediately to train or station personnel, Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008, or call 911.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Keystone Service	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		161/401	647	649	2163	2253	85	199	87	667	97	173	163/463
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15	1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		1/18, 2/15			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	
On Board Service ▶		 			 	 	 	 	 		 	 	 
–South BOSTON, MA Station  (ET)	Mile	0	Dp										
Boston, MA – Back Bay Station		1	R 9 45A			R11 20A	R11 15A					R11 10A	R11 45A
Route 128, MA		11	R 9 55A			R11 29A	R11 24A					R11 21A	R11 55A
Providence, RI		43	10 20A			11 50A	11 49A					11 51A	12 20P
Kingston, RI ( 92,  94)		70	10 41A									12 13P	12 41P
Westerly, RI		87											12 56P
Mystic, CT		96											
New London, CT (Casino  – See page 48)		105	11 14A									12 46P	1 17P
Old Saybrook, CT		123	11 33A									1 06P	1 36P
Springfield, MA		0	10 20A										12 30P
Windsor Locks, CT		15	10 46A										12 56P
Windsor, CT		20	10 54A										1 02P
Hartford, CT		26	11 07A										1 16P
Berlin, CT		37	11 20A										1 28P
Meriden, CT		44	11 30A										1 36P
Wallingford, CT		50	11 37A										
New Haven, CT		62	Ar	12 00N									2 05P
NEW HAVEN, CT		156	Ar	12 08P								1 38P	2 09P
Bridgeport, CT		173	Dp	12 11P		1 18P	1 18P					1 41P	2 11P
Stamford, CT		195	12 31P									2 01P	2 31P
New Rochelle, NY		212	12 56P			1 57P	1 57P					2 26P	2 56P
		231	1 15P									2 45P	3 15P
–Penn NEW YORK, NY Station 		231	Ar	1 50P		2 45P	2 45P					3 16P	3 50P
Newark, NJ		241	Dp	2 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 00P	3 00P	3 05P	3 06P	3 06P	3 13P	3 15P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ →		241	2 22P	R 2 28P	R 2 59P	3 14P	3 14P	3 22P	3 23P	3 23P	R 3 32P	R 3 38P	3 52P
Metropark, NJ		244	2 27P		3 04P				3 28P	3 28P			4 27P
New Brunswick, NJ		255	2 39P					3 27P	3 36P	3 40P			4 39P
Princeton Jct., NJ		263											
Trenton, NJ		279											
Cornwells Heights, PA		289	3 01P	3 02P	3 36P			4 00P	4 02P	4 02P	4 05P	R 4 18P	5 01P
North Philadelphia, PA		305											
		318			D 3 57P								
–30th St. PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. 		322	Ar	3 28P	3 30P	4 07P		4 27P	4 29P	4 29P	4 33P		4 52P
Wilmington, DE		347	Dp	3 31P		4 07P	4 12P	4 32P	4 32P	4 32P		R 4 58P	4 55P
Newark, DE		359		3 53P		4 26P	4 31P	4 54P	4 54P	4 54P		R 5 25P	5 17P
Aberdeen, MD		386		4 19P				5 21P	5 20P	5 23P			
Baltimore, MD – Penn Station		416		4 41P		5 09P	5 15P	5 48P	5 42P	5 45P		R 6 17P	6 02P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD →		427		4 54P		5 21P	5 27P	6 02P	5 55P	5 58P			6 15P
New Carrollton, MD		448	D	5 07P				6 17P	D 6 08P	6 13P			D 6 28P
		457	Ar	5 25P		5 51P	5 56P	6 30P	6 25P	6 28P			6 46P
WASHINGTON, DC		465	Dp					7 00P		7 00P		R 7 30P	7 25P
Alexandria, VA		471						7 15P		7 15P		R 7 50P	
Franconia/Springfield, VA		481											
Woodbridge, VA		491						7 32P		7 33P			
Quantico, VA		511						7 46P		7 47P			
Fredericksburg, VA		555						8 10P		8 06P			
Ashland, VA		566						8 53P		8 49P			
–Staples RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. 		574	Ar					9 10P		9 10P		R 9 40P	
Richmond, VA – Main Street Station		621	Dp										
Williamsburg, VA		644	Ar										
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach  666) (ET)		644	Ar		To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg					To Harrisburg	To Florida	

 James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection—Newport News, VA/Virginia Beach, VA. Reservation required.

Connecting Train Number		95	99	83
Thruway Number		6095	6099	6083
Days of Operation	Mile	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
Newport News, VA (ET)	0	7 05P	9 25P	10 25P
Norfolk, VA (ET)	22	D 7 50P	D 9 55P	D 10 55P
Virginia Beach, VA (ET)	41	8 30P	10 25P	11 25P

MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak to airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak 30th Street station to airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak station to airline terminals via shuttle bus.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		2165	2221	651	127	129	2255	2167	159	653	669	193	2119
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/19,2/16				1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16
On Board Service ▶		R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q
Via Inland Route	–South BOSTON, MA Station T (ET)	0	0										
	Boston, MA–Back Bay Station T	1	1										
	Route 128, MA T	11	11										
	Providence, RI T	43	43										
	Kingston, RI (☞ 92, ☞ 94) T	70	70										
	Westerly, RI T	87	87										
	Mystic, CT T	96	96										
	New London, CT T	105	105										
	(Casino ☞ – See page 48)												
	Old Saybrook, CT T	123	123										
	Springfield, MA T	0	0										
	Windsor Locks, CT T	15	15										
	Windsor, CT T	20	20										
	Hartford, CT T	26	26										
	Berlin, CT T	37	37										
	Meriden, CT T	44	44										
	Wallingford, CT T	50	50										
	New Haven, CT T	62	62										
	NEW HAVEN, CT T	156	156										
	Bridgeport, CT T	173	173										
	Stamford, CT T	195	195										
	New Rochelle, NY T	212	212										
–Penn	NEW YORK, NY Station T	231	231										
	Newark, NJ T	241	241										
	Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ➔ T	244	244										
	Metropark, NJ T	255	255										
	New Brunswick, NJ T	263	263										
	Princeton Jct., NJ T	279	279										
	Trenton, NJ T	289	289										
	Cornwells Heights, PA T	305	305										
	North Philadelphia, PA T	318	318										
	PHILADELPHIA, PA –30th St. Sta. T	322	322										
	Wilmington, DE T	347	347										
	Newark, DE T	359	359										
–Staples	Aberdeen, MD T	386	386										
	Baltimore, MD–Penn Station T	416	416										
	BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ➔ T	427	427										
	New Carrollton, MD T	448	448										
	WASHINGTON, DC T	457	457										
	Alexandria, VA T	465	465										
	Franconia/Springfield, VA T	471	471										
–Staples	Woodbridge, VA T	481	481										
	Quantico, VA T	491	491										
	Fredericksburg, VA T	511	511										
	Ashland, VA T	555	555										
	RICHMOND, VA –Staples Mill Rd. T	566	566										
–Staples	Richmond, VA–Main Street Station T	574	574										
	Williamsburg, VA T	621	621										
	Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞) (ET) T	644	644										

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☐ Checked Baggage services at stations indicated.
- ➔ Airport connection.
- ☞ Connecting bus service.
- ☞ Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 92 ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 94 ☞ Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

Smoking is prohibited.

NEW! Eastern Shore Service to Salisbury, Easton and Cambridge

BayRunner Shuttle to serve BWI Airport station.
See page 29 for schedules, call (410) 912-6000 or visit reservations@bayrunnershuttle.com.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		2225	137	135	655	57	55	2257	2171	671	165	175/475	2259
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶		1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		1/19,2/16
Will Not Operate ▶		1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	1/18,2/15
On Board Service ▶		R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q
-South		Mile											
BOSTON, MA Station T (ET)		0	Dp										
Boston, MA - Back Bay Station		1		1 40P	1 45P			3 10P	3 15P		3 00P	3 20P	4 10P
Route 128, MA		11		R 1 45P	R 1 50P			R 3 15P	R 3 20P		R 3 05P	R 3 25P	R 4 15P
Providence, RI		43		R 1 56P	R 2 00P			R 3 24P	R 3 29P		R 3 15P	R 3 35P	R 4 24P
Kingston, RI (☎ 92, ☎ 94)		70		2 20P	2 25P			3 49P	3 50P		3 50P	3 59P	4 49P
Westerly, RI		87		2 41P	2 46P						4 11P	4 20P	
Mystic, CT		96		2 56P							4 26P		
New London, CT		105									4 36P		
(Casino ☎ - See page 48)				3 17P	3 19P						4 50P	4 53P	
Old Saybrook, CT		123		3 37P							5 09P	5 11P	
Via Inland Route	Springfield, MA	0				2 50P	2 50P					3 50P	
	Windsor Locks, CT	15				3 12P	3 12P					4 15P	
	Windsor, CT	20										4 23P	
	Hartford, CT	26				3 32P	3 32P					4 37P	
	Berlin, CT	37				3 45P	3 45P					4 49P	
	Meriden, CT	44				3 56P	3 56P					4 59P	
	Wallingford, CT	50				4 05P	4 05P					5 06P	
New Haven, CT		62	Ar			4 31P	4 31P					5 30P	
NEW HAVEN, CT		156	Ar		4 08P	4 09P					5 39P	5 45P	
Bridgeport, CT		173			4 11P	4 11P	4 41P	4 41P	5 18P	5 18P	5 41P	5 48P	6 18P
Stamford, CT		195			4 31P	4 31P	5 01P	5 01P			6 01P		
New Rochelle, NY		212			4 56P	4 56P	5 28P	5 28P	5 57P	5 57P	6 26P	6 30P	6 57P
-Penn		231	Ar		5 15P	5 15P					6 45P		
NEW YORK, NY Station T		241	Dp		6 00P	6 05P	6 25P	6 41P	6 45P	6 45P	7 20P	7 45P	7 47P
Newark, NJ		241			6 20P	6 22P	6 55P	7 05P	7 00P	7 00P	7 55P	8 00P	8 00P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ➔		244			R 6 14P	6 37P	R 6 48P	7 12P	7 14P	7 14P	R 7 32P	8 12P	8 17P
Metropark, NJ		255			6 42P	6 28P			7 28P			8 17P	8 23P
New Brunswick, NJ		263			6 53P	6 40P	7 25P					8 32P	8 34P
Princeton Jct., NJ		279											
Trenton, NJ		289			7 15P	7 02P	7 24P	7 54P	7 55P		8 07P	8 54P	9 00P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305					D 7 38P						
North Philadelphia, PA		318					D 7 51P						
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th St. Sta. T		322	Ar		7 42P	7 29P	8 00P	8 22P	8 22P	8 35P	9 22P	9 27P	
Wilmington, DE		347			7 12P	7 45P	8 25P	8 25P	8 12P	8 07P	9 25P	9 30P	9 12P
Newark, DE		359			7 31P	8 05P	8 46P	8 47P	8 31P	8 26P	9 47P	9 52P	9 31P
Aberdeen, MD		386				8 04P							
Baltimore, MD - Penn Station		416				8 25P							
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ➔		427			8 15P	8 50P	9 29P	9 35P	9 15P	9 09P	10 33P	10 40P	10 15P
New Carrollton, MD		448			8 27P	9 03P	9 42P	9 51P	9 27P	9 21P	10 46P	10 53P	10 27P
					D 9 16P	D 9 16P	D 9 55P	D10 14P			D10 59P	D11 11P	
WASHINGTON, DC		457	Ar		8 50P	9 35P	10 15P	10 30P	9 50P	9 47P	11 20P	11 30P	10 50P
Alexandria, VA		465	Dp										
Franconia/Springfield, VA		471											
Woodbridge, VA		481											
Quantico, VA		491											
Fredericksburg, VA		511											
Ashland, VA		555											
-Staples		566	Ar										
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. T		574	Dp										
Richmond, VA - Main Street Station		621											
Williamsburg, VA													
Newport News, VA													
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☎) (ET)		644	Ar				To Harrisburg			To Harrisburg			

New York Airport Service Thruway Motorcoach Connection

New York Airport Service provides Thruway motorcoach service between Pennsylvania Station, New York and both J.F. Kennedy and LaGuardia Airports. Coaches depart Pennsylvania Station to each airport every half hour from 7:40 a.m. to 8:10 p.m., daily. Allow at least an hour travel time to J.F. Kennedy or LaGuardia Airports. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		2173	187	167/467	2193	637	177	169/497*	179/479	639	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	
On Board Service ▶		R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q
–South BOSTON, MA Station T (ET)	Mile	0	Dp								
Boston, MA – Back Bay Station	T	1	R 4 30P		R 4 40P	R 5 20P		R 5 35P	R 6 40P	R 6 45P	R 9 45P
Route 128, MA	T	11	R 4 44P		R 4 55P	R 5 34P		R 5 51P	R 6 55P	R 7 00P	R 10 00P
Providence, RI	T	43	5 05P		5 20P	5 55P		6 16P	7 20P	7 25P	10 25P
Kingston, RI (☞ 92, ☞ 94)	T	70			5 41P			6 37P	7 41P	7 46P	10 46P
Westerly, RI	T	87			5 56P			6 51P			11 01P
Mystic, CT	T	96						7 01P	8 04P		11 12P
New London, CT (Casino ☞ – See page 48)	T	105			6 17P			7 15P	8 18P	8 19P	11 25P
Old Saybrook, CT	T	123			6 36P			7 34P	8 37P		11 46P
Springfield, MA	T	0			5 15P			7 10P	7 05P		
Windsor Locks, CT	T	15			5 40P			7 35P	7 30P		
Windsor, CT	T	20			5 50P			7 42P	7 38P		
Hartford, CT	T	26			6 04P			L 7 57P	7 51P		
Berlin, CT	T	37			6 14P			L 8 07P	8 05P		
Meriden, CT	T	44			L 6 24P			L 8 17P	8 15P		
Wallingford, CT	T	50			L 6 31P			L 8 24P	8 24P		
New Haven, CT	T	62	Ar		7 00P			8 45P	8 43P		
NEW HAVEN, CT	T	156	Ar		7 09P			8 09P	9 09P	9 13P	12 20A
Bridgeport, CT	T	173	Dp		7 11P	7 23P		8 11P	9 11P	9 15P	12 26A
Stamford, CT	T	195			7 31P			8 31P	9 31P		
New Rochelle, NY	T	212			7 56P	8 02P		8 56P	9 56P	9 57P	1 12A
NEW YORK, NY Station T	231	Ar			8 15P	8 57P		9 15P	10 15P	10 45P	2 01A
Newark, NJ	T	241	Dp		8 29P	9 05P		9 50P	10 45P	11 15P	3 00A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ →	T	244			9 21P	9 22P		10 05P	10 05P	11 05P	3 00A
Metropark, NJ	T	255			9 27P			10 22P	11 22P	R11 32P	3 20A
New Brunswick, NJ	T	263			9 36P	9 39P		10 34P	10 38P	11 35P	3 36A
Princeton Jct., NJ	T	279									
Trenton, NJ	T	289			9 57P	10 00P		10 58P	11 00P	11 59P	4 05A
Cornwells Heights, PA	T	305									
North Philadelphia, PA	T	318									
PHILADELPHIA, PA Station T	322	Ar			10 25P	10 27P		11 26P	11 27P	12 27A	4 37A
Wilmington, DE	T	347	Dp		9 22P	10 28P		11 30P	12 30A		4 55A
Newark, DE	T	359			9 41P	10 50P		11 50P	12 52A		5 18A
Aberdeen, MD	T	386									
Baltimore, MD – Penn Station	T	416			10 24P	11 35P		12 40A	1 42A		6 10A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD →	T	427			10 36P	11 48P		12 53A			6 23A
New Carrollton, MD	T	448			D12 01A	D12 04A		D 1 06A			L 6 44A
WASHINGTON, DC	T	457	Ar		11 07P	12 20A		1 29A	2 22A		7 00A
Alexandria, VA	T	465	Dp								7 30A
Franconia/Springfield, VA	T	471									7 47A
Woodbridge, VA	T	481									7 54A
Quantico, VA	T	491									8 16A
Fredericksburg, VA	T	511									8 35A
Ashland, VA	T	555									9 19A
RICHMOND, VA Station T	566	Ar									9 40A
Richmond, VA – Main Street Station	T	574	Dp								9 45A
Williamsburg, VA	T	621									10 12A
Newport News, VA	T	644									L11 15A
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞) (ET)			Ar								11 50A

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☐ Checked baggage services at stations indicated.
- ✈ Airport connection.
- ☞ Connecting bus service.
- ☞ Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

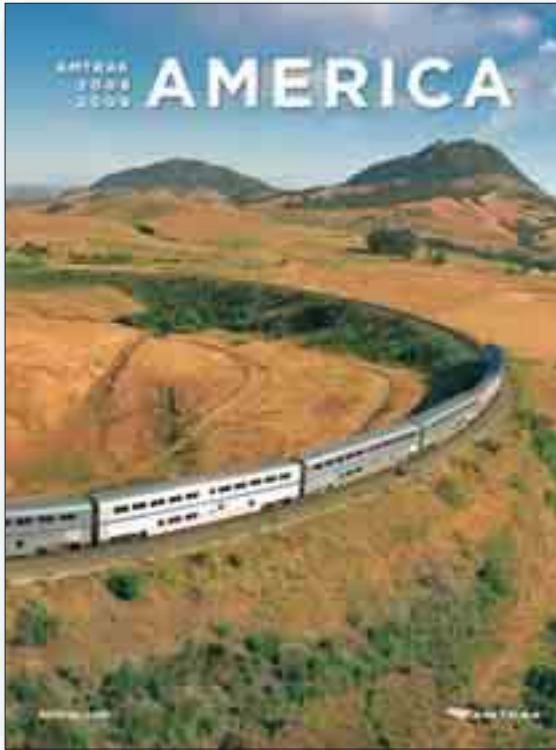
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 92 ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 94 ☞ Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
- * Shuttle Train 497 operates only on Sunday except 1/18 and 2/15/09; will also operate 1/19 and 2/16/09.
- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

Smoking is prohibited.

Get in your weekend training by exercising your right to low fares

Now you can visit people and places in the Northeast at 20 percent off of our lowest one-way fares when you travel roundtrip between selected cities. Just book at least three days in advance and travel Saturday only, or return on Sunday before 11:00 a.m. Fares are limited and restrictions apply. See your travel agent or call Amtrak for details.

It's Free!



Free (adj.): enjoying personal freedom

Free (adv.): without charge

FREE!

Our Newest Full-Color Amtrak America Brochure

Now you can plan the vacation of a lifetime and free yourself of everyday concerns by choosing and enjoying a long-distance Amtrak trip. Use this fabulous illustrated guide to decide which of our scenic routes to choose . . . Decisions, decisions.

Oh yes — did we mention that it's FREE?

Call or visit Amtrak.com to get your FREE copy now.

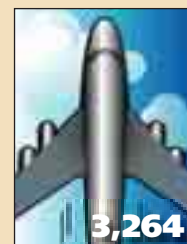
If You're Keen on Going Green

Amtrak Leads the Way!

Increased concern about our carbon footprint has led travelers to seek cleaner methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today.

How can we balance our travel needs and the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?

Rail travel is the answer.



ENERGY USED IN BTUs*

Rail travel is more energy efficient, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. Visit Amtrak.com to learn about other changes Amtrak has made to conserve energy.



*BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy. Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. Amtrak.com

Your ticket to:

✓ rewards you'll actually enjoy using



- ✓ 5,000 bonus points after first purchase
- ✓ No annual fee
- ✓ 2 points per \$1 spent on Amtrak® purchases
- ✓ 1 point per \$1 spent on purchases everywhere else
- ✓ Low intro APR

Apply for the new Amtrak Guest Rewards® World MasterCard® at amtrakguestrewardscreditcard.com or call 1-888-58-AMTRAK.



Subject to credit approval. Restrictions and limitations apply. For pricing and rewards details please visit amtrakguestrewardscreditcard.com. Amtrak Guest Rewards credit cards are issued by Chase Bank USA, N.A. and may be serviced by its affiliates.

Get up to 20% off and bonus points.



Amtrak Guest Rewards® members can earn **double points** on 2 day rentals, **triple points** on 3+ day rentals, or quadruple points on 3+ day rentals with *where2*®, our state-of-the-art GPS with news, local events and more. Plus, receive **up to 20% off** with **BCD # U082100**.

For reservations, visit **budget.com** or call **1-800-527-0700**.

To receive points, provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards number when making your reservation.



Double Points

COUPON # MUAZ143

Mention **BCD # U082100** for **up to 20% off**.

Triple Points

COUPON # MUAZ144

Quadruple Points with *where2*

COUPON # MUAZ145

Terms and Conditions: Offers are valid through 12/31/2009 on qualifying rentals of two or more days at participating Budget locations in the U.S. Must use coupon # MUAZ143 on two day rentals, coupon # MUAZ144 on rentals of three days or more and coupon # MUAZ145 on rentals of three or more days with a navigation unit. You must provide Amtrak Guest Rewards member number at time of rental or check-in to receive bonus points. A 24-hour advance reservation is required. Offer valid on all car groups. Offer may not be available during holiday and other blackout periods. Taxes, concession recovery fees, customer facility charge (\$10/contract in CA) may apply and are extra. Optional items such as LDW (\$28.99/day or less, except in Louisiana \$49.99/day) and refueling are extra. Offer may not be used in conjunction with any other coupon, promotion or offer and is not applicable on promotional rates. Vehicle must be returned to rental location, except where otherwise permitted. Renter must meet Budget age, driver, and credit requirements. Minimum age may vary by location. An additional daily surcharge may apply for renters under 25 years old.

where2 is optional and may be available at participating locations for an additional fee.

Budget features Ford and Lincoln Mercury vehicles.

© 2008 Budget Rent A Car System, Inc. A global system of corporate and licensee-owned locations.

16992



Amtrak Mobile — Access on the Go

Wireless access to Amtrak.com just got better. Thanks to new technology, access to Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry™, Treo™ or web-enabled phone is greatly enhanced.

You can now check train status, book a reservation, cancel a reservation or access your Amtrak profile whether you are sitting in a taxi or sitting in the park.

Easy to view. Easy to book... It's the nation's passenger railway system in a convenient, handheld package.

Visit Amtrak.com and book on-the-go.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		66	2190	190/490	150/450	110	2290	2150	170/470	640	160/460	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24, 1/18, 2/15				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16
On Board Service ▶		R B ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q	R B ☺ ☺ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET)		Mile 0 Dp	4 20P							From Harrisburg			
Williamsburg, VA		23 T	4 42P										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station		70 T	5 30P										
—Staples Mill Rd.		78 T	5 55P										
RICHMOND, VA		Dp	☺ 6 00P										
Ashland, VA		89 T	6 13P										
Fredericksburg, VA		133 T	6 58P										
Quantico, VA		153 T	7 17P										
Woodbridge, VA		163 T											
Franconia/Springfield, VA		173 T	7 35P										
Alexandria, VA		179 T	☺ 7 46P										
WASHINGTON, DC		187 T	Ar 8 25P										
New Carrollton, MD		196 T	☺ 10 00P	3 15A	3 15A	4 00A		5 00A	5 02A		5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD→		217 T	10 10P			R 4 11A			R 5 14A		R 5 37A	R 5 41A	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station		228 T	10 30P			4 28A		5 30A	5 30A		5 53A	5 57A	6 20A
Aberdeen, MD		258 T	☺ R10 45P	3 55A	3 55A	4 45A		5 30A	5 45A		6 09A	6 12A	6 36A
Newark, DE		285 T		4 19A	4 19A							6 35A	
Wilmington, DE		297 T	11 36P	4 50A	4 50A	5 30A		6 12A	6 30A		6 56A	7 02A	7 17A
—30th St. Sta.		322 T	Ar 11 59P	5 11A	5 11A	5 50A		6 49A	6 49A		7 17A	7 22A	
PHILADELPHIA, PA		Dp	☺ 12 13A	5 15A	5 15A	5 52A		6 32A	6 52A	7 00A	7 20A	7 25A	7 37A
North Philadelphia, PA		326 T				6 00A				7 10A			
Cornwells Heights, PA		339 T				6 12A				7 22A			
Trenton, NJ		355 T	12 48A	5 45A	5 45A	6 27A			7 20A	7 35A	7 47A		
Princeton Jct., NJ		365 T											
New Brunswick, NJ		381 T											
Metropark, NJ		389 T	1 15A								8 08A		
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ→		400 T		6 16A	6 16A						8 19A		
Newark, NJ		403 T	1 31A	6 22A	6 22A	L 6 58A		7 28A	7 54A	L 8 07A	8 25A	D 8 22A	D 8 28A
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station		413 T	Ar 1 50A	6 40A	6 40A	7 17A		8 03A	8 12A	8 26A	8 45A	8 42A	8 50A
New Rochelle, NY		432 T	☺ 3 15A	6 20A	6 55A	7 00A			8 30A		9 00A		
Stamford, CT		449 T						8 46A	8 46A		9 27A		
Bridgeport, CT		471 T	4 04A	7 04A	7 43A	7 47A			9 18A		9 48A		
NEW HAVEN, CT		488 T	Ar 4 55A		8 29A	8 31A			10 06A		10 36A		
New Haven, CT		Dp	5 05A	7 53A	8 31A	8 33A		9 30A	10 10A		10 38A		
Via Inland Route	Wallingford, CT	12 T			8 38A	9 00A			10 35A		11 05A		
	Meriden, CT	18 T			8 53A	9 13A			10 48A		11 18A		
	Berlin, CT	25 T			9 03A	9 20A			10 55A		11 27A		
	Hartford, CT	36 T			9 14A	9 31A			11 06A		11 38A		
	Windsor, CT	42 T			9 27A	9 47A			11 26A		11 53A		
	Windsor Locks, CT	47 T			L 9 40A	L 9 59A			L11 37A		L12 02P		
	Springfield, MA	62 T			L 9 46A	L10 06A			L11 45A		L12 07P		
Old Saybrook, CT		521 T	5 34A		9 00A	9 02A			12 17P		12 45P		
New London, CT (Casino — See page 48)		539 T	5 52A	L 8 37A	9 20A	9 23A							
Mystic, CT		548 T	6 04A		9 32A	9 38A							
Westerly, RI		557 T	6 16A		9 43A	9 49A							
Kingston, RI (☺ 92, ☺ 94)		574 T	6 32A		10 00A	10 05A			11 27A		11 54A		
Providence, RI		601 T	☺ 7 04A	L 9 22A	10 23A	10 26A	L10 58A	L10 54A	11 49A		12 15P		
Route 128, MA		633 T	D 7 30A	D 9 46A	D10 50A	D10 53A	D11 26A	D11 27A	D12 18P		D12 43P		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station		643 T	D 7 47A	D 9 57A	D11 00A	D11 05A	D11 36A	D11 37A	D12 28P		D12 54P		
BOSTON, MA —South Station (ET)		644 T	Ar 7 52A	10 02A	11 05A	11 10A	11 42A	11 42A	12 33P		12 59P		

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ☺ First class service available.
- ☺ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☺ Checked Baggage services at stations indicated.
- Airport connection.
- ☺ Connecting bus service.
- ☺ Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☺ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☺ Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

Smoking is prohibited.

Convenient transfers from Amtrak 30th Street station to airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Keystone Service	Silver Meteor	Vermont	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			162	130	2154	172	54	2104	660	642	98	56	152	86
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	
Will Not Operate ▶				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R ☕	R ☕ ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET) Mile 0			Dp						From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg	From Florida			
Williamsburg, VA T 23														
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station T 70														
—Staples Mill Rd. T 78			Ar											
RICHMOND, VA T 89			Dp								☕ 5 09A			6 00A
Ashland, VA T 133														6 13A
Fredericksburg, VA T 153														7 00A
Quantico, VA T 163														7 19A
Woodbridge, VA T 173														7 30A
Franconia/Springfield, VA T 179														
Alexandria, VA T 187			Ar								☕ D 7 20A			7 47A
WASHINGTON, DC T 196			Dp	6 20A	6 35A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A	8 00A		☕ D 7 46A			8 15A
New Carrollton, MD T 217				R 6 32A	R 6 47A		R 7 36A	R 7 42A				8 10A	8 20A	8 35A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD → T 228				6 48A	7 03A	7 20A	7 52A	7 58A	8 20A			R 8 20A	R 8 32A	8 46A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station T 258				7 04A	7 18A	7 36A	8 07A	8 12A	8 36A		☕ D 8 41A	8 50A	9 04A	9 19A
Aberdeen, MD T 285				7 28A	7 39A								9 28A	
Newark, DE T 297				7 56A	8 06A	8 17A	8 54A	8 56A	9 17A					
Wilmington, DE T 322			Ar	8 17A	8 27A		9 15A	9 17A			☕ D 9 35A	9 35A	9 56A	10 04A
—30th St. Sta. T 326			Dp	8 20A	8 30A	8 37A	9 18A	9 20A	9 37A	9 23A	9 45A	☕ D 10 00A	9 55A	10 17A
PHILADELPHIA, PA T 339													10 17A	10 24A
North Philadelphia, PA T 355													10 20A	10 27A
Cornwells Heights, PA T 365				8 47A	9 01A		9 46A	9 47A		9 52A	10 12A	D10 35A	10 27A	10 47A
Trenton, NJ T 381										10 00A				10 55A
Princeton Jct., NJ T 389				9 08A	9 25A		10 09A	10 08A						
New Brunswick, NJ T 400					9 36A		10 20A						11 08A	11 24A
Metropark, NJ T 403				9 23A	L 9 41A	9 29A	10 26A	10 23A	D10 28A	L10 30A	L10 46A	☕ D11 14A	11 02A	D11 23A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ → T 413			Ar	9 42A	9 59A	9 45A	10 44A	10 43A	10 45A	10 48A	11 06A	☕ *11 34A	11 20A	11 57A
NEW YORK, NY T 432			Dp	10 00A		10 03A	11 00A	11 30A					11 30A	12 30P
New Rochelle, NY T 449				10 27A			11 27A							
Stamford, CT T 471				10 48A		10 46A	11 48A	12 18P					12 18P	1 16P
Bridgeport, CT T 488			Ar	11 36A			12 36P	1 06P						
NEW HAVEN, CT T 0			Dp	11 38A		11 29A	12 38P						1 06P	2 02P
New Haven, CT T 12								1 20P					1 22P	2 04P
Wallingford, CT T 18								1 35P					1 37P	
Meriden, CT T 25								1 44P					1 46P	
Berlin, CT T 36								1 54P					1 56P	
Hartford, CT T 42								2 08P					2 10P	
Windsor, CT T 47														
Windsor Locks, CT T 62								2 24P					2 26P	
Springfield, MA T 521								2 58P					3 00P	
Old Saybrook, CT T 539				12 07P			1 07P							2 36P
New London, CT (Casino — See page 48) T 548				12 31P			1 32P							2 56P
Mystic, CT T 557								1 44P						
Westerly, RI T 574								1 55P						
Kingston, RI (☎ 92, ☎ 94) T 601				1 11P				2 11P						3 27P
Providence, RI T 633						L12 54P	2 32P							3 53P
Route 128, MA T 643				D 2 05P		D 1 28P	D 3 00P							D 4 30P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station T 644				D 2 16P		D 1 37P	D 3 10P							D 4 41P
BOSTON, MA T (ET) 644			Ar	2 21P		1 42P	3 15P	To Vermont				To Vermont		4 46P

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☐ Checked Baggage services at stations indicated.
- Airport connection.
- ☎ Connecting bus service.
- ☎ Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☎ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☎ Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
- * Train 98 operates 2 minutes earlier Saturday and Sunday.
- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

Smoking is prohibited.

MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak to airline terminals via AirTrain.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak station to airline terminals via shuttle bus.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2158	2250	662	644	184	164/464	2160	664	2208	646	154	82
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	1/19, 2/16		1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		1/18, 2/15	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	1/18, 2/15	*
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET)			Mile 0	Dp		From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg		From Harrisburg		
Williamsburg, VA			23											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station			70											
—Staples Mill Rd.			78	Ar										
RICHMOND, VA				Dp										7 35A
Ashland, VA			89											7 48A
Fredericksburg, VA			133											8 33A
Quantico, VA			153											8 52A
Woodbridge, VA			163											
Franconia/Springfield, VA			173											
Alexandria, VA			179											9 20A
WASHINGTON, DC			187	Ar										9 45A
New Carrollton, MD			196	Dp	9 00A	9 00A		9 25A	9 25A	10 00A		10 00A	10 20A	10 20A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD→			217		9 20A	9 20A		R 9 36A	R 9 37A				R 10 32A	10 32A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			228		9 36A	9 34A		9 53A	9 53A	10 20A		10 20A	10 48A	10 48A
Aberdeen, MD			258					10 08A	10 10A	10 34A		10 34A	11 04A	11 04A
Newark, DE			285										11 28A	11 28A
Wilmington, DE			297		10 17A	10 17A		10 55A	10 56A	11 15A		11 17A	11 56A	11 56A
—30th St. Sta.			322	Ar				11 14A	11 17A				12 17P	12 17P
PHILADELPHIA, PA				Dp	10 37A	10 37A	10 30A	10 55A	11 17A	11 20A	11 35A	11 25A	11 37A	11 45A
North Philadelphia, PA			326											
Cornwells Heights, PA			339											
Trenton, NJ			355			11 00A	11 24A	11 46A	11 47A		11 55A		12 13P	12 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ			365											
New Brunswick, NJ			381											
Metropark, NJ			389		11 21A			12 09P	12 08P			D12 18P	1 08P	1 08P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ→			400						12 19P				L 1 19P	1 19P
Newark, NJ			403		11 29A	11 34A	L11 37A	L11 57A	L12 22P	12 25P	D12 29P	L12 28P	D12 31P	L12 47P
NEW YORK, NY			413	Ar	11 45A	11 50A	11 55A	12 15P	12 41P	12 43P	12 45P	12 46P	12 53P	1 05P
—Penn Station				Dp	12 03P	12 03P				1 00P	1 03P			1 45P
New Rochelle, NY			432							1 27P				2 00P
Stamford, CT			449		12 46P	12 46P			1 48P	1 46P				2 27P
Bridgeport, CT			471						2 12P					2 48P
NEW HAVEN, CT			488	Ar						2 36P				3 12P
New Haven, CT				Dp	1 29P	1 30P				2 38P	2 29P			3 36P
Wallingford, CT			12							3 00P				3 38P
Meriden, CT			18							3 13P				
Berlin, CT			25							3 21P				
Hartford, CT			36							3 32P				
Windsor, CT			42							3 51P				
Windsor Locks, CT			47							L 4 03P				
Springfield, MA			62							L 4 10P				
Old Saybrook, CT			521							4 45P				
New London, CT (Casino — See page 48)			539							3 07P				4 26P
Mystic, CT			548							3 26P				
Westerly, RI			557							3 39P				
Kingston, RI (92, 94)			574							3 50P				
Providence, RI			601		L 2 54P	L 2 58P				4 05P				4 59P
Route 128, MA			633		D 3 25P	D 3 27P				4 26P	L 3 52P			5 21P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			643		D 3 34P	D 3 37P				D 4 58P	D 4 20P			D 5 53P
—South Station (ET)			644	Ar	3 39P	3 42P				D 5 10P	D 4 29P			D 6 04P
BOSTON, MA									5 15P	4 34P				6 10P

* Train 82 originates in Washington on 2/15/09.



Amtrak® to Newark Airport is so very Continental®

Traveling into or out of the Amtrak Northeast Corridor from more distant cities is a snap since we've teamed up with Continental Airlines at Newark...make one reservation for both air and rail portions of your trip between an Amtrak city in the Northeast and anywhere Continental flies from Newark...transfer Amtrak Guest Rewards® or One Pass Miles...visit continental.com, or call 1-800-525-0280 for information.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			174	2110	2252	84	648	88/488	2164	666	2212	176/476	650	140
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕	R	R B ☕	R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET)			0	0			From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA			23											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station			70											
—Staples Mill Rd.			78	Ar										
RICHMOND, VA				Dp										
Ashland, VA			89			8 00A		8 35A						
Fredericksburg, VA			133			8 13A		8 48A						
Quantico, VA			153			8 58A		9 33A						
Woodbridge, VA			163			9 17A		9 53A						
Franconia/Springfield, VA			173					10 05A						
Alexandria, VA			179			9 50A		10 25A						
WASHINGTON, DC			187	Ar		10 15A		10 50A						
New Carrollton, MD			196	Dp	10 25A	11 00A	11 00A	11 02A		11 25A	12 00N	12 00N	12 05P	12 25P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD			217		R10 37A		11 13A	11 37A				R12 16P		R12 37P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			228		10 53A	11 20A	11 20A	11 29A		11 53A	12 20N	12 32P		12 54P
Aberdeen, MD			258		11 10A	11 34A	11 34A	11 44A		12 09P	12 30P	12 34P	12 47P	1 09P
Newark, DE			285											
Wilmington, DE			297		11 55A	12 15P	12 17P	12 31P		12 56P	1 12P	1 17P	1 34P	1 56P
—30th St. Sta.			322	Ar	12 15P		12 51P	1 17P				1 55P		2 17P
PHILADELPHIA, PA				Dp	12 18P	12 35P	12 37P	12 54P	1 00P	1 20P	1 32P	1 30P	1 37P	2 20P
North Philadelphia, PA			326											
Cornwells Heights, PA			339											
Trenton, NJ			355		12 47P		1 22P	1 27P	1 47P		2 00P		2 25P	2 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ			365											
New Brunswick, NJ			381											
Metropark, NJ			389		1 08P		1 21P	1 43P		2 08P	2 16P		D 2 21P	2 46P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ			400		1 19P					2 19P				3 19P
Newark, NJ			403		1 25P	D 1 28P	1 34P	L 1 58P	L 2 03P	2 25P	2 29P	L 2 32P	D 2 34P	3 00P
—Penn Station			413	Ar	1 43P	1 45P	1 50P	2 16P	2 21P	2 45P	2 45P	2 50P	2 52P	3 18P
NEW YORK, NY				Dp	2 00P		2 03P			3 00P	3 00P			3 30P
New Rochelle, NY			432		2 28P					3 27P				4 30P
Stamford, CT			449		2 48P		2 46P			3 48P				4 57P
Bridgeport, CT			471		3 12P					4 12P				5 18P
NEW HAVEN, CT			488	Ar	3 36P					4 36P				5 18P
New Haven, CT				Dp	3 38P		3 30P			4 38P				5 42P
Wallingford, CT			12							4 50P				6 06P
Meriden, CT			18							5 03P				6 25P
Berlin, CT			25							5 10P				6 45P
Hartford, CT			36							5 21P				6 55P
Windsor, CT			42							5 36P				7 05P
Windsor Locks, CT			47							L 5 45P				7 19P
Springfield, MA			62							L 5 56P				L 7 32P
Old Saybrook, CT			521		4 07P					6 30P				L 7 43P
New London, CT			539		4 27P					5 08P				8 14P
(Casino — See page 48)										5 28P				
Mystic, CT			548											
Westerly, RI			557		4 47P									
Kingston, RI (92, 94)			574		5 03P					6 01P				
Providence, RI			601		5 25P		L 4 58P			6 23P	L 5 52P			
Route 128, MA			633		D 6 03P		D 5 27P			D 6 54P	D 6 19P			
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			643		D 6 20P		D 5 37P			D 7 05P	D 6 28P			
—South Station (ET)			644	Ar	6 25P		5 42P			7 10P	6 33P			
BOSTON, MA														

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- Checked Baggage services at stations indicated.
- Airport connection.
- Connecting bus service.
- Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 94 Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

Smoking is prohibited.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2166	2254	186	668	194	2168	2216	42	94/494	156	2170	2256
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				1/19,2/16		1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		12/25,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		1/19,2/16
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1,1/19,2/16	1/18,2/15
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET)			0	Dp			From Harrisburg	9 00A			From Pittsburgh	9 10A		
Williamsburg, VA			23					9 26A				9 36A		
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station			70					10 17A				10 27A		
—Staples			78	Ar				10 45A				10 55A		
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd.				Dp				10 50A				11 00A		
Ashland, VA			89					11 05A				11 15A		
Fredericksburg, VA			133					11 49A				11 59A		
Quantico, VA			153					12 09P				12 19P		
Woodbridge, VA			163											
Franconia/Springfield, VA			173											
Alexandria, VA			179					12 40P				12 50P		
WASHINGTON, DC			187	Ar				1 05P				1 30P		
New Carrollton, MD			196	Dp	1 00P	1 00P	1 05P	1 25P	2 00P	2 00P		2 05P	2 20P	3 00P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD →			217			R 1 16P		1 37P				R 2 32P		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			228		1 20P	1 32P		1 53P		2 20P		2 32P	2 48P	3 20P
Aberdeen, MD			258		1 30P	1 34P	1 47P	2 09P	2 30P	2 34P		2 47P	3 04P	3 34P
Newark, DE			285				2 26P						3 42P	
Wilmington, DE			297		2 12P	2 17P	2 39P	2 56P	3 12P	3 17P		3 34P	3 56P	4 15P
—30th			322	Ar			3 00P	3 17P				3 55P	4 17P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta.				Dp	2 32P	2 37P	3 03P	3 20P	3 32P	3 37P	3 25P	3 58P	4 20P	4 35P
North Philadelphia, PA			326											
Cornwells Heights, PA			339											
Trenton, NJ			355				3 30P	3 35P	3 47P		3 56P	4 25P	4 47P	
Princeton Jct., NJ			365											
New Brunswick, NJ			381											
Metropark, NJ			389		3 16P	3 19P	3 52P	4 08P	4 16P	D 4 18P		5 08P		5 19P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ →			400			L 4 03P		4 19P				4 58P	L 5 19P	
Newark, NJ			403		3 29P	3 32P	L 4 08P	L 4 10P	4 25P	4 29P	D 4 31P	D 4 32P	5 03P	D 5 23P
—Penn			413	Ar	3 45P	3 48P	4 26P	4 31P	4 45P	4 46P	4 48P	4 54P	5 21P	5 48P
NEW YORK, NY Station				Dp	4 00P	4 03P			5 00P	5 00P			5 40P	6 00P
New Rochelle, NY			432											6 03P
Stamford, CT			449			4 46P			5 48P	5 46P			6 29P	6 44P
Bridgeport, CT			471											6 46P
NEW HAVEN, CT			488	Ar	5 22P	5 30P		6 33P				7 14P		
New Haven, CT				Dp				6 35P	6 26P			7 30P		7 30P
Wallingford, CT			12									7 22P		
Meriden, CT			18									7 35P		
Berlin, CT			25									7 43P		
Hartford, CT			36									7 55P		
Windsor, CT			42									8 10P		
Windsor Locks, CT			47									L 8 20P		
Springfield, MA			62									L 8 26P		
Old Saybrook, CT			521					7 04P				9 02P		
New London, CT			539					7 23P				8 00P		
(Casino — See page 48)												8 25P		
Mystic, CT			548											
Westerly, RI			557					7 43P						
Kingston, RI (92, 94)			574					7 59P				8 57P		
Providence, RI			601		L 6 54P	L 6 54P		8 19P	L 8 00P			9 20P	L 8 55P	L 8 58P
Route 128, MA			633		D 7 24P	D 7 16P		D 8 49P	D 8 32P			D 9 49P	D 9 25P	D 9 26P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			643		D 7 34P	D 7 32P		D 9 00P	D 8 41P			D10 00P	D 9 40P	D 9 36P
—South														
BOSTON, MA Station (ET)			644	Ar	7 39P	7 37P		9 05P	8 46P			10 05P		9 45P

Philadelphia - Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center - Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection—
Virginia Beach, VA/Newport News, VA

Connecting Train Number		194	94
Thruway Number		6194	6094
Days of Operation	Mile	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Virginia Beach, VA (ET)	0	Dp	6 55A
Norfolk, VA	19	R	7 35A
Newport News, VA (ET)	41	Ar	8 45A
			7 00A
			8 50A

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone Service	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶	670	148	134	168	652	2172	2220	178	166/466	146	2122	2222
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	ThFr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15		1/19, 2/16
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	1/18, 2/15		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	1/18, 2/15
On Board Service ▶	R	R B C Q	R B C Q	R B C Q	R	R B ★ C Q	R B ★ C Q	R B C Q	R B C Q	R B C Q	R B ★ C Q	R B ★ C Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET)	Mile 0	From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg							
Williamsburg, VA	23											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	70											
—Staples Mill Rd.	78											
RICHMOND, VA												
Ashland, VA	89											
Fredericksburg, VA	133											
Quantico, VA	153											
Woodbridge, VA	163											
Franconia/Springfield, VA	173											
Alexandria, VA	179											
WASHINGTON, DC												
New Carrollton, MD	196		3 02P	3 25P	3 25P	4 00P	4 00P	4 05P	4 25P	4 25P	5 00P	5 00P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD →	217	R 3 13P	R 3 36P	R 3 37P				R 4 16P	R 4 37P	R 4 37P		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228	3 31P	3 51P	3 53P		4 20P	4 34P	4 32P	4 53P	4 53P	5 20P	5 20P
Aberdeen, MD	258	3 46P	4 06P	4 09P		4 30P	4 34P	4 47P	5 09P	5 09P	5 30P	5 34P
Newark, DE	285	4 09P										
Wilmington, DE	297		4 42P									
	322	4 35P	4 53P	4 56P		5 12P	5 17P	5 32P	5 56P	5 56P	6 12P	6 17P
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th St. Sta. (T)		4 55P	5 13P	5 17P	5 15P	5 32P	5 37P	5 52P	6 17P	6 17P	6 32P	6 37P
North Philadelphia, PA	326	5 10P	4 58P	5 18P	5 20P			5 55P	6 20P	6 20P		
Cornwells Heights, PA	339											
Trenton, NJ	355	5 39P	5 27P		5 47P	5 43P		6 23P	6 47P	6 47P		
Princeton Jct., NJ	365				5 51P							
New Brunswick, NJ	381				D 6 03P							
Metropark, NJ	389		5 52P		6 08P	D 6 13P	6 17P	D 6 18P	7 08P	7 08P	D 7 16P	D 7 19P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ →	400		6 03P		6 19P			6 54P				
Newark, NJ	403	L 6 12P	6 10P	D 6 15P	6 25P	L 6 28P	6 30P	D 6 31P	7 00P	7 23P	D 7 29P	D 7 32P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station (T)	413	Ar	6 30P	6 31P	6 35P	6 45P	6 46P	7 17P	7 43P	7 43P	7 46P	7 49P
New Rochelle, NY	432	Dp	6 43P	7 10P	7 27P	7 00P		7 30P	8 00P	8 00P		
Stamford, CT	449		7 30P	7 48P	7 48P	7 44P		8 15P	8 27P	8 27P		
Bridgeport, CT	471		7 54P	8 12P	8 12P			8 35P	8 48P	8 48P		
NEW HAVEN, CT	488	Ar	8 19P		8 36P			9 30P	9 33P	9 33P		
New Haven, CT	0	Dp	8 30P		8 38P	8 25P		9 32P	9 36P	9 36P		
Wallingford, CT	12		8 44P						9 50P	9 50P		
Meriden, CT	18		8 54P						10 04P	10 04P		
Berlin, CT	25		9 06P						10 14P	10 14P		
Hartford, CT	36		9 20P						10 26P	10 26P		
Windsor, CT	42		L 9 29P						10 40P	10 40P		
Windsor Locks, CT	47		L 9 35P						L10 49P	L10 51P		
Springfield, MA	62		10 10P						L10 55P	L10 57P		
Old Saybrook, CT	521				9 07P				11 30P	11 35P		
New London, CT (Casino — See page 48)	539				9 26P			10 01P	9 50P	9 50P		
Mystic, CT	548				9 39P			10 20P	10 04P	10 04P		
Westerly, RI	557				9 50P				10 14P	10 14P		
Kingston, RI (92, 94)	574				10 06P				10 26P	10 26P		
Providence, RI	601				10 27P				10 40P	10 40P		
Route 128, MA	633				D10 59P				L10 49P	L10 51P		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643				D11 10P				L10 55P	L10 57P		
BOSTON, MA —South Station (T) (ET)	644	Ar			11 15P				11 30P	11 35P		

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- C Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- CB Checked Baggage services at stations indicated.
- Airport connection.
- Bus Connecting bus service.
- Ferry Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 94 Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.
- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

Smoking is prohibited.

NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 25 and December 1, 2008 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.

NOTICE – CHRISTMAS

Acela Express will have reduced service during the Christmas holiday period. Please consult amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Keystone Service	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Carolinian	Acela Express	Keystone Service	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone Service
Train Number ▶		654	672	196	136	192	80	2124	656	138	158	2126	658
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16					12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24, 12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	
On Board Service ▶		R	R	R B C Q	R B C Q	R B C Q	R B C Q	R B C Q	R	R B C Q	R B C Q	R B C Q	R
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET)	Mile 0	From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg				From Charlotte		From Harrisburg				From Harrisburg
Williamsburg, VA	23												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	70												
—Staples Mill Rd.	78												
RICHMOND, VA	Ar						2 46P						
Ashland, VA	89												
Fredericksburg, VA	133												
Quantico, VA	153												
Woodbridge, VA	163												
Franconia/Springfield, VA	173												
Alexandria, VA	179						4 22P						
WASHINGTON, DC	Ar						4 58P						
New Carrollton, MD	196			5 05P	5 05P	5 20P		6 00P		6 10P	6 20P	7 00P	
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD→	217			R 5 17P	R 5 17P	R 5 32P				R 6 21P	R 6 32P		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228			5 33P	5 33P	5 48P				6 36P	6 48P		
Aberdeen, MD	258			5 49P	5 49P	6 04P	D 6 07P	6 30P		6 50P	7 04P	7 30P	
Newark, DE	285					6 28P					7 27P		
Wilmington, DE	297			6 38P	6 38P	6 56P	D 7 00P	7 12P		7 35P	7 55P	8 12P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA—30th St. Sta.	322	Ar		6 59P	6 59P	7 17P	D 7 24P			7 57P	8 17P		
North Philadelphia, PA	326	Dp	6 50P	7 10P	7 02P	7 20P		7 32P	7 40P	8 00P	8 20P	8 32P	8 35P
Cornwells Heights, PA	339												
Trenton, NJ	355		7 19P	7 39P	7 30P	7 30P	7 47P	D 7 58P	8 09P	8 26P	8 47P	9 00P	9 06P
Princeton Jct., NJ	365				L 7 39P	L 7 39P				8 34P			
New Brunswick, NJ	381				L 7 53P	L 7 53P							
Metropark, NJ	389				L 8 03P	L 8 03P	L 8 08P	D 8 16P		L 8 52P	D 9 06P	D 9 18P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ→	400				L 8 15P	L 8 15P	L 8 18P			L 9 03P	L 9 19P		
Newark, NJ	403		L 7 51P	L 8 13P	D 8 19P	D 8 20P	L 8 24P	D 8 36P	D 8 28P	L 8 42P	L 9 08P	D 9 23P	D 9 32P
NEW YORK, NY—Penn Station	413	Ar	8 10P	8 33P	8 38P	8 38P	8 45P	D 8 58P	8 45P	9 02P	9 25P	9 45P	9 50P
New Rochelle, NY	432	Dp				9 07P							
Stamford, CT	449					9 35P							
Bridgeport, CT	471					9 56P							
NEW HAVEN, CT	488	Ar				10 20P							
New Haven, CT	0	Dp				10 44P							
Wallingford, CT	12					11 00P							
Meriden, CT	18					11 14P							
Berlin, CT	25					11 24P							
Hartford, CT	36					11 36P							
Windsor, CT	42					11 50P							
Windsor Locks, CT	47					L11 59P							
Springfield, MA	62					L12 05A							
Old Saybrook, CT	521					12 40A							
New London, CT (Casino — See page 48)	539												
Mystic, CT	548												
Westerly, RI	557												
Kingston, RI (92, 94)	574												
Providence, RI	601												
Route 128, MA	633												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643												
BOSTON, MA—South Station (ET)	644	Ar											

Stops only to discharge passengers
Washington to New York.

Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston.

Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

New York Airport Service Thruway Motorcoach Connection

New York Airport Service provides Thruway motorcoach service between Pennsylvania Station, New York and both J.F. Kennedy and LaGuardia Airports. Coaches depart Pennsylvania Station to each airport every half hour from 7:40 a.m. to 8:10 p.m., daily.

Allow at least an hour travel time to J.F. Kennedy or LaGuardia Airports. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

Get in your weekend training by exercising your right to low fares

Now you can visit people and places in the Northeast at 20 percent off of our lowest one-way fares when you travel roundtrip between selected cities. Just book at least three days in advance and travel Saturday only, or return on Sunday before 11 a.m. Fares are limited and restrictions apply. See your travel agent or call Amtrak for details.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			188	182	2228	44	90	198	66	78
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Su	Daily	Daily	Daily	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	1/19, 2/16	1/19, 2/16				12/24
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		1/18, 2/15					
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach) (ET)			0	Dp		From Pittsburgh	From Savannah		4 20P	8 30P
Williamsburg, VA			23						4 42P	8 53P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station			70						5 30P	
—Staples Mill Rd.			78	Ar					5 55P	10 10P
RICHMOND, VA				Dp			5 25P		6 00P	
Ashland, VA			89						6 13P	
Fredericksburg, VA			133				6 18P		6 58P	
Quantico, VA			153				6 38P		7 17P	
Woodbridge, VA			163							
Franconia/Springfield, VA			173						7 35P	
Alexandria, VA			179				7 14P		7 46P	
WASHINGTON, DC			187	Ar			7 54P		8 25P	
New Carrollton, MD			196	Dp	7 10P	7 20P		8 45P	10 00P	
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD →			217		7 22P	7 32P		8 57P	10 10P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			228		7 38P	7 48P		9 13P	10 30P	
Aberdeen, MD			258		7 55P	8 04P		9 28P	10 45P	
Newark, DE			285		8 17P			9 50P		
Wilmington, DE			297		8 45P	8 51P		10 20P	11 36P	
—30th St. Sta.			322	Ar	9 06P	9 12P		10 42P	11 59P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA				Dp	9 10P	9 15P	9 30P	10 45P	12 13A	
North Philadelphia, PA			326							
Cornwells Heights, PA			339							
Trenton, NJ			355		9 37P	9 44P	9 58P	11 14P	12 48A	
Princeton Jct., NJ			365							
New Brunswick, NJ			381							
Metropark, NJ			389		L 9 57P	L10 05P	D10 18P	D11 36P	1 15A	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ →			400							
Newark, NJ			403		L10 12P	L10 20P	D10 31P	D11 25P	1 31A	
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station			413	Ar	10 29P	10 40P	10 55P	12 10A	1 50A	
New Rochelle, NY			432	Dp					3 15A	
Stamford, CT			449						4 04A	
Bridgeport, CT			471							
NEW HAVEN, CT			488	Ar					4 55A	
New Haven, CT			0	Dp					5 05A	
Wallingford, CT			12							
Meriden, CT			18							
Berlin, CT			25							
Hartford, CT			36							
Windsor, CT			42							
Windsor Locks, CT			47							
Springfield, MA			62							
Old Saybrook, CT			521						5 34A	
New London, CT (Casino — See page 48)			539						5 52A	
Mystic, CT			548						6 04A	
Westerly, RI			557						6 16A	
Kingston, RI (92, 94)			574						6 32A	
Providence, RI			601						7 04A	
Route 128, MA			633						D 7 30A	
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			643						D 7 47A	
BOSTON, MA —South Station (ET)			644	Ar					7 52A	

Stops only to discharge passengers Washington to New York.

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☐ Checked Baggage services at stations indicated.
- Airport connection.
- ☐ Connecting bus service.
- ☐ Connecting ferry service.
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 92 ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 94 ☐ Martha's Vineyard Ferry - seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection—Virginia Beach, VA/ Newport News, VA				
Connecting Train Number			66	
Thruway Number			6066	
Days of Operation		Mile	Daily	
Virginia Beach, VA (ET)	0	Dp	2 15P	
Norfolk, VA (ET)	19	Ar	3 00P	
Newport News, VA	41		4 00P	

- Acela Express service.
- Reserved Northeast Regional train/connecting Shuttle service Springfield, MA from New Haven, CT. Shuttle service, no food service.
- Long-distance service train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.



Acela Express® First class meal service will delight you with the unexpected.

Brand new menu items are served at your seat on real china and in glassware by helpful attendants in Acela Express First class service!

For breakfast, you can choose from items such as blackberry bread pudding, seasonal fruit plates, omelettes with gruyere cheese and portabella mushrooms, European cold plates and breakfast burritos. For

lunch and dinner selections, choose from among fruit and cheese plates, assorted meat and cheese plates, 7-grain or wheat berry salads, wild Atlantic salmon, Japanese sea bass, seared turbo with bouillabaisse, beef chili with corn muffins, veal osso buco, or vegetarian dishes such as turkey pot pie and vegetable and sausage jambalaya. Each choice is accompanied by a full complement of beverages, including wines by the glass. Before departing, relax in our ClubAcela® lounge in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Washington. On board, catch up with a complimentary newspaper in a quiet atmosphere.

Reserve today at Amtrak.com.
Just click on the Acela First class button.

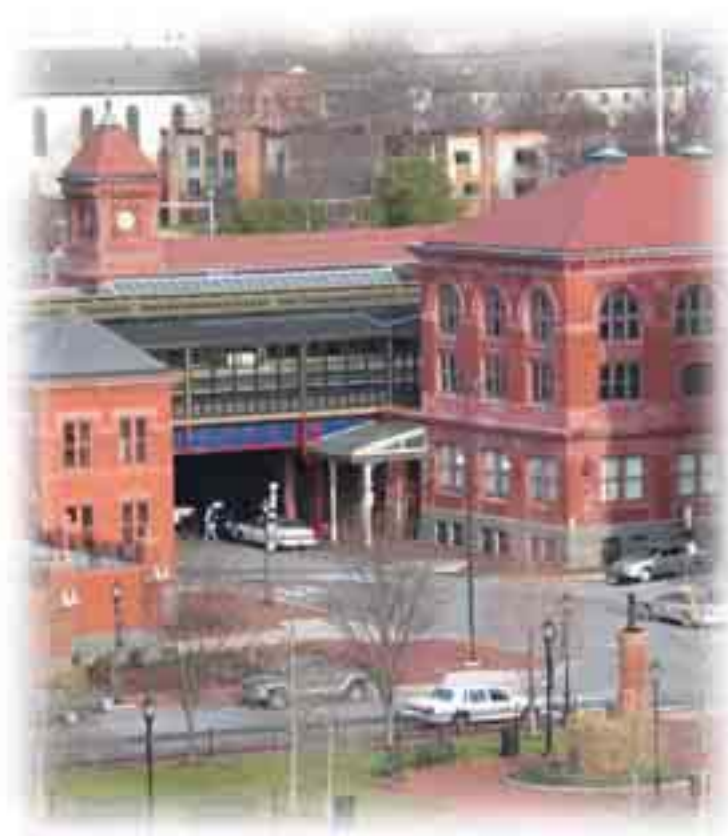


Drinks and snacks a la cart

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston.

Not that hungry? Have a snack or a drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

Selections include soft drinks, items from the bar including beer, wine and mixed drinks, snacks and desserts such as chips, candy, and peanuts.



Wilmington Station Renovation Begins

Starting in October, Amtrak and the Delaware Department of Transportation will begin a multi-year project to restore and renovate the historic Wilmington, Delaware station. Originally constructed in 1907, the Wilmington station is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and is one of the busiest Amtrak stations in the nation. Updates on the project will periodically be posted on Amtrak.com and at the Wilmington station.

northeast

northeast

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

Bangor • Portland *(Concord Coach)*

DOWNEASTER-Northbound

Boston • Portland

Train Number ▶			691	681	683	693	695	685	687	697	689	699			
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu			
Will Also Operate ▶			1/1,1/19, 2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	1/1,1/19, 2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			
Will Not Operate ▶				12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16				
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕			
	Mile	▼													
BOSTON, MA (ET)															
—North Station			0	Dp	8 50A	9 10A	11 05A	11 10A	5 00P	5 00P	6 25P	6 45P	11 00P	11 00P	
Woburn, MA—Anderson			T	13	R 9 08A	R 9 28A	R11 23A	R11 28A	R 5 18P	R 5 18P	R 6 43P	R 7 03P	R11 18P	R11 18P	
Haverhill, MA				34	9 37A	9 57A	11 52A	11 57A	5 47P	5 47P	7 17P	7 32P	✱11 47P	✱11 47P	
Exeter, NH			T	51	9 57A	10 17A	12 12P	12 17P	6 07P	6 07P	7 37P	7 52P	✱12 07A	✱12 07A	
Durham-UNH, NH			T	62	10 10A	10 30A	12 25P	12 30P	6 20P	6 20P	7 50P	8 05P	✱12 20A	✱12 20A	
Dover, NH			T	68	10 18A	10 38A	12 33P	12 38P	6 28P	6 28P	7 58P	8 13P	✱12 28A	✱12 28A	
Wells, ME			T	84	10 36A	10 54A	12 49P	12 56P	6 46P	6 44P	8 14P	8 31P	✱12 44A	✱12 44A	
Saco-Biddeford, ME				100	10 52A	11 10A	1 05P	1 12P	7 02P	7 00P	8 30P	8 47P	✱ 1 00A	✱ 1 00A	
Old Orchard Beach, ME				104											
PORTLAND, ME															
Bangor—see page 46 (ET)			T	116	Ar	11 15A	11 35A	1 30P	1 35P	7 25P	7 25P	8 55P	9 10P	1 25A	1 23A

Services on DowneasterSM

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class Service:** Reserved seating with complimentary delivery of non-alcoholic beverages and newspapers.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
- ✱ Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
- 82 Seasonal stop. Station opens April 6, 2009.
- 83 This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.
- Reserved service.
- Thruway and connecting local services.

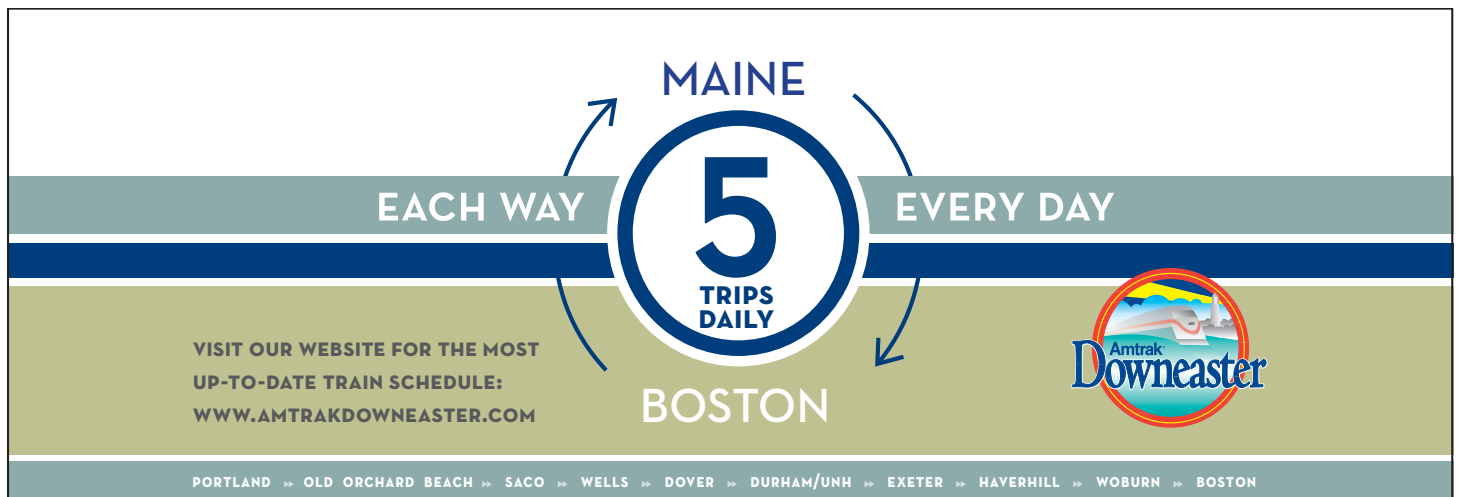
Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect the Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

Train Host Program

In a cooperative effort with Train Riders/ Northeast, volunteer train hosts assist passengers with travel information and transportation connections for stations along the route.



SEAT Thruway Motorcoach Connection New London • Foxwoods Casino, Ledyard, CT

Local bus service is provided by Southeast Area Transit (SEAT).

New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

Thruway Number ►		8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176
Days of Operation ►	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
New London, CT—Amtrak Sta.	Dp	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P
Foxwoods Casino, CT	Ar	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P

Foxwoods Casino • New London (Southeast Area Transit)

Thruway Number ►		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169
Days of Operation ►	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa
Foxwoods Casino, CT	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P
New London, CT—Amtrak Sta.	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P

Concord Coach Thruway Motorcoach Connection Berlin • Concord • Manchester • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ►		8321	8223	8325	8327	8333	8329	8355	8331	8231	8335	8235	8339	8341	8343	8345	8363	8347
Days of Operation ►	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp										7 45A							
Conway, NH											8 50A					(Fr-Su) 2 50P		
New Hampton, NH											10 00A					(Fr-Su) 3 55P		
Littleton, NH									6 50A									
Lincoln, NH									7 25A									
Plymouth, NH									8 00A							(Fr-Su) 2 00P		
Tilton, NH									8 25A									
Concord, NH		5 00A		6 00A	7 00A		8 00A		9 00A		11 00A		1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P		7 00P
Manchester, NH		5 30A	6 00A		(Su) 7 30A	7 00A		8 30A		9 30A		11 30A	1 30P		3 30P		5 30P	7 30P
Boston, MA—South Sta.	Ar	6 40A	7 45A	7 50A	8 45A	8 45A	9 30A	9 50A	10 20A	10 30A	12 20P	12 30P	2 30P	3 20P	4 30P	6 20P	6 30P	8 30P

Note: Additional departure times may be available from Concord and Manchester to Boston. Check with Amtrak.

Boston • Manchester • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ►		8320	8318	8322	8324	8326	8328	8330	8350	8360	8368	8232	8332	8362	8334	8336	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ►	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Sta.	Dp	8 00A	9 00A	10 00A	12 01P	1 15P	2 15P	3 15P	3 45P	4 15P	4 15P	4 45P	5 15P	5 15P	6 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 15P
Manchester, NH		9 00A	10 00A	(Su) 11 00A	1 00P	2 25P		4 15P	5 05P	(Su) 5 15P	5 35P	5 50P		6 30P		7 35P	8 25P	9 15P	11 15P
Concord, NH		9 25A	10 25A	11 25A	1 25P	2 50P	3 35P	4 45P		5 40P		6 15P	6 35P		7 35P		8 50P	9 40P	11 40P
Tilton, NH				(Fr-Su) 11 55A											8 00P				
Plymouth, NH				(Fr-Su) 12 30P											8 30P				
Lincoln, NH															9 00P				
Littleton, NH															9 30P				
New Hampton, NH				(Fr-Su) 12 15P								7 20P							
Conway, NH				(Fr-Su) 1 20P								8 25P							
Berlin, NH	Ar											9 35P							

Note: Additional departure times may be available from Boston to Concord and Manchester. Check with Amtrak. Concord Coach schedules subject to change.



Amtrak to New London is your best bet for a quick connection to the slots.

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the Mohegan Sun and the Foxwoods Casinos, or you can book an all-inclusive package with Amtrak Vacations. Visit Amtrakvacations.com or call 1-800-USA-Amtrak-2.

Connecting NJ TRANSIT Service Philadelphia • Atlantic City

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or Checked Baggage service. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at 973-275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City

NJ Transit Train Number ►		4661	4665	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697	4653
Days of Operation ►	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Dp	5 42A	7 54A	9 00A	10 21A	12 00N	1 47P	2 40P	4 48P	5 48P	7 00P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P	1 50A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	8 20A	9 26A	10 47A	12 26P	2 13P	3 07P	5 14P	6 14P	7 26P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A	2 16A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	8 30A	9 37A	10 57A	12 37P	2 23P	3 18P	5 25P	6 25P	7 38P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A	2 26A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	8 37A	9 44A	11 04A	12 44P	2 30P	3 25P	5 36P	6 32P	7 46P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A	2 36A
Hammononton, NJ		6 38A	8 50A	10 01A	11 17A	12 57P	2 43P	3 38P	5 50P	6 45P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 44A	2 49A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	9 01A	10 12A	11 27A	1 12P	2 54P	3 49P	6 00P	6 56P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 54A	2 59A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	9 11A	10 22A	11 37A	1 22P	3 08P	4 03P	6 14P	7 10P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 09A	3 09A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	9 24A	10 29A	11 50A	1 35P	3 21P	4 16P	6 28P	7 23P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 23A	3 23A

NJ Transit Train Number ►		4609	4611	4613	4615	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4647
Days of Operation ►	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Dp	4 40A	5 42A	6 25A	7 54A	9 01A	12 00N	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 18P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		5 06A	6 08A	6 51A	8 20A	9 27A	12 26P	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	10 44P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		5 16A	6 18A	7 02A	8 30A	9 37A	12 37P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	10 55P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		5 27A	6 25A	7 09A	8 37A	9 47A	12 44P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 02P	12 26A
Hammononton, NJ		5 41A	6 38A	7 23A	8 50A	10 01A	12 57P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 15P	12 44A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		5 52A	6 49A	7 33A	9 01A	10 11A	1 12P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 26P	12 54A
Absecon, NJ		6 07A	7 03A	7 44A	9 11A	10 21A	1 22P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 10P	8 32P	10 08P	11 36P	1 09A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	6 21A	7 17A	7 58A	9 24A	10 35A	1 35P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 21P	11 49P	1 23A

Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

NJ Transit Train Number ►		4660	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4696	4652
Days of Operation ►	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	5 45A	6 41A	7 43A	9 17A	10 55A	12 40P	2 46P	3 41P	4 42P	5 52P	7 44P	9 46P	11 47P	1 45A
Absecon, NJ		5 54A	6 50A	7 52A	9 26A	11 04A	12 49P	2 55P	3 50P	4 51P	6 01P	7 53P	9 55P	11 56P	1 53A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 05A	7 01A	8 03A	9 37A	11 15A	12 59P	3 06P	4 01P	5 02P	6 12P	8 04P	10 06P	12 11A	2 03A
Hammononton, NJ		6 16A	7 12A	8 14A	9 48A	11 30A	1 10P	3 17P	4 12P	5 13P	6 23P	8 15P	10 17P	12 22A	2 13A
Atco, NJ		6 34A	7 29A	8 27A	10 02A	11 43A	1 23P	3 34P	4 25P	5 26P	6 41P	8 32P	10 30P	12 35A	2 26A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 42A	7 37A	8 38A	10 10A	11 50A	1 31P	3 41P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	8 43P	10 37P	12 42A	2 33A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 55A	7 47A	8 49A	10 21A	12 01P	1 41P	3 51P	4 43P	5 44P	6 59P	8 53P	10 48P	12 53A	2 43A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Ar	7 24A	8 18A	9 20A	10 51A	12 31P	2 11P	4 21P	5 13P	6 14P	7 29P	9 24P	11 18P	1 23A	3 17A

NJ Transit Train Number ►		4608	4610	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642	4646	4600	4604
Days of Operation ►	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Fr-Sa	Su-Th	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	4 35A	5 45A	6 41A	8 49A	10 57A	12 40P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	9 46P	11 47P	12 47A	2 45A
Absecon, NJ		4 44A	5 54A	6 50A	8 58A	11 06A	12 49P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	9 55P	11 56P	12 55A	2 53A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		4 54A	6 05A	7 01A	9 13A	11 17A	12 59P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 06P	12 11A	1 05A	3 03A
Hammononton, NJ		5 04A	6 16A	7 12A	9 24A	11 28A	1 10P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	10 17P	12 22A	1 15A	3 13A
Atco, NJ		5 17A	6 34A	7 29A	9 37A	11 41A	1 23P	3 34P	4 25P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	10 30P	12 35A	1 28A	3 26A
Lindenwold, NJ		5 24A	6 42A	7 37A	9 45A	11 48A	1 31P	3 41P	4 32P	5 34P	6 50P	9 05P	10 37P	12 42A	1 35A	3 33A
Cherry Hill, NJ		5 34A	6 55A	7 47A	9 56A	11 59A	1 41P	3 51P	4 43P	5 44P	7 00P	9 16P	10 49P	12 53A	1 45A	3 43A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Ar	6 04A	7 24A	8 18A	10 25A	12 29P	2 11P	4 21P	5 13P	6 16P	7 30P	9 49P	11 19P	1 23A	2 19A	4 17A

Greyhound/Eastern Shore Amtrak Thruway Service Wilmington • Ocean City • Salisbury

8740	8744	Thruway Number					8741	8745
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Fr,Su
11 05A 12 10P 2 00P	4 50P 5 55P 7 35P	Dp Ar Ar		Wilmington, DE—Bus Station (ET) Dover, DE Seaford, DE Salisbury, MD (ET)	Ar Dp		2 40P 1 35P 12 01P	7 05P 8 35P 9 40P

Note: The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station.

Greyhound Lines Thruway Motorcoach Connection Washington • Charlottesville

7492	7490			Thruway Number			7476	7491
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		▲	Daily	Daily
10 10A	5 15P	0	Dp	Washington, DC—Union Station		Ar	11 50A	7 15P
1 05P	8 40P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station		Dp	9 00A	4 25P

Note: Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- Connecting train.
- Thruway and connecting services.
- Ho Operates on holidays – 11/27/08, 12/25/08, 1/1/09 and 2/16/09.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington-Newark-Dover, DE

DART First State operates service Monday through Friday between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶													Pennsylvanian	
Train Number ▶		640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42	668
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16			12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1	1/19, 2/16
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	1/19, 2/16	
On Board Service ▶		R		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R B	R
	Mile ▼													
PITTSBURGH, PA (ET)	0	Dp												
Greensburg, PA	31												7 20A	
Latrobe, PA	41												8 01A	
Johnstown, PA	78												8 11A	
Altoona, PA	117												8 54A	
Tyrone, PA	131												9 49A	
Huntingdon, PA	151												10 05A	
Lewistown, PA	188												10 32A	
HARRISBURG, PA (T)	249	Ar											12 45P	
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N	1 00P
Middletown, PA	259		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P	
Elizabethtown, PA	267		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P	1 18P
Mount Joy, PA	274		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P	
Lancaster, PA	286		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P	1 35P
Parkeburg, PA	309		5 54A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P		2 00P
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A					12 19P		
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P	2 10P
Exton, PA	326		6 11A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 07A	10 36A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P	2 07P
Paoli, PA	334		6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P	2 19P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 31A		8 53A		9 53A					12 53P		2 38P
PHILADELPHIA, PA (T)	353	Ar	6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 09P	1 42P	2 50P
- 30th St. Station		Dp	7 00A	8 30A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 10A											
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 22A											
Trenton, NJ	386		7 35A	9 01A	9 52A	10 12A	11 00A	11 24A	11 55A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P	3 56P
Princeton Jct., NJ	395				10 00A									
New Brunswick, NJ	411													
Metropark, NJ	419			9 25A										
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432			9 36A	L10 25A									
Newark, NJ	434		L 8 07A	L 9 41A	L10 30A	L10 46A	L11 37A	L11 57A	L12 28P	L12 47P	L 2 03P	L 2 32P	L 3 07P	D 4 32P
NEW YORK, NY (ET)	444	Ar	8 26A	9 59A	10 48A	11 06A	11 55A	12 15P	12 46P	1 05P	2 21P	2 50P	3 26P	4 54P
- Penn Station														4 31P

Note: Train 600 connects with Train 130 at Philadelphia.

Services on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.



Comfort, Convenience, Savings – Ride With Us

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R** Coaches: Reservations required.
- B** Business class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops primarily to discharge passengers; train may leave before the time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Reserved long-distance train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Unreserved Keystone Service.
- Connecting train.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Capitol Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶										Pennsyl- vanian			
Train Number ▶		670	652	654	672	656	618	658	610	44	620	612	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/24	12/25,1/1	1/19,2/16		1/19,2/16	
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/24,12/25, 1/1,1/19,2/16				12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16
On Board Service ▶		R	R	R	R	R		R		R B ☕	R		
	Mile	▼											
PITTSBURGH, PA (ET)	0	Dp											
Greensburg, PA	31									1 20P			
Latrobe, PA	41									2 01P			
Johnstown, PA	78									2 11P			
Altoona, PA	117									2 54P			
Tyrone, PA	131									3 49P			
Huntingdon, PA	151									4 05P			
Lewistown, PA	188									4 32P			
HARRISBURG, PA (T)	249	Ar								5 09P			
		Dp	3 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P 9 15P
Middletown, PA	259		3 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P		8 25P	8 30P 9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	267		3 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 23P	8 32P	8 37P 9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	274		3 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P			8 43P
Lancaster, PA (T)	286		3 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P 9 47P
Parkessburg, PA	309		3 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L 7 30P	7 30P	7 59P		L 9 05P	9 14P L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	315		4 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P			9 19P
Downingtown, PA	321		4 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L 7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 09P	L 9 15P	9 25P L10 15P
Exton, PA	326		4 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L 7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 15P	L 9 21P	9 32P L10 21P
Paoli, PA (T)	334		4 25P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L 7 55P	7 55P	8 24P	8 25P	L 9 29P	9 41P L10 29P
Ardmore, PA	345		4 37P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P				8 38P		9 53P
PHILADELPHIA, PA (T)	353	Ar	4 53P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	9 00P	9 55P	10 10P 10 55P
- 30th St. Station		Dp	5 10P	5 15P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 10P	8 35P	9 15P	9 30P	10 45P	10 45P 12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA	358												
Cornwells Heights, PA	370												
Trenton, NJ (T)	386		5 39P	5 43P	7 19P	7 39P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 44P	9 58P	11 14P	11 14P 12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ	395			5 51P									
New Brunswick, NJ	411			D 6 03P									
Metropark, NJ (T)	419			D 6 13P				L 9 57P		L10 05P		D11 36P	D11 36P 1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432												
Newark, NJ (T)	434		L 6 12P	L 6 28P	L 7 51P	L 8 13P	L 8 42P	L10 12P	L 9 42P	L10 20P	D10 35P	D11 51P	D11 51P 1 31A
NEW YORK, NY (ET)	444	Ar	6 30P	6 46P	8 10P	8 33P	9 02P	10 29P	10 00P	10 40P	10 55P	12 10A	12 10A 1 50A
- Penn Station													

Note: Train 618 connects with Train 188, Train 610 connects with Train 182, Train 620 and Train 612 connect with Train 198, and Train 622 connects with Train 66 at Philadelphia.



Keyed up over business travel?
Take the Amtrak Keystone Service® and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

northeast

Train Name ▶											Pennsyl- vanian		
Train Number ▶		601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					12/25,1/1	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16				1/19,2/16
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	
On Board Service ▶						R	R		R	R	R B ☕	R	
	Mile ▼												
NEW YORK, NY (ET)													
- Penn Station	0	Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 50A	12 05P
Newark, NJ	10		3 20A	R 4 57A	R 5 46A	R 6 02A	R 7 17A	R 7 42A	8 27A	R 9 27A	R 9 46A	R11 07A	R12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	13								8 32A				12 27P
Metropark, NJ	25		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 17A			8 43A				12 39P
New Brunswick, NJ	33												
Princeton Jct., NJ	49						8 11A			9 56A			
Trenton, NJ	58		4 05A	5 35A	6 26A	6 41A	7 50A	8 20A	9 05A	10 04A	10 19A	11 40A	12 55P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74												
North Philadelphia, PA	86												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar	4 37A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 18A	8 48A	9 32A	10 33A	10 48A	12 08P	1 23P
- 30th St. Station		Dp	5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 30A	9 00A	10 00A	10 45A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P
Ardmore, PA	99		5 37A	6 37A		7 37A	8 42A						
Paoli, PA	110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	8 55A	9 23A	10 23A	11 09A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P
Exton, PA	117		5 58A	6 59A		7 57A	9 03A	9 30A	10 30A	11 16A	11 30A		2 06P
Downingtown, PA	123		6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 07A	9 35A			11 35A		2 11P
Coatesville, PA	129		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 13A		10 39A				2 17P
Parkesburg, PA	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 19A	9 45A		11 29A	11 45A		2 22P
Lancaster, PA	159		6 35A	7 35A	8 28A	8 34A	9 40A	10 05A	11 03A	11 50A	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P
Mount Joy, PA	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 49A		11 12A				2 52P
Elizabethtown, PA	177		6 51A	7 51A	8 43A	8 50A	9 56A	10 20A	11 19A	12 05P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P
Middletown, PA	185		6 59A	7 58A		8 57A	10 03A	10 26A	11 26A	12 11P	12 27P		3 06P
HARRISBURG, PA	195	Ar	7 10A	8 10A	9 00A	9 10A	10 15A	10 40A	11 40A	12 25P	12 40P	2 26P	3 20P
		Dp										2 36P	3 30P
Lewistown, PA	256											3 46P	
Huntingdon, PA	293											4 22P	
Tyrone, PA	313											✕ 4 48P	
Altoona, PA	327											5 06P	
Johnstown, PA	366											6 00P	
Latrobe, PA	403											✕ 6 41P	
Greensburg, PA	413											6 52P	
PITTSBURGH, PA (ET)	444	Ar										8 05P	

Note: Train 67 connects with Train 601, Train 151 connects with Train 605, Train 111 connects with Train 607, Train 121 connects with Train 611, Train 185 connects with Train 609, and Train 157 connects with Train 615 at Philadelphia.

Services on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.



Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- R** Coaches: Reservations required.
- B** Business class service available.
- ☕** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ✕** Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops primarily to discharge passengers; train may leave before the time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Reserved long-distance train.
- Reserved Keystone Service.
- Unreserved Keystone Service.
- Connecting train.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Capitol Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.

NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 25 and December 1, 2008 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ►																
Train Number ►			665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619	637	639		
Normal Days of Operation ►			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ►			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			
Will Not Operate ►				12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		
On Board Service ►			R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R		
	Mile	▼														
NEW YORK, NY (ET) - Penn Station			0	Dp	1 17P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 30P	7 15P	9 05P	10 05P	11 15P
Newark, NJ			10		R 1 34P	R 2 28P	R 2 59P	R 3 32P	R 4 20P	5 27P	R 5 34P	R 6 48P	R 7 32P	9 23P	R10 22P	R11 32P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ			13				3 04P									11 37P
Metropark, NJ			25											9 36P	10 34P	11 48P
New Brunswick, NJ			33													
Princeton Jct., NJ			49													
Trenton, NJ			58		2 10P	3 02P	3 36P	4 05P	4 53P	6 02P	6 06P	7 24P	8 07P	9 57P	10 58P	12 10A
Cornwells Heights, PA			74									D 7 38P				
North Philadelphia, PA			86				D 3 57P			D 6 22P		D 7 51P				
PHILADELPHIA, PA - 30th St. Station			91	Ar Dp	2 38P	3 30P	4 07P	4 33P	5 21P	6 30P	6 35P	8 00P	8 35P	10 25P	11 26P	12 40A
Ardmore, PA			99		3 12P		4 57P	4 57P	5 47P	L 6 54P	6 57P	8 27P	8 57P	10 45P		
Paoli, PA			110		3 12P		4 57P	4 57P	5 47P	L 6 54P	6 57P	8 27P	8 57P	L10 57P		
Exton, PA			117		3 25P	4 09P	5 11P	5 10P	6 01P	7 07P	7 10P	8 40P	9 10P	L11 10P		
Downingtown, PA			123		3 33P	4 17P	5 18P	5 18P	6 08P	7 14P	7 18P	8 47P	9 18P	L11 18P		
Coatesville, PA			129		3 37P		5 23P	5 22P	6 12P	7 19P	7 22P	8 52P	9 22P	L11 22P		
Parkesburg, PA			133		3 43P		5 29P	5 28P	6 18P	7 25P	7 28P	8 59P	9 28P	✂11 28P		
Lancaster, PA			159		3 49P		5 34P	5 34P	6 24P	7 30P	7 34P	9 05P	9 34P	L11 34P		
Mount Joy, PA			171		4 10P	4 51P	5 56P	5 55P	6 45P	7 51P	7 55P	9 25P	9 55P	L11 55P		
Elizabethtown, PA			177		4 19P		6 05P	6 04P	6 54P	8 00P	8 04P	9 34P	10 04P	✂12 04A		
Middletown, PA			185		4 26P	5 05P	6 12P	6 11P	7 01P	8 07P	8 11P	9 41P	10 11P	L12 11A		
HARRISBURG, PA			195	Ar Dp	4 33P	5 12P	6 19P	6 18P	7 08P	8 14P	8 18P	9 48P	10 18P	✂12 18A		
Lewistown, PA			256		4 45P	5 25P	6 30P	6 30P	7 20P	8 27P	8 30P	10 00P	10 30P	12 29A		
Huntingdon, PA			293													
Tyrone, PA			313													
Altoona, PA			327													
Johnstown, PA			366													
Latrobe, PA			403													
Greensburg, PA			413													
PITTSBURGH, PA (ET)			444	Ar												

Note: Train 187 connects with Train 619 at Philadelphia.

Amtrak Keystone is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ►										Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ►			230	250	232	234	252	236	280	254	290	238
Normal Days of Operation ►			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ►				12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16			12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15	1/19,2/16		
Will Not Operate ►			12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16				1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	
On Board Service ►			<div><div>R B</div><div>Q</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Q</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Q</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>
	Mile	▼										
TORONTO, ON <div><div>T</div><div>ET</div></div>	0	Dp										
Oakville, ON <div><div>T</div></div>	21											
Aldershot, ON <div><div>T</div></div>	32											
Grimsby, ON <div><div>T</div></div>	56											
St. Catharines, ON <div><div>T</div></div>	71											
Niagara Falls, ON <div><div>T</div></div>	82	Ar Dp										
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp							4 00A			
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	107								4 35A			
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113								4 50A			
Rochester, NY	174								5 47A			
Syracuse, NY	254								7 05A		From	
Rome, NY	294								7 45A		Rutland	
Utica, NY	308								8 02A			
Amsterdam, NY	367								9 00A			
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY <div><div>☞</div></div> <div>Lake George Village <div><div>93</div></div></div>	0										9 22A	
Saratoga Springs, NY	19										9 43A	
Schenectady, NY	385								9 20A		10 23A	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY <div><div>T</div></div>	403	Ar Dp	5 10A	6 05A	6 20A	6 55A	7 05A	8 05A	9 45A 10 05A	10 05A	10 50A 11 05A	12 05P
Hudson, NY	431		5 35A	6 30A	6 45A	7 20A	7 30A	8 30A	10 30A	10 30A	11 30A	12 30P
Rhinecliff, NY	456		5 56A	6 51A	7 06A	7 41A	7 51A	8 51A	10 51A	10 51A	11 51A	12 51P
Poughkeepsie, NY <div><div>T</div></div>	471			7 06A			8 06A	9 06A	11 06A	11 06A	12 06P	1 06P
Croton-Harmon, NY <div><div>T</div></div>	512		6 46A	7 45A	8 01A		8 45A	9 45A	11 45A	11 45A	12 45P	1 45P
Yonkers, NY	530			8 04A			9 04A	10 04A			1 04P	2 04P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Sta. <div><div>T</div></div>	545	Ar	7 35A	8 35A	8 45A	9 15A	9 35A	10 35A	12 35P	12 35P	1 35P	2 35P
Connecting Train at Penn Station			<div><div>R</div><div>185</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>155</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>141</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>141</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>143</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>195/R</div><div>125*</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>93/R</div><div>83</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>99</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>93/R</div><div>83</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>85/</div><div>199</div></div>
New York, NY -Penn Sta. <div><div>T</div></div>	0	Dp	8 10A	9 05A	9 35A	9 35A	10 05A	11 05A	2 05P	1 05P	2 05P	3 05P
Newark, NJ <div><div>T</div></div>	10	Ar	8 27A	9 22A	9 52A	9 52A	10 22A	11 22A	2 22P	1 22P	2 22P	3 22P
Trenton, NJ <div><div>T</div></div>	58		9 05A	10 00A	10 30A	10 30A	11 00A	12 01P	3 04P	2 03P	3 04P	4 00P
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta. <div><div>T</div></div>	91		9 32A	10 27A	10 57A	10 57A	11 27A	12 28P	3 32P	2 30P	3 32P	4 27P
Wilmington, DE <div><div>T</div></div>	116		9 57A	10 52A	11 31A	11 31A	11 52A	12 52P	3 56P	2 55P	3 56P	4 54P
Baltimore, MD -Penn Sta. <div><div>T</div></div>	185		10 42A	11 36A	12 17P	12 17P	12 38P	1 40P	4 42P	3 41P	4 42P	5 48P
Washington, DC <div><div>T</div><div>ET</div></div>	225	Ar	11 25A	12 20P	12 59P	12 59P	1 25P	2 25P	5 25P	4 25P	5 25P	6 30P

Services on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Trains that offer Business class, Sleeping Accommodations, and Dining Service are noted with symbols that can be found in the "On Board Service" area above.

Smoking is prohibited.

Note: See page 127 for important customs and immigration information. Passport, birth certificate, citizenship certificate, or naturalization certificate required to cross U.S./Canadian Border.

Connecting Services				
☞ Coach USA Erie—Jamestown, NY/Bufalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY				
Connecting Train Number		64		
Thruway Number		8064		
Days of Operation	Mile	▼	Mo-Sa	
Jamestown, NY (ET)	0	Dp	8 30A	
Fredonia, NY	28		9 13A	
Dunkirk, NY	33		9 25A	
Bufalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)	78	Ar	10 25A	

Note: Email erie@CoachUSA.com for additional information and to confirm schedules.

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

- ☞ **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☞ **Business class:** Service available.
- ☞ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ☞ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☞ **Café/Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☞ **Amtrak Quiet car.**
- ☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☞ Checked Baggage service available at stations indicated.
- ☞ Customs and Immigration check point. Train is subject to delay.
- ☞ This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ ticketing available.
- ☞ TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

- Reserved long-distance train.
- Reserved Empire Service train.
- Connecting train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

* Monday-Friday, Train 236 connects with Train 125, operating approximately 30 minutes later.

NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 25 and December 1, 2008 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ►					Ethan Allen Express				Lake Shore Limited	Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express			
Train Number ►				284	256	292	286	242	244	48	68	64	296	288	
Normal Days of Operation ►				Mo-Sa	Su	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su	
Will Also Operate ►				12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15	1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15	1/19,2/16						1/19,2/16	1/19,2/16	
Will Not Operate ►					1/18,2/15		1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16					1/18,2/15	1/18,2/15	
On Board Service ►				<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R ☕</div><div>✂</div><div>🧳</div></div>	<div><div>R ☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	
	Mile	▼													
TORONTO, ON			<div><div>T</div><div>(ET)</div></div> 0	Dp								8 30A			
Oakville, ON			<div><div>T</div></div> 21									8 56A			
Aldershot, ON			<div><div>T</div></div> 32									9 11A			
Grimsby, ON			<div><div>T</div></div> 56									9 42A			
St. Catharines, ON			<div><div>T</div></div> 71									10 01A			
Niagara Falls, ON			<div><div>T</div></div> 82	Ar Dp								10 22A 10 30A			
Niagara Falls, NY			84	Dp	7 00A		8 50A			From Chicago		12 35P		2 00P	
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY			107		7 35A		9 25A					1 10P		2 35P	
Buffalo-Depew, NY			113		7 50A		9 40A			🧳 9 35A		1 25P		2 50P	
Rochester, NY			174		8 47A		10 37A			🧳 10 43A		2 27P		3 57P	
Syracuse, NY			254		10 05A		From Rutland	11 55A		🧳 12 11P	From Montreal	3 50P	From Rutland	5 30P	
Rome, NY			294		10 45A		12 35P					4 35P		6 10P	
Utica, NY			308		11 02A		12 52P			🧳 1 17P		4 57P		6 34P	
Amsterdam, NY			367		12 00N		1 49P					5 55P		7 35P	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🚊			0			12 22P					3 30P		6 36P		
Lake George Village 🚊															
Saratoga Springs, NY			19			12 43P					3 53P		6 57P		
Schenectady, NY			385		12 20P	1 15P	2 10P			🧳 2 55P	L 4 50P	6 15P	7 28P	8 15P	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY			<div><div>T</div></div> 403	Ar Dp	12 50P 1 05P	1 05P	1 45P 2 05P	2 50P 3 05P	3 05P	4 15P	3 40P 4 50P	5 40P 6 05P	6 50P 7 05P	7 50P 8 05P	8 50P 9 05P
Hudson, NY			431		1 30P	1 30P	2 30P	3 30P	3 30P	4 40P	5 16P	6 30P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P
Rhinecliff, NY			456		1 51P	1 51P	2 51P	3 51P	3 51P	5 01P	5 43P	6 51P	7 51P	8 51P	9 51P
Poughkeepsie, NY			<div><div>T</div></div> 471		2 06P	2 06P	3 06P	4 06P	4 06P	5 16P	D 5 55P	7 06P	8 06P	9 06P	10 06P
Croton-Harmon, NY			<div><div>T</div></div> 512		2 45P	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 45P	5 55P	D 6 35P	7 45P	8 45P	9 45P	10 45P
Yonkers, NY			530		3 04P	3 04P	4 04P	5 04P	5 04P			8 04P	9 04P	10 04P	
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Sta.			<div><div>T</div></div> 545	Ar	3 35P	3 35P	4 35P	5 35P	5 55P	6 45P	🧳 7 25P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P
Connecting Train at Penn Station					R127/R129	R163	R159	R135	R655/R55	R55/R165	R167/R187	R177/R169	R67	R67	R67
New York, NY -Penn Sta.			<div><div>T</div></div> 0	Dp	4 05P	4 05P	5 05P	6 05P	6 30P	7 05P	9 05P	10 05P	3 00A	3 00A	3 00A
Newark, NJ			<div><div>T</div></div> 10	Ar	R 4 22P	4 22P	5 22P	6 22P	6 48P	7 21P	9 22P	10 22P	3 20A	3 20A	3 20A
Trenton, NJ			<div><div>T</div></div> 58		5 05P	5 01P	6 03P	7 02P	7 24P	7 55P	9 57P	11 00P	4 05A	4 05A	4 05A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.			<div><div>T</div></div> 91		5 32P	5 29P	6 30P	7 29P	8 00P	8 22P	10 25P	11 27P	4 37A	4 37A	4 37A
Wilmington, DE			<div><div>T</div></div> 116		5 56P	5 54P	6 55P	7 53P	(55) 8 47P	8 47P	10 50P	11 50P	5 18A	5 18A	5 18A
Baltimore, MD -Penn Sta.			<div><div>T</div></div> 185		6 42P	6 40P	7 43P	8 50P	(55) 9 35P	9 35P	11 35P	12 40A	6 10A	6 10A	6 10A
Washington, DC			<div><div>T</div><div>(ET)</div></div> 225	Ar	7 27P	7 25P	8 30P	9 35P	(55) 10 30P	10 30P	12 20A	1 29A	7 00A	7 00A	7 00A



Amtrak
Business Class

Satisfaction is Higher on the Amtrak Empire Service

With room to stretch out, time to relax, and the ability to avoid traffic delays, what's not to like about the Amtrak Empire Service between Manhattan and upstate destinations? With our great fares and convenient schedules, you'll get where you want to go comfortably and affordably.

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ►			Maple Leaf	Adiron-dack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited	
Train Number ►			63	69	281	233	283	235	285	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ►			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	DexFr	Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ►									12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/24	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16
Will Not Operate ►							12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16	12/25,1/1, 1/19,2/16		12/24		
On Board Service ►			<div><div>R B</div><div>Cup</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>Cup</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Cup</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Cup</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Cup</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Cup</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Baggage</div></div>
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R150/190	R150/110	R162/130	R56/152	R184	R174	R82/154	R84/82/154	R84	R88
	Mile	▼										
Washington, DC	<div>T</div> (ET) 0	Dp	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 10A	9 25A	10 25A	10 20A	10 20A	11 02A	11 25A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	<div>T</div> 40		3 55A	3 55A	7 04A	8 50A	10 08A	11 10A	11 04A	11 04A	11 44A	12 09P
Wilmington, DE	<div>T</div> 109		4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 35A	10 55A	11 55A	11 56A	11 56A	12 31P	12 56P
Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	<div>T</div> 135		5 15A	5 15A	8 20A	9 58A	11 17A	12 18P	12 20P	12 20P	12 54P	1 20P
Trenton, NJ	<div>T</div> 167		5 45A	5 45A	8 47A	10 27A	11 46A	12 47P	12 47P	12 47P	1 22P	1 47P
Newark, NJ	<div>T</div> 215		6 22A	6 22A	9 23A	11 02A	L12 22P	1 25P	1 25P	1 25P	L 1 58P	2 25P
New York, NY—Penn Sta.	<div>T</div> (ET) 225	Ar	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	11 20A	12 41P	1 43P	1 45P	1 45P	2 16P	2 45P
NEW YORK, NY—Penn Sta.	<div>T</div> 0	Dp	7 15A	8 20A	10 20A	12 20P	1 20P	2 20P	2 20P	3 20P	3 20P	<div>Baggage</div> 3 45P
Yonkers, NY	14		7 39A	8 44A		12 44P	1 44P	2 44P	2 44P	3 44P	3 44P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	<div>T</div> 32		7 58A	9 03A	11 01A	1 03P	2 03P	3 03P	3 03P	4 03P	4 03P	R 4 28P
Poughkeepsie, NY	<div>T</div> 73		8 37A	9 42A	11 40A	1 42P	2 42P	3 42P	3 42P	4 42P	4 42P	
Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY	88		8 52A	9 57A	11 55A	1 57P	2 57P	3 57P	3 57P	4 57P	4 57P	
Hudson, NY	114		9 15A	10 20A	12 18P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	4 20P	5 20P	5 20P	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	<div>T</div> 141	Ar Dp	9 45A 10 00A	10 50A 11 05A	12 48P 1 05P	2 50P	3 50P 4 05P	4 50P	4 50P 5 05P	5 50P 6 05P	5 50P	R 6 15P <div>Baggage</div> R 7 05P
Schenectady, NY	159		10 23A	11 29A	1 28P		4 28P		5 28P	6 29P		<div>Baggage</div> 7 31P
Saratoga Springs, NY	179			11 57A					6 57P			
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY <div>Bus</div>	198											
<div>Bus</div> Lake George Village <div>93</div>				12 19P					7 18P			
Amsterdam, NY	177		10 40A				4 45P		5 45P			
Utica, NY	237		11 39A	To	2 42P		5 44P		6 44P	To		<div>Baggage</div> 8 44P
Rome, NY	250		11 53A	Montreal			5 58P		6 58P	Rutland		
Syracuse, NY	291		12 40P		3 40P		6 45P		7 45P			<div>Baggage</div> 9 41P
Rochester, NY	370		1 58P		5 00P		8 05P		9 05P			<div>Baggage</div> 11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		2 56P		L 6 00P		L 9 05P		L10 05P			<div>Baggage</div> 11 59P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437		3 09P		L 6 15P		L 9 20P		L10 20P			
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 10P		7 10P		10 20P		11 15P			To
Niagara Falls, ON	<div>T</div> 462	Ar Dp	4 30P 5 45P									Chicago
St. Catharines, ON	<div>T</div> 473		6 11P									
Grimsby, ON	<div>T</div> 488		6 29P									
Aldershot, ON	<div>T</div> 512		7 05P									
Oakville, ON	<div>T</div> 523		7 20P									
TORONTO, ON	<div>T</div> (ET) 544	Ar	7 47P									

Services on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Trains that offer Business class, Sleeping Accommodations, and Dining Service are noted with symbols that can be found in the "On Board Service" area above.

Smoking is prohibited.


















Note: See page 127 for important customs and immigration information. Passport, birth certificate, citizenship certificate, or naturalization certificate required to cross U.S./Canadian Border.












Upgrade your Upstate Travel on Amtrak Empire Service







Avoid high gas prices and traffic headaches when you choose the Amtrak Empire Service and the convenience of the train instead. Frequent daily departures from Manhattan to Schenectady, Albany, and other cities are competitively priced and are so easy to book just by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visiting Amtrak.com.

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶		Lake Shore Limited				Ethan Allen Express						
Train Number ▶		49	237	253	239	293	241	257	243	259	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr-Su
Will Also Operate ▶				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24, 12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24, 12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		12/24, 12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	
On Board Service ▶												
Connecting Train at Penn Station		R84	R176	R194	R186	R186	R148	R168	R178	R192	R138	188/R182
	Mile ▼											
Washington, DC	0	Dp	11 02A	12 05P	1 25P	1 05P	1 05P	3 02P	3 25P	4 05P	5 20P	6 10P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	40		11 44A	12 47P	2 09P	1 47P	1 47P	3 46P	4 09P	4 47P	6 04P	7 55P
Wilmington, DE	109		12 31P	1 34P	2 56P	2 39P	2 39P	4 35P	4 56P	5 32P	6 50P	8 45P
Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	135		12 54P	1 58P	3 20P	3 03P	3 03P	4 58P	5 20P	5 55P	7 20P	9 10P
Trenton, NJ	167		1 22P	2 25P	3 47P	3 30P	3 30P	5 27P	5 47P	6 23P	7 47P	9 37P
Newark, NJ	215		L 1 58P	3 00P	4 25P	L 4 08P	L 4 08P	6 10P	6 25P	7 00P	L 8 24P	L 10 12P
New York, NY—Penn Sta.	225	Ar	2 16P	3 18P	4 45P	4 26P	4 26P	6 31P	6 45P	7 17P	8 45P	10 29P
NEW YORK, NY—Penn Sta.	0	Dp	 4 00P	4 40P	5 20P	5 45P	5 45P	7 10P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 45P
Yonkers, NY	14			5 44P				7 34P	7 44P	8 44P	9 44P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	32		R 4 43P	6 03P	6 26P	6 26P	7 53P	8 03P	9 03P	10 03P	11 26P	12 26A
Poughkeepsie, NY	73			6 42P	7 10P	7 10P	8 30P	8 42P	9 42P	10 42P	12 05A	1 05A
Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY	88			L 6 10P	7 02P	7 25P	7 25P	L 8 45P	L 9 02P	L 9 57P	L11 02P	L12 20A
Hudson, NY	114			L 6 33P	7 25P	7 48P	7 48P	L 9 08P	L 9 25P	L10 20P	L11 25P	L12 42A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	141	Ar	R 6 30P R 7 05P	7 00P	7 55P	8 15P	8 15P	9 35P	9 55P	10 50P	11 55P	1 15A
Schenectady, NY	159	Dp	 7 31P				8 49P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	179						9 17P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	198											
Lake George Village							9 38P					
Amsterdam, NY	177											
Utica, NY	237		 8 44P				To					
Rome, NY	250						Rutland					
Syracuse, NY	291		 9 41P									
Rochester, NY	370		 11 00P									
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		 11 59P									
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437											
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	To									
Niagara Falls, ON	462	Ar	Chicago									
St. Catharines, ON	473	Dp										
Grimsby, ON	488											
Aldershot, ON	512											
Oakville, ON	523											
TORONTO, ON	544	Ar										

Services, Symbols and Reference Marks

-  **Coaches:** All reserved train/ connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
-  **Business class:** Service available.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Café/Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **Amtrak Quiet car.**
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
-  Checked Baggage service available at stations indicated.
-  Customs and Immigration check point. Train is subject to delay.
- L** Stops primarily to discharge passengers; train may leave before the time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak Through fares/ticketing available.
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
-  Reserved long-distance train.
 -  Reserved Empire Service train.
 -  Connecting train.
 -  Thruway and connecting services.

Connecting Local Services

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.					
Connecting Train Number		63	281/283	63/281	
Thruway Number		8063	8281	8287	
Days of Operation		Mile ▼	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su
Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY	(ET)	0	Dp	3 48P	7 48P
Dunkirk, NY		45		7 15P	10 49P
Fredonia, NY		50		7 29P	10 53P
Jamestown, NY	(ET)	78	Ar	8 15P	11 40P

NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 25 and December 1, 2008 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.



Comfortable, single-level passenger cars are found on most long-distance routes in the East*, offering all-reserved Coach seating or Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations. Relax in reclining Coach seats with foot and leg rests. Enjoy snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Lounge car and full-service meals in the Dining car. For extra comfort, travel in the privacy of a Viewliner Sleeping car — they are priced as an addition to your rail fare. Choose from a Roomette or Bedroom. Each room provides comfortable seating by day. At night, your attendant converts your seats into a bed and a second bed folds down from the wall. The second row of windows in each room creates an atmosphere of space and provides easy viewing. Sleeping car passengers enjoy a number of amenities — compliments of Amtrak. Amenities include complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea and juice, morning newspaper and in-room bottled water.

* Passengers on the Capitol Limited between Washington, DC, and Chicago enjoy traveling in bi-level Superliner passenger cars.

Viewliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

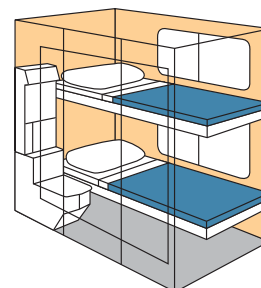
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag

In-room toilet



Viewliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

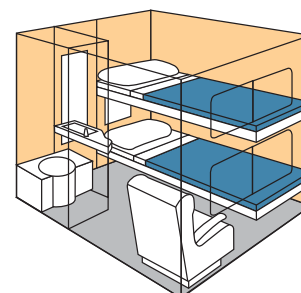
Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower



Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

Viewliner Accessible Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

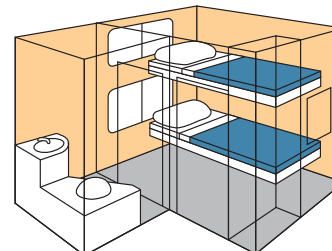
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag

In-room toilet and shower



DINING CAR Menu

BREAKFAST

ENTRÉES

TODAY'S OMELET SELECTION*\$9.00

Freshly-made three-egg omelet served plain, with cheddar cheese, or filled with today's vegetable blend, served with breakfast potatoes or grits, and a hot biscuit or croissant.

Egg substitutes are available upon request.

SCRAMBLED EGGS\$6.00

Creamy scrambled eggs served with breakfast potatoes or grits, and a hot biscuit or croissant.

RAILROAD FRENCH TOAST\$7.00

Traditional thick slices of egg-dipped French toast grilled to a golden brown, served with syrup.

CHEF'S MORNING MARKETPLACE SPECIAL\$8.00

Your server will describe today's breakfast special.

CONTINENTAL\$6.75

The lighter alternative: your choice of cold cereal (Rice Krispies®, Raisin Bran Crunch® or Frosted Flakes®) or oatmeal. Served with fresh fruit, a croissant or biscuit, and yogurt (strawberry or blueberry).

ON THE SIDE

Menu selection and prices are subject to change.

Host Railroads

ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
CSX

Schenectady – Rouses Point
Canadian Pacific (CP)

Rouses Point – Montréal
Canadian National (CN)

VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle
Amtrak

New Rochelle – New Haven
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)

New Haven – Springfield
Amtrak

Springfield – Amherst, MA
CSX

Amherst – St. Albans
New England Central Railroad (NECR)

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
CSX

Schenectady – Whitehall
Canadian Pacific (CP)

Whitehall – Rutland
Vermont Railway (VTR)

DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill
Guilford

Haverhill – Boston

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington
Amtrak

Washington – Savannah – West Palm Beach
CSX

West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

SILVER STAR

New York – Washington
Amtrak

Washington – Selma
CSX

Selma – Raleigh

Norfolk Southern (NS)

Raleigh – West Palm Beach
CSX

West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Sanford
CSX

CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington
Amtrak

Washington – Selma
CSX

Selma – Charlotte

Norfolk Southern (NS)

CRESCENT

New York – Washington
Amtrak

Washington – Alexandria
CSX

Alexandria – New Orleans
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh
CSX

Pittsburgh – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)

Boston/Poughkeepsie – Cleveland
CSX

Cleveland – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CARDINAL

New York – Washington
Amtrak

Washington – Alexandria
CSX

Alexandria – Culpeper
Norfolk Southern (NS)

Culpeper – Clifton Forge
Buckingham Branch

Clifton Forge – Dyer
CSX

Dyer – Chicago

Norfolk Southern (NS)

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans
Canadian National (CN)


























ILLINI

Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)








ADIRONDACK

Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶				69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				
	◀ Will Not Operate ▶				
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	● 	Ar	7 10P
R 9 45A	4	▼	○ 	▲	D 6 47P
	44	Ar	● 	▲	13 5 45P
11 05A	49	Dp	○	Ar	4 00P
12 05P	72	▼	○	▲	3 15P
12 35P	85	Ar	○	▲	2 52P
12 58P	112	▼	○	▲	52 2 12P
1 43P	123	Ar	○	▲	1 39P
2 12P	140	▼	○	▲	1 17P
2 33P	162	Ar	○	▲	12 44P
3 05P	184	▼	○	▲	12 19P
3 30P	203	Ar	● 	▲	11 57A
3 53P	222	▼	● 	▲	11 29A
L 4 50P	240	Ar	● 	▲	11 05A
5 40P	268	Dp	● 	Ar	10 50A
6 05P	293	▼	● 	▲	10 20A
6 30P	309	Ar	● 	▲	9 57A
6 51P	349	▼	● 	▲	9 42A
7 06P	367	Ar	● 	▲	9 03A
7 45P	381	Dp	● 	Ar	8 44A
8 04P	381	Ar	● 	▲	8 20A
8 35P	381	Ar	● 	▲	8 20A
Connecting Train No.					
10 05P	381	Dp	● 	Ar	7 17A
10 22P	391	Ar	○ 	▲	L 6 58A
11 00P	439	▼	○ 	▲	6 27A
11 27P	472	Ar	○ 	▲	5 52A
11 50P	497	▼	○ 	▲	5 30A
12 40A	566	Ar	○ 	▲	4 45A
12 53A	577	▼	○ 	▲	4 28A
D 1 06A	598	Ar	○ 	▲	R 4 11A
1 29A	607	Dp	○ 	Ar	4 00A

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Services on the Adirondack® and VermonterSM

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Business class service available on the Vermonter.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on the Adirondack.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages available on the Vermonter.
- Trails and Rails Program:** In a cooperative effort with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative between Croton-Harmon and Hudson, NY and the Saratoga National Historical Park between Saratoga Springs and Westport weekends except holidays, Memorial Day, May 24-October 26, 2008. Seasonal program and schedules subject to change.
- Note:** Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 120.
-  **Amtrak Quiet car** available on the Vermonter.

Smoking is prohibited.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Westport • Lake Placid (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number					7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 15P 1 00P	0 36	Dp Ar	Lake Placid, NY Westport, NY—Amtrak Sta.	(ET) (ET)	Ar	3 00P 2 15P











VERMONT

St. Albans • Burlington • Springfield • New York • Washington

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶				54	56	
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	
	12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		
12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		◀ Will Not Operate ▶					12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16	
<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>Q</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>Q</div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>Q</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>Q</div></div>	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	Ar	9 25P	9 25P
9 00A	9 00A	24		Burlington-Essex Jct., VT	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	8 44P	8 44P
9 28A	9 28A	47	▼	Waterbury-Stowe, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	8 16P	8 16P
9 42A	9 42A	56	▼	Montpelier-Barre, VT	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	8 02P	8 02P
10 17A	10 17A	86	▼	Randolph, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	7 27P	7 27P
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	Dp	6 45P	6 45P
11 23A	11 23A	131	▼	Windsor-Mt. Ascutney, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	6 20P	6 20P
11 34A	11 34A	140	▼	Claremont, NH	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	6 08P	6 08P
11 56A	11 56A	157	▼	Bellows Falls, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	5 45P	5 45P
12 31P	12 31P	181	▼	Brattleboro, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	5 10P	5 10P
1 19P	1 19P	216	▼	Amherst, MA	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	4 20P	4 20P
2 40P	2 40P	251	Ar	Springfield, MA	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	Dp	3 15P	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P	266	Dp		<div><div>○</div></div>	Ar	2 58P	3 00P
3 12P	3 12P	266	▼	Windsor Locks, CT	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	2 24P	2 26P
3 32P	3 32P	277	▼	Hartford, CT	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	2 08P	2 10P
3 45P	3 45P	288	▼	Berlin, CT	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	1 54P	1 56P
3 56P	3 56P	295	▼	Meriden, CT	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	1 44P	1 46P
4 05P	4 05P	311	▼	Wallingford, CT	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	1 35P	1 37P
4 31P	4 31P	314	Ar	New Haven, CT	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	Dp	1 20P	1 22P
4 41P	4 41P	314	Dp		<div><div>○</div></div>	Ar	1 06P	1 06P
5 01P	5 01P	327	▼	Bridgeport, CT	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	12 42P	12 42P
5 28P	5 28P	350	▼	Stamford, CT	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	12 18P	12 18P
6 41P	6 25P	385	Ar	New York, NY	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	Dp	11 30A	11 30A
7 05P	6 55P	385	Dp	—Penn Sta.	<div><div>○</div></div>	Ar	10 43A	11 20A
7 21P	7 12P	396	▼	Newark, NJ	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	10 23A	11 02A
	7 25P	410	▼	Metropark, NJ	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	10 08A	
7 55P	7 54P	443	▼	Trenton, NJ	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	9 47A	10 27A
8 22P	8 22P	476	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	9 20A	9 58A
8 25P	8 25P	476	Dp	—30th St. Sta.	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲	9 17A	9 55A
8 47P	8 46P	502	▼	Wilmington, DE	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	8 56A	9 35A
9 35P	9 29P	570	▼	Baltimore, MD	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	8 12A	8 50A
		570	▼	—Penn Sta.	<div><div>○</div></div>	▲		
9 51P	9 42P	581	▼	BWI Th. Marshall Air., MD	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	7 58A	8 35A
D10 14P	D 9 55P	602	▼	New Carrollton, MD	<div><div>●</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	▲	R 7 42A	R 8 20A
10 30P	10 15P	611	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	<div><div>○</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	Dp	7 30A	8 10A

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.











Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
-  Thruway connecting motorcoach.
-  Airport connection.
-  Customs and Immigration check point. Train is subject to delay.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
-  Connecting Train 177 operates Mo-Fr and departs New York at 10:05 p.m.; connecting Train 169 operates Sa-Su and departs New York at 11:05 p.m.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.
-  Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train may be subject to delay.
-  Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. Service will resume in May 2009. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.



Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 127 for information.

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

Rutland • Albany • New York




290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶		291	293
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		DexFr	Fr
	12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15	1/19, 2/16	◀ Will Also Operate ▶			12/24
12/25, 1/1, 1/19, 2/16		1/18, 2/15	◀ Will Not Operate ▶		12/24	
 	 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶		 	 
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up		
7 40A	10 35A	4 45P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT (ET)	○ & ♿ Ar
R 8 15A	R 11 10A	R 5 20P	14	○	Fair Haven, VT	○
9 22A	12 22P	6 36P	44	○	Fort Edward- Glens Falls, NY	○
					Lake George Village	93
9 43A	12 43P	6 57P	63	○ & ♿	Saratoga Springs, NY	○ & ♿
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82	○ & ♿	Schenectady, NY	○ & ♿
10 50A	1 45P	7 50P	100	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● & ♿ T
11 05A	2 05P	8 05P		Dp		
11 30A	2 30P	8 30P	128	○ & ♿	Hudson, NY	○ & ♿
11 51A	2 51P	8 51P	153	○ & ♿	Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY	○ & ♿
12 06P	3 06P	9 06P	169	○ & ♿	Poughkeepsie, NY	○ & ♿
12 45P	3 45P	9 45P	209	T	Croton-Harmon, NY	T
1 04P	4 04P	10 04P	227	○ & ♿	Yonkers, NY	○ & ♿
1 35P	4 35P	10 35P	241	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● & ♿ T
R 93/83	R 159	R 67	Connecting Train at Penn Station		R 82/154/86	R 186
2 05P	5 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● & ♿ T
2 22P	5 22P	3 20A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	● & ♿ T
3 04P	6 03P	4 05A	299	○ & ♿	Trenton, NJ	○ & ♿
					Philadelphia, PA	○ & ♿
3 32P	6 30P	4 37A	332	○ & ♿	-30th St. Sta.	○ & ♿
3 56P	6 55P	5 18A	357	○ & ♿	Wilmington, DE	○ & ♿
4 42P	7 43P	6 10A	426	○ & ♿	Baltimore, MD-Penn Sta.	○ & ♿
5 25P	8 30P	7 00A	467	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	○ & ♿ T

Services on the Ethan Allen Express®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
 -  **Business class:** Business class service available.
 -  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage.**

Smoking is prohibited.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- 93** TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
-  **Reserved long-distance train.**
-  **Connecting train.**
-  Thruway and connecting services.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.



www.VermontVacation.com

1-800-VERMONT

 VERMONT



For more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in your reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience Auto Train®, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.

1

2

3

4



LORTON, VA • SANFORD, FL

- 1 Arrive early. Please plan to arrive at the station by 2:00 p.m. Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.
- 2 Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. on the day of departure. Motorcycles, oversized vehicles and trailers must arrive no later than 2:00 p.m. All

other vehicles must arrive no later than 3:00 p.m. Cars are loaded in enclosed car carriers. **No** late arrivals will be accepted after 3:00 p.m.

- 3 Passenger boarding is at 2:30 p.m.
- 4 Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation — move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

Requirements

Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (165 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m). Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces are also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.
- We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.
- A limited number of spaces are also available to transport motorcycles. Only standard, two-wheel motorcycles can be accepted. All motorcycles must have at least 5 in. (13 cm) clearance between the lowest portion of the frame and the bottom of the tires. Motorcycles with windshields cannot exceed 57.5 in. (1.46 m) in height. We cannot carry motorcycles with side cars, extended forks, ape hanger handlebars, or chopper-style bikes. Passengers must assist in securing and removing their motorcycles.
- Animals are not allowed aboard Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities. Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

	Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
Mile	Automobiles are not accepted after	3 00P
0	Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855	Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

● Reserved long-distance train.

Services on Auto Train®

☑ **Coaches:** Reservations required.

☑ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.

☑ **Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.

☑ **Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.

☑ **Entertainment:** Feature movies in lounge.

Baggage: Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

Smoking: Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in sleeping cars, coaches or dining cars.

Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL

CSX

LORTON, VIRGINIA—The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia
Auto Train North Terminal
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

SANFORD, FLORIDA—The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

Sanford, Florida
Auto Train South Terminal
600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

For Reservations call
(877) SKIP-I-95
(877) 754-7495



Go 800 miles with your car in park.

The Auto Train® offers you the luxury of traveling up and down the east coast with your friends, family and your car, boat or motorcycle. Freedom from high gas prices and the best way to drive I-95. Sleep, watch a movie and enjoy complimentary meals while you take in the view. Departs Daily! Call 1-877- SKIP / I95 or visit Amtrak.com.

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Palmetto	Caro- linian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	Crescent	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Crescent	Silver Star	Caro- linian	Palmetto	Piedmont		
73	89	79	91	97	19	◀ Train Number ▶				98	20	92	80	90	74		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
Read Down						Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up						
	R 67	R 67	R 95/R 195	R 93/83/161	R 93/83/161			Connecting Train Number			R 82/154/174	R 88/R 176	R 66	R 66	R 66		
	9 45P	9 45P	6 05A	9 35A	9 35A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Sta. (ET)	● & T	Ar	6 10P	7 10P	7 52A	7 52A	7 52A		
	R 9 50P	R 9 50P	R 6 10A	R 9 40A	R 9 40A	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Sta.	● & T		D 6 04P	D 7 05P	D 7 47A	D 7 47A	D 7 47A		
	R 10 00P	R 10 00P	R 6 20A	R 9 51A	R 9 51A	11		Route 128, MA	● & T		D 5 53P	D 6 54P	D 7 30A	D 7 30A	D 7 30A		
	10 25P	10 25P	6 55A	10 16A	10 16A	43		Providence, RI	● & T		5 21P	6 23P	7 04A	7 04A	7 04A		
	12 26A	12 26A	8 45A	12 11P	12 11P	156		New Haven, CT	○ T		3 36P	4 36P	4 55A	4 55A	4 55A		
	1 12A	1 12A	9 28A	12 56P	12 56P	195		Stamford, CT	○ T	Ar	2 48P	3 48P	4 04A	4 04A	4 04A		
			10 20A	1 50P	1 50P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	● & T	Dp	2 00P		3 15A	3 15A	3 15A		
	7 00A	7 00A	2 00P	5 25P	5 25P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	● & T	Dp	10 20A	11 25A	10 00P	10 00P	10 00P		
	6 15A	7 05A	10 52A	3 15P	2 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	● & T	Ar	*1134A	2 02P	7 12P	8 58P	11 45P		
	R 6 32A	R 7 24A	R 11 12A	R 3 38P	R 2 37P	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Sta.	● & T		D*1114A	D 1 43P	D 8 36P	D 8 36P	D 11 25P		
	R 7 06A	8 02A	R 11 55A	R 4 18P	R 3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	○ & T		D*1035A	D 1 00P	D 6 07P	D 7 58P	D 10 47P		
	R 7 37A	8 35A	R 12 32P	R*4 58P	R 3 55P	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	● & T		D*1000A	D 12 25P	D*5 27P	D 7 24P	D 10 07P		
	R 8 02A	8 58A	R 12 57P	R*5 25P	R 4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE	● & T		D*9 35A	D 12 01P	D 5 02P	D 7 00P	D 9 41P		
	R 8 54A	9 45A	R 1 47P	R*6 17P	R 5 17P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	● & T	Ar	D*8 41A	D 11 12A	D*4 10P	D 6 07P	D 8 50P		
	R 9 55A	10 55A	R 2 30P	R 7 30P	R 6 30P	225	Ar	Washington, DC	● & T	Dp							
	10 12A	11 12A	R 3 25P	R 7 50P	R 6 49P	234		Charlotteville—see pg. 68	● & T		D 7 46A	D 10 10A	D 3 14P	D 4 58P	D 7 54P		
					7 22P	258		Alexandria, VA	● & T		D 7 20A	D 9 43A	D 2 40P	D 4 22P	7 14P		
					7 55P	293		Manassas, VA	○			8 46A					
					8 52P	338		Culpeper, VA	○			8 12A					
					10 06P	398		Charlottesville, VA	● & T			7 20A					
					11 14P	461		Lynchburg, VA	● & T			6 07A					
	10 40A					260		Danville, VA	○			4 57A					
	10 59A					280		Quantico, VA	○						6 38P		
	11 55A	12 53P	5 09P	9 40P		334	Ar	Fredericksburg, VA	○						6 18P		
	12 07P	1 01P	5 19P	9 50P			Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Rd.	● & T	Dp	5 09A						
	12 37P	1 34P	5 57P	10 24P		362			● & T	Dp	4 59A		D 12 37P	2 39P	5 15P		
	2 07P	3 04P	7 29P	11 56P		460		Petersburg, VA	○ & T		4 06A		11 52A	1 54P	4 31P		
	2 27P	3 23P				476		Rocky Mount, NC	● & T		2 42A		10 15A	12 30P	2 59P		
	2 58P	4 03P				502		Wilson, NC	● & T				12 10P	2 23P			
		4 42P				531	Ar	Selma-Smithfield, NC	○				11 41A	1 51P			
	7 00A	4 50P	9 13P				Dp	Raleigh, NC	● & T	Dp					A		
	7 12A	5 03P	9 27P			540			○ & T	Ar			8 54A	11 06A			
	7 32A	5 24P				557		Cary, NC	○ & T				8 15A	10 58A	8 43P		
	8 08A	6 01P				591		Durham, NC	● & T					10 43A	8 24P		
						615	Ar	Burlington, NC	○ T					10 23A	8 04P		
	8 33A	6 32P			12 15A	628	Dp	Greensboro, NC	● & T	Dp				9 43A	7 27P		
	8 50A	6 49P			12 22A	628			○ & T	Ar	3 58A			9 21A	7 06P		
	9 24A	7 25P			12 39A	662		High Point, NC	○ & T		3 51A			8 58A	6 45P		
	9 40A	7 42P			1 17A	677		Salisbury, NC	○ & T		2 49A			8 25A	6 13P		
	10 12A	8 14P				704	Ar	Kannapolis, NC	○ T					8 07A	5 57P		
						704	Dp	Charlotte, NC	● & T	Dp		2 03A			5 30P		
	3 49P			1 34A		550		Fayetteville, NC	● & T		1 10A						
	4 40P					603	Dp	Dillon, SC	○	Ar					12 13P		
	5 28P			3 20A		633	Ar	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)	● & T	Dp	11 45P				11 39A		
	5 33P			3 28A		672	Dp		○		11 35P				11 34A		
	6 11P			4 05A		728		Kingstree, SC	○		10 42P				10 55A		
	7 20P			5 06A		782		Charleston, SC	● & T		9 48P				10 00A		
	8 09P			5 56A		599		Yemassee, SC	○ & T		8 52P				9 08A		
			10 39P			628		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	○				7 06A				
			11 21P			701		Hamlet, NC	○ T				6 29A				
			12 50A			734		Camden, SC	○				4 49A				
			1 44A			784		Columbia, SC	● & T				4 08A				
			2 41A			829	Ar	Denmark, SC	○				2 53A				
	9 08P		4 29A	6 44A		871	Dp	Savannah, GA	● & T	Dp	8 03P		1 30A		8 20A		
			4 34A	6 50A		881	Dp	(*mileage via Columbia)	○	Ar	7 57P		1 24A				
				7 44A				Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	Ar	6 53P						
Continuation of service to/from Florida continues on page 65																	

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

		Silver Star	Silver Meteor		◀ Train Name ▶	Silver Meteor		Silver Star				
		91	97		◀ Train Number ▶	98		92				
		Daily	Daily		◀ Days of Operation ▶	Daily		Daily				
		☒ ☒ ☒	☒ ☒ ☒		◀ On Board Service ▶	☒ ☒ ☒		☒ ☒ ☒				
Read Down		☒ 91	☒ 97		Mile ▼	Symbol ▲	Read Up	☒ 98		☒ 92		
					Connecting Train Number							
		6 55A	9 23A		977 Ar	Jacksonville, FL	● ☒ ☒	Dp	☒ 5 33P			
		☒ 7 05A	☒ 9 48A		Dp		☒ 5 10P		☒ 10 57P			
		☒ 7 15A							☒ 10 37P			
		8 18A	10 54A		1035	Palatka, FL	○	☒ 3 46P	☒ 9 15P			
		☒ 9 07A	☒ 11 44A		1087	DeLand, FL	● ☒ ☒	☒ 2 56P	☒ 8 25P			
						☒ Daytona Beach—see below						
		☒ 9 54A	☒ 12 27P		1119	Winter Park, FL	● ☒ ☒	☒ 2 14P	☒ 7 41P			
		10 17A	12 55P		1124 Ar	Orlando, FL	● ☒ ☒	Dp	☒ 1 57P	☒ 7 24P		
		☒ 10 31A	☒ 1 10P		Dp	(Walt Disney World*)		Ar	1 43P	7 08P		
						☒ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below						
		☒ 10 55A	☒ 1 32P		1142	Kissimmee, FL	● ☒ ☒	☒ 1 16P	☒ 6 40P			
		☒ 8 30A			58	Waldo, FL	○ ☒		☒ 8 55P			
		☒ 9 05A			68	Gainesville, FL	○ ☒		☒ 8 20P			
		☒ 10 05A			104	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○ ☒		☒ 7 20P			
		☒ 11 00A			130	Wildwood, FL	○ ☒		☒ 6 35P			
		☒ 12 00N			166	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○ ☒		☒ 5 20P			
		D11 40A			**1192	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	☒	Ar	R 5 53P			
		12 34P	☒ 38		1223 Ar	Tampa, FL	● ☒ ☒	Dp	☒ 5 17P			
		☒ 12 45P			Dp	☒ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below		Ar	5 05P			
		☒ 12 55P			**1254	Lakeland, FL	● ☒	Dp	☒ 4 30P			
		R 1 21P	☒ 38		Dp			Ar	D 4 04P			
		☒ 1 43P	☒ 2 24P		1180	Winter Haven, FL	● ☒	☒ 12 30P	☒ 3 44P			
					**1271	(Cypress Gardens)						
		☒ 2 24P	☒ 3 05P		1221	Sebring, FL	●	☒ 11 44A	☒ 2 59P			
		3 00P			1263	Okeechobee, FL	○		2 23P			
		☒ D 4 13P	☒ D 4 54P		1324	West Palm Beach, FL	● ☒ ☒	☒ R 10 17A	☒ R 1 27P			
		D 4 37P	D 5 23P		1342	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	R 9 52A	R 1 02P			
		☒ D 4 53P	☒ D 5 39P		1353	Deerfield Beach, FL	● ☒	☒ R 9 38A	☒ R 12 48P			
						(Boca Raton)						
		☒ D 5 12P	☒ D 6 02P		1367	Fort Lauderdale, FL	● ☒ ☒	☒ R 9 20A	☒ R 12 30P			
						(Port Everglades)						
		☒ D 5 28P	☒ D 6 18P		1375	Hollywood, FL	● ☒ ☒	☒ R 9 04A	☒ R 12 14P			
						(☒ Miami International Air.)						
		☒ 6 05P	☒ 6 55P		1389 Ar	Miami, FL	☒ ☒	Dp	☒ 8 40A	☒ 11 50A		

Symbols and ReferenceMarks

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☒ Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
- ☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ☒ Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- ☒ Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- ☒ Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Motorcoach Connection table at right for schedules.
- Reserved long-distance train.
- Connecting train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

- * Exceptions:
 - On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 departs one minute later from Baltimore; one minute earlier from Philadelphia; and one minute later from Newark.
 - On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 97 departs Philadelphia at 4:55 p.m., Wilmington at 5:20 p.m. and Baltimore at 6:19 p.m.
 - On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives four minutes earlier Wilmington to Trenton; and arrives Newark one minute later.
- ** Mileage via Tampa.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections with Silver Service Trains

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

89	91	97	Connecting Train Number	98	92	90
Read Down				Read Up		

DeLand • Daytona Beach (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile ▼	Thruway Number	Symbol ▲	7198	
	10 15A	0	Daytona Bch, FL—Fairfield Hilton (ET)	Ar	4 30P	
	11 15A	23	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	Dp	3 20P	
	7291	Mile ▼	Thruway Number	Symbol ▲	7298	7292
	9 20A	0	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	Ar	2 30P	8 00P
	10 30A	23	Daytona Bch, FL—Fairfield Hilton (ET)	Dp	1 30P	7 00P
































































Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

	6091	6097		Thruway Number		6098	6092
	Tampa	Orlando	Mile ▼	Connecting City	Symbol ▲	Orlando	Tampa
		☒ 1 30P	0	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	☒ 1 00P	
		☒ 2 45P	54	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Sta.	☒	11 25A	
		☒ 3 30P	86	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Sta.	☒	10 40A	☒ 4 15P
		☒ 4 10P	105	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL	☒	10 05A	3 20P
				—Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.			
		☒ 2 15P	139	Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse	☒	9 20A	2 30P
		☒ 2 55P	218	Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.	☒	8 40A	1 55P
		☒ 3 55P	261	Port Charlotte, FL—Texaco Rally	☒	7 40A	1 00P
		☒ 4 35P	289	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza (ET)	☒	7 00A	12 15P





Note: Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

CRESCENT

New York • Atlanta • New Orleans

19	◀ Train Number ▶				20
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta. (ET)	●   	Ar
R 2 37P	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Sta.	●   	D 1 43P
R 3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	●  	D 1 00P
R 3 55P	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	●   	D12 25P
R 4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE	●   	D12 01P
R 5 17P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta. 5	●   	D11 12A
R 6 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC	●   	Dp
R 6 30P		Dp			D10 10A
6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	●   	D 9 43A
7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	○	8 46A
7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	○	8 12A
8 52P	337		Charlottesville, VA	●   	7 20A
10 06P	398		Lynchburg, VA	●   	6 07A
11 14P	461		Danville, VA	○ 	4 57A
12 15A	509	Ar	Greensboro, NC	●   	Dp
12 22A		Dp	(Winston-Salem)		Ar
12 39A	524		High Point, NC	○ 	3 58A
1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC	○ 	3 51A
2 20A	601	Ar	Charlotte, NC	●   	Dp
2 45A		Dp			Ar
3 12A	623		Gastonia, NC	○	2 03A
4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC	○	1 38A
4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	●   	Dp
5 01A		Dp			Ar
5 39A	739		Clemson, SC	○	11 15P
6 15A	773		Toccoa, GA	○	11 10P
6 58A	810		Gainesville, GA	○	10 33P
8 13A	859	Ar	Atlanta, GA (ET)	●   	Dp
8 38A		Dp			Ar
10 00A	959		Anniston, AL (CT)	○ 	8 21P
11 44A	1023	Ar	Birmingham, AL	●   	7 53P
12 02P		Dp			Ar
1 11P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	●   	2 44P
2 54P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	●   	2 36P
3 00P		Dp			Ar
3 57P	1231		Laurel, MS	○ 	12 51P
4 29P	1260		Hattiesburg, MS	○ 	11 14A
5 31P	1324		Picayune, MS	○	11 09A
5 54P	1342		Slidell, LA	○	10 12A
7 33P	1377	Ar	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●   	9 37A

Services on the Crescent®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington and the Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans, for Sleeping car Service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Crescent Scenic Highlights

- Vibrant Northeast cityscapes
- Blue Ridge foothills
- Louisiana bayou country

North Carolina City Attractions

- Raleigh—Capitol Museum Mall, State Capitol building, Carolina Hurricanes Hockey
- Greensboro—Downtown shops and eateries, Greensboro Grasshoppers Baseball
- Charlotte—Discovery Place Museum, Caravinds Theme Park, Carolina Panthers Football

Amtrak Crescent Celebrates 30 Years of Service



Shaped like a crescent moon, New Orleans is the southernmost terminal of Amtrak Crescent. Between here and New York, you'll also get the twinkling stars of the Northeast cityscapes, the shining Blue Ridge foothills and the shimmering Louisiana bayous.




































See America at "see level" while you relax in a private sleeping accommodation, travel in a spacious coach seat, visit with friends over drinks in the lounge car, or enjoy a meal in the dining car.

Let Amtrak take you from the bright lights of Broadway to the historic Deep South, through all of the rich history, interesting scenery and New South cities in between, as it has for 30 years.

Call or visit Amtrak.com.

CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York • Raleigh • Charlotte





Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶		Carolinian	Piedmont
73	79	◀ Train Number ▶		80	74
Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily
 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶		 	 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
	7 05A	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET) –Penn Sta.	●  Ar 8 58P
	R 7 24A	10	▼	Newark, NJ–Penn	●  Ar D 8 36P
	8 02A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●  Ar D 7 58P
	8 30A	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA –30th St. Sta.	●  Dp Ar D 7 24P
	8 35A		Dp		●  Ar D 7 00P
	8 58A	116	▼	Wilmington, DE	●  Ar D 6 07P
	9 45A	185	▼	Baltimore, MD–Penn	●  Ar D 4 58P
	10 25A	225	Ar	Washington, DC	●  Dp Ar 4 22P
	10 55A		Dp		●  Ar 2 46P
	11 12A	234	▼	Alexandria, VA	●  Ar 2 39P
	12 53P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA –Staples Mill Rd.	●  Dp Ar 1 54P
	1 01P		Dp		●  Ar 12 30P
	1 34P	362	Ar	Petersburg, VA	●  Dp 12 10P
	3 04P	460	Dp	Rocky Mount, NC	●  Ar 11 41A
	3 23P	476	▼	Wilson, NC	●  Ar 11 06A
	4 03P	502	▼	Selma-Smithfield, NC	●  Ar 10 58A
	4 42P	531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	●  Dp Ar 8 43P
7 00A	4 50P		Dp		●  Ar 8 24P
	7 12A	503P	540	Cary, NC	○  Ar 10 43A
	7 32A	5 24P	557	Durham, NC	●  Ar 10 23A
	8 08A	6 01P	591	Burlington, NC	○  Ar 9 43A
	8 33A	6 32P	612	Greensboro, NC	●  Ar 9 21A
				High Point, NC	●  Ar 8 58A
				Winston-Salem –see below	○  Ar 8 25A
8 50A	6 49P	628	▼	Salisbury, NC	○  Ar 8 07A
9 24A	7 25P	662	▼	Kannapolis, NC	○  Ar 7 40A
9 40A	7 42P	678	▼	Charlotte, NC (ET)	●  Dp 5 30P
10 12A	8 14P	704	Ar		



North Carolina's DOT Station Attendants meet all trains, answer travel questions and assist passengers at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma.

The state-subsidized Carolinian and state-owned Piedmont are financed primarily through funds made available by the North Carolina State Department of Transportation.

Services on the CarolinianSM and Piedmont[®]

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required
-  **Carolinian Business class amenities:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **Piedmont Dinette:** Complimentary snacks and non-alcoholic beverages.
- Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach cars, on-board bike racks.

Smoking is prohibited on the Carolinian and the Piedmont.

Bicycles: Piedmont Trains 73 and 74 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.

- Reservation required; service charge applies.
- The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
- For details, visit bytrain.org.

MultiRider Ticket



Save up to 15% and travel anytime between paired North Carolina cities when you buy a ten or six-ride NC MultiRider. Available at ticket windows in Raleigh, Durham Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Train Host Association



Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Carolinian and the Piedmont assisting passengers and providing information about rail passenger service and points of interest within the state of North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte station.





Winston-Salem Connector Shuttle Service



Shuttle service available between downtown Winston-Salem and the High Point Amtrak Station. \$2 one-way.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

High Point, NC • Winston-Salem (Winston-Salem Connector)

73/80	74/79	Connecting Train Number				73/80	74/79
6073	6079	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6080
 9 15A 9 40A	 7 05P 7 45P	0	Dp	High Point, NC Winston-Salem State Univ., NC Winston-Salem, NC –Transportation Ctr.	○	Ar	 8 25A 7 50A
	9 45A	7 50P	19	Ar		Dp	 6 15P 5 50P
							7 45A
							5 45P

Connecting Local Services

Raleigh Transit Connection

Capital Area Transit (CAT) provides service between the Amtrak station in Raleigh and the Moore Square Transit Station at 221 S. Wilmington St., daily except Sundays and holidays. Moore Square Station serves CAT routes throughout the Raleigh area. Pay fare to driver. (919) 828-7228; www.raleigh-nc.org/transit.

Triangle Transit Authority (TTA), (919) 549-9999.







Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA), (336) 332-6440.


Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS), Light Rail and Bus, (704) 336-3366.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
-  Train 20 on Saturday/Sunday arrival at Baltimore is 11:09 a.m. and New York Penn Station is 2:32 p.m.; must hold near Secaucus for tunnel traffic.
-  Direct transfer between train and motorcoach at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
-  Reserved long-distance train.
-  Thruway and connecting services.

Our southern hospitality starts with our station staff











































From the moment you step through the doors at any North Carolina station, our welcoming attendants are there to meet all trains, answer travel and ground transportation questions and suggest points of interest in the area. Come start your trip with southern hospitality.


Our station attendants are waiting

North Carolina's AMTRAK
bytrain.org

New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago


Hoosier State	Cardinal	Cardinal					Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	51	51	◀ Train Number ▶				50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC Su	Dp NYC WeFr	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
	 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 	
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
	6 55A	6 45A	0	Dp	New York, NY —Penn Sta. (ET)	●  	Ar	9 40P
	R 7 13A	R 7 05A	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Sta.	●  		9 18P
	R 7 47A	R 7 40A	58		Trenton, NJ	●  		8 41P
	R 8 20A	R 8 16A	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th St.Sta.	●  		8 08P
	R 8 45A	R 8 41A	116		Wilmington, DE	●  		7 44P
	R 9 35A	R 9 29A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	●  		6 53P
	R11 10A	R11 10A	225		Washington, DC	●  		5 55P
	R11 29A	R11 29A	233		Alexandria, VA	●  		5 19P
	12 02P	12 02P	258		Manassas, VA	○		4 35P
	12 35P	12 35P	293		Culpeper, VA	○		4 00P
	1 55P	1 55P	340		Charlottesville, VA Richmond—see below	●  		2 47P
	2 57P	2 57P	379		Staunton, VA	○		1 31P
	4 05P	4 05P	437	Ar	Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○	Dp	12 19P
	4 08P	4 08P		Dp			Ar	12 14P
	5 00P	5 00P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	○		11 25A
	✱ 5 31P	✱ 5 31P	496		Alderson, WV	○		10 53A
	6 01P	6 01P	517		Hinton, WV	○		10 23A
	6 31P	6 31P	540		Prince, WV (Beckley)	●  		9 53A
	✱ 6 47P	✱ 6 47P	551		Thurmond, WV	○		9 36A
	7 38P	7 38P	592		Montgomery, WV	○		8 45A
	8 10P	8 10P	619		Charleston, WV	●  		8 16A
	9 35P	9 35P	668		Huntington, WV	●  		7 09A
	9 58P	9 58P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	○		6 29A
	10 41P	10 41P	712		So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	○		5 44A
	11 36P	11 36P	766		Maysville, KY	○		4 51A
	1 03A	1 03A	828	Ar	Cincinnati, OH—Union Term.	●  	Dp	3 29A
	1 10A	1 10A		Dp			Ar	3 17A
	3 05A	3 05A	893		Connersville, IN	○		1 26A
6 30A	4 44A	4 44A	951	Ar	Indianapolis, IN  Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign—see page 75	●  	Dp	11 59P
	6 30A	6 30A		Dp			Ar	11 50P
✱ 7 28A	✱ 7 28A	✱ 7 28A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	○		10 30P
8 02A	8 02A	8 02A	1025		Lafayette, IN (ET)	○		9 58P
8 07A	8 07A	8 07A	1072		Rensselaer, IN (CT)	○		7 49P
8 57A	8 57A	8 57A	1118		Dyer, IN (CT)	○		6 58P
10 35A	10 35A	10 35A	1147	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Sta.  Madison—see page 79	●  	Dp	5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI Mo	Ar CHI ThSa					Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

Services on the Cardinal®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
 -  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, Washington, Philadelphia and New York for Sleeping car Service passengers.
 -  **Dining:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu.
- No checked baggage.**

Smoking is prohibited.

Services on the Hoosier State®









-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- No checked baggage.**

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights





- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmlands

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
-  Monday-Friday, Train departs New York at 4:00 p.m., Croton Harmon at 4:43 p.m., and arrives Albany at 6:30 p.m. Weekday train will not operate on 11/27/08, 12/25/08, 1/1/09 and 2/16/09. Train will operate on schedules shown above on these dates.
-  Sundays, Train 50 departs Baltimore at 6:52 p.m., Wilmington at 7:38 p.m., Philadelphia at 8:01 p.m., Trenton at 8:34 p.m., Newark at 9:11 p.m. and New York at 9:36 p.m.
-  Sundays and holidays, Train 44 operates six hours later from Philadelphia to New York.
-  Reserved long-distance train.
-  Connecting train.
-  Thruway and connecting services.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051			Thruway Number		4050
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Symbol	▲
12 00N	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill (ET)	●  	Ar
1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Sta.	●  	Dp
					4 30P
					3 00P

Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8317	8255		Thruway Number		8250	8252
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	◀ Days of Operation ▶	▲	Daily
12 01A	9 55A	0	Dp	Louisville, KY —Greyhound Sta. (ET)	Ar	11 40P
2 10A	12 50P	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN —Amtrak Sta. (ET)	○	8 40P
	3 30P	306	Ar	Chicago, IL —Union Sta. (CT)	●	3 30P
						6 30A
						4 20A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	7490	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	▲	7476	7491
10 10A	5 15P	0	Dp	Washington, DC—Union Sta.	●	Ar	11 50A
				Charlottesville, VA	●		7 15P
1 05P	8 40P	136	Ar	—Amtrak Sta.	●	Dp	9 00A
							4 25P

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metrocars)

29			Connecting Train Number		30
6029	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Sta. ((ET))	●	Ar
D 7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	
D 7 50A	65		Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	
D 8 40A	94		Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	
9 55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Dp
					11 00P
					R 9 55P
					R 9 40P
					R 8 50P
					7 35P

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metrocars)

49			Connecting Train Number		48
6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Sta. ((ET))	●	Ar
D 7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	
D 7 50A	65		Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	
D 8 40A	94		Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	
9 55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Dp
					11 00P
					R 9 55P
					R 9 40P
					R 8 50P
					7 35P

CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington • Pittsburgh • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶				30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET) ● Charlottesville—see page 68	Ar	1 30P
4 29P	16	▼	Rockville, MD ○	▲	12 30P
5 16P	55	▼	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD) ○	▲	11 45A
5 45P	74	▼	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD) ○	▲	11 20A
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD ○	Dp	9 51A
7 19P	146	Dp	Cumberland, MD ○	Ar	9 44A
9 42P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA ○	Ar	7 24A
11 43P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA ●	Dp	5 45A
11 55P	299	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA ●	Ar	5 30A
1 33A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton) ○	Ar	3 25A
2 41A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH ●	Dp	2 25A
2 47A	439	Dp	Cleveland, OH ●	Ar	2 16A
3 17A	464	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain) ○	▲	1 50A
3 50A	499	▼	Sandusky, OH ○	▲	1 15A
4 56A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH ●	Dp	11 59P
5 10A	546	Dp	Toledo, OH ●	Ar	11 55P
6 24A	624	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne) ○	▲	10 47P
7 17A	679	▼	Elkhart, IN ○	▲	9 54P
7 36A	696	▼	South Bend, IN (ET) ●	▲	9 33P
8 40A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT) ● Madison—see page 79	Dp	7 05P
R 195/125			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		R 94/156
11 05A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta. (ET) ●	Ar	5 21P
12 31P	90	▼	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta. ●	▲	3 55P
1 40P	185	▼	Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta. ●	Ar	2 47P
2 25P	225	Ar	Washington, DC ●	Dp	2 05P
R 98			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		R 97
8 40A	0	Dp	Miami, FL ●	Ar	6 55P
R 10 17A	64	▼	West Palm Beach, FL ●	▲	D 4 54P
1 57P	265	▼	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®) ●	▲	12 55P
5 33P	412	▼	Jacksonville, FL ●	▲	9 23A
8 03P	559	▼	Savannah, GA ●	Ar	6 44A
7 46A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC ●	Dp	7 30P
R 43			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh		R 42/44 5
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta. (ET) ●	Ar	4 54P
12 08P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta. ●	Dp	3 25P
12 42P	91	Dp	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta. ●	Ar	2 50P
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA ●	▲	1 35P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA ●	Dp	1 00P
2 36P	195	Dp	Scranton/Reading—see page 50 ●	Ar	12 45P
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA ●	▲	9 49A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET) ● New Castle—see page 50	Dp	7 20A

Services on the Capitol LimitedSM

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago and Washington for Sleeping car Service passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

Capitol Limited Route—

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Harpers Ferry
- Cumberland Narrows
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"

LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York/Boston • Albany • Chicago

49	◀ Train Number ▶				48
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET) ●	Ar	7 25P
R 4 28P	33		Croton-Harmon, NY ●		D 6 40P
R 6 15P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ●	Dp	
R 285/291/255			Connecting Train at Albany-Rensselaer		
3 42P	0	Dp	Poughkeepsie, NY ●	Ar	D 5 56P
3 57P	16	▼	Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY ●	▲	5 43P
4 20P	41	▼	Hudson, NY ●	Ar	5 16P
4 50P	68	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ●	Dp	4 50P
R 449			Through Cars Boston-Chicago		R 448
11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Sta. ●	Ar	9 45P
R 12 00N	1	▼	Boston, MA—Back Bay Sta. ●	▲	D 9 40P
R 12 28P	21	▼	Framingham, MA ○	▲	D 9 07P
12 58P	44	▼	Worcester, MA ●	▲	D 8 16P
2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA ●	Dp	7 05P
2 15P	98	Dp	Springfield, MA ●	Ar	6 57P
3 36P	150		Pittsfield, MA ○		5 33P
5 35P	199	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ●	Dp	4 10P
R 7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ●	Ar	L 3 40P
7 31P	159	▼	Schenectady, NY ●	▲	2 55P
8 44P	237	▼	Utica, NY ●	▲	1 17P
9 41P	291	▼	Syracuse, NY ●	▲	12 11P
11 00P	370	▼	Rochester, NY ●	▲	10 43A
11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY ●	Dp	9 35A
11 59P	431	Dp	Buffalo-Depew, NY ●	Ar	9 30A
1 36A	524		Erie, PA ○		7 54A
3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Sta. ●	Dp	6 20A
3 45A	618	Dp	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Sta. ●	Ar	6 05A
4 18A	643	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain) ○	▲	5 21A
4 55A	678	▼	Sandusky, OH ○	▲	4 42A
5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH ●	Dp	3 50A
6 15A	725	Dp	Toledo, OH ●	Ar	3 20A
7 05A	779	▼	Bryan, OH ○	▲	2 10A
7 33A	804	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne) ○	▲	1 45A
8 25A	857	▼	Elkhart, IN ●	▲	12 52A
8 49A	875	▼	South Bend, IN (ET) ●	▲	12 30A
9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT) ● Madison—see page 79	Dp	10 00P

Services on the Lake Shore Limited[®]

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, New York and Boston for Sleeping car Service passengers.
- Dining:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers with an all day menu on Trains 48 and 49 between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

Lake Shore Limited Route—

- Hudson River Valley
- Lake Erie
- Berkshire Mountains
- Mohawk River Valley
- Erie Canal

Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 10:00 p.m., customers may board at 8:00 p.m. Sleeping car passengers are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception for complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Also, Coach class passengers may purchase food and beverages from the Lounge car.

routes in the midwest



Chicago Service at a Glance

Make connections in the Midwest with frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. Whether traveling for business or pleasure, to school, a meeting or to see friends or relatives, the Midwest Corridor trains are the way to get there. With the option to travel in Business class or Coach class, Amtrak is the comfortable alternative to driving. And on most trains there's a Café car for snacks, sandwiches and beverages.

High school and college students can take advantage of a 15 percent discount on rail fares when they hold a Student Advantage® or International Student Identity Card. With so many schools along Midwest routes, and so many departure times, the train is the convenient way for students to travel. See page 118 for information about obtaining a Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card.

Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.

Westbound – trains operating from Boston, New York, Washington, DC, and intermediate cities arrive in Chicago between 8:40 a.m. and 10:35 a.m. Westbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 1:45 p.m. and 3:15 p.m.

Eastbound – trains operating from Seattle/Portland, San Francisco (Emeryville), Los Angeles and intermediate cities now arrive in Chicago between 2:14 p.m. and 3:55 p.m. Eastbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 5:45 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

Chicago Service at a Glance is a quick reference guide to train arrival and departure times in Chicago. The orange color on the left side of the chart indicates the arrival times from various cities to Chicago, and the light blue color on the chart's right indicates the departure time from Chicago to various cities. Make sure to look at the individual train schedules in this timetable for complete route schedules. For details on Amtrak's connection policy, see page 127.

Train Number	Arrivals From	Chicago Arrival or Departure	Train Number	Departures To
		6 00 A	329	Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)
		7 00 A	301	Springfield, St. Louis
		7 35 A	381	Galesburg, Quincy
330	Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)	7 57 A		
		8 15 A	391	Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale
		8 25 A	331	Milwaukee
		8 30 A	350	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
29	Washington, Pittsburgh, Toledo	8 40 A		
58	New Orleans, Memphis	9 00 A		
		9 25 A	303	Springfield, St. Louis
332	Milwaukee	9 29 A		
49/449	New York/Boston, Albany, Buffalo	9 45 A		
300	St. Louis, Springfield	10 00 A		
		10 20 A	333	Milwaukee
371	Grand Rapids	10 30 A		
51	New York, Charlottesville, Charleston, Cincinnati (Mo,Th,Sa)	10 35 A		
851	Indianapolis (Su,Tu,We,Fr)	10 35 A		
380	Quincy, Galesburg	10 35 A		
365	Port Huron, E. Lansing	11 14 A		
351	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	11 59 A		
302	St. Louis, Springfield	12 15 P		
		12 15 P	352	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
334	Milwaukee	12 29 P		
390	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana	1 00 P		
		1 05 P	335	Milwaukee
		1 45 P	21	St. Louis, Dallas, San Antonio, Los Angeles (Su,Tu,Th)
		2 00 P	5	Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake City, San Francisco
22	Los Angeles (Su,We,Fr), San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis	2 14 P		
		2 15 P	7/27	St. Paul-Minneapolis, Glacier Park, Spokane, Seattle/Portland
336	Milwaukee	2 29 P		
		3 00 P	364	E. Lansing, Port Huron
		3 15 P	337	Milwaukee
		3 15 P	3	Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles
4	Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City	3 20 P		
6	San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha	3 50 P		
8/28	Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis	3 55 P		
		4 05 P	393	Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale
338	Milwaukee	4 29 P		
353	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	4 41 P		
		5 08 P	339	Milwaukee
		5 15 P	305	Springfield, St. Louis
		5 20 P	370	Grand Rapids
		5 45 P	50	Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa)
		5 45 P	850	Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)
		5 55 P	383	Galesburg, Quincy
		6 00 P	354	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
		7 00 P	307	Springfield, St. Louis
		7 05 P	30	Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington
340	Milwaukee	7 14 P		
		8 00 P	59	Memphis, New Orleans
		8 05 P	341	Milwaukee
304	Kansas City, St. Louis, Springfield	8 40 P		
342	Milwaukee	8 59 P		
382	Quincy, Galesburg	9 53 P		
		10 00 P	48/448	Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston
355	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	10 38 P		
392	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana	10 45 P		
306	St. Louis, Springfield	11 10 P		

Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, and Kalamazoo to St. Ignace on the other route. Or you can go as far south as

Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Connecting Local Services

Chicago—

METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; www.metrotransit.com

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; www.transitchicago.com

CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

Midway: Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

O'Hare: Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

Memphis—

Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus (901) 274-6282; www.matatransit.com

St. Louis—

Bi-State Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; www.bi-state.org

New Orleans—

Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; www.norta.com



Host Railroads

CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS - KANSAS CITY

Chicago – Joliet
Canadian National (CN)
Joliet – Kansas City
Union Pacific (UP)

ILLINOIS ZEPHYR

Chicago – Quincy
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

HIAWATHA SERVICES

Chicago – Glenview
(METRA)

Glenview – Milwaukee
Canadian Pacific (CP)

WOLVERINE AND BLUE WATER SERVICES

Chicago – Michigan City
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Michigan City – Kalamazoo
Amtrak

Kalamazoo – Detroit
Norfolk Southern (NS)

Detroit – Pontiac
Canadian National (CN)

Battle Creek – Port Huron
Canadian National (CN)

New Buffalo – Grand Rapids
(CSX)

ILLINI

Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS




Chicago – New Orleans
Canadian National (CN)

Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wol- verine	Wol- verine	Blue Water	Wol- verine	◀ Train Name ▶				Blue Water	Wol- verine	Wol- verine	Wol- verine			
350	352	364	354	◀ Train Number ▶				365	351	353	355			
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			
<div>B R</div> <div>☕</div>	<div>B R</div> <div>☕</div>	<div>R B</div> <div>☕</div>	<div>R B</div> <div>☕</div>	On Board Service ▶				<div>R B</div> <div>☕</div>	<div>R B</div> <div>☕</div>	<div>R B</div> <div>☕</div>	<div>B R</div> <div>☕</div>			
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up					
8 30A	12 15P	3 00P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta.	(CT) ● <div>🚶</div> <div>T</div>	Ar	11 14A	11 59A	4 41P	10 38P		
8 57A	12 42P			16	↓	Hammond-Whiting, IN	○ <div>🚶</div>	↑			D 3 45P	D 9 47P		
	1 19P			52		Michigan City, IN	(CT) ○				D 9 11P			
		<div>21</div>	<div>21</div>	62		New Buffalo, MI	(ET)		<div>21</div>		<div>21</div>			
11 09A	2 54P	5 38P	8 41P	89		Niles, MI (South Bend)	● <div>🚶</div>		10 25A		3 43P	9 34P		
11 21A		5 50P		102		Dowagiac, MI	○		10 10A			9 21P		
12 10P	3 45P	6 34P	9 30P	138	↓	Kalamazoo, MI	● <div>🚶</div> <div>T</div>	9 41A	10 24A	3 01P	8 52P			
						Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 73								
12 40P	4 15P	7 09P	10 00P	160		Ar	Battle Creek, MI	● <div>🚶</div>	Dp	9 12A	9 54A	2 31P	8 22P	
<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 3 40P		<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 11 00P	<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 11 00P	208		Dp	East Lansing, MI	○ <div>🚶</div> <div>T</div>	7 43A		<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 1 50P	<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 4 45P		
<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 5 00P		8 21P	<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 12 10A	238		↓	Durand, MI	○	7 02A		<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 12 35P	<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 3 25P		
		9 07P		256		↓	Flint, MI	○ <div>🚶</div>	6 26A		<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 11 20A	<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 1 45P		
<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 6 30P		9 32P	<div>🚶</div> <div>62</div> 1 05A	274		↓	Lapeer, MI	○ <div>🚶</div>	6 00A					
		10 01P		319		Ar	Port Huron, MI	● <div>🚶</div> <div>T</div>	Dp	5 15A				
	4 43P			184		Dp	Albion, MI	○	Ar			1 58P		
1 30P	5 07P		10 50P	205		↓	Jackson, MI	● <div>🚶</div> <div>T</div>		8 59A	1 34P	7 27P		
2 09P	5 47P		11 30P	243	↓	Ann Arbor, MI	● <div>🚶</div>		8 23A	12 56P	6 51P			
					↓	Greenfield Village, MI <div>63</div>								
<div>18</div> L 2 46P	<div>18</div> L 6 22P		L11 59P	273	↓	Dearborn, MI	● <div>🚶</div> <div>T</div>	↑	<div>18</div> 7 46A	<div>18</div> 12 13P	6 14P			
L 3 15P	L 6 49P		L12 32A	281		Ar	Detroit, MI		● <div>🚶</div> <div>T</div>		7 23A	11 46A	5 53P	
						Dp				7 20A	11 43A	5 50P		
L 3 36P	L 7 10P		L12 53A	292		↓	Royal Oak, MI		○ <div>T</div>		7 00A	11 25A	5 30P	
L 3 43P	L 7 17P		L 1 00A	296		↓	Birmingham, MI		○		6 53A	11 18A	5 23P	
4 08P	7 44P		1 29A	304	Ar	Pontiac, MI	(ET) ○ <div>🚶</div>	Dp	6 40A	11 05A	5 10P			

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Services on Wolverine® and Blue Water Service™

-  Coaches: Reservations required.
 -  Business class Service.
 -  Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Smoking is prohibited.

VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto. See page 120 for schedules. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer to/from Windsor.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metrocars)

353	Connecting Train Number				352
6029/6049	Thruway Number				6030/6048
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 30A	0	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Sta. ((ET)) Detroit, MI—Amtrak Sta. Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Sta. Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Sta. East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	11 00P
D 7 35A	58		●	↑	R 9 55P
D 7 50A	65		●	↑	R 9 40P
D 8 40A	94		●	↑	R 8 50P
9 55A	132		○	Dp	7 35P

Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids

8364	Thruway Number				8655*
Daily	Mile	Frequency	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET) Grand Rapids, MI—Greyhound Sta. Grand Rapids, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	5 20P
4 00P	50		○	Dp	4 15P
4 20P	50		○	Dp	3 35P

* Travel from Grand Rapids Amtrak station to Kalamazoo requires a bus change at the Grand Rapids Greyhound station.

Your trip begins at michigan.org

PURE MICHIGAN

Chicago • St. Joseph • Holland • Grand Rapids

Pere Marquette	◀ Train Name ▶						Pere Marquette	
370	◀ Train Number ▶						371	
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶						Daily	
<div>R</div>	◀ On Board Service ▶						<div>R</div>	
Read Down	Mile	▼				Symbol	▲	Read Up
5 20P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta.	(CT)	● & T	Ar	10 30A	
<div>21</div> 7 35P	61	▼	New Buffalo, MI	(ET)	○	▲	<div>21</div> 10 06A	
8 03P	89	▼	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI		○ T	▲	9 39A	
8 39P	116	▼	Bangor, MI (South Haven)		○	▲	9 02A	
9 21P	151	▼	Holland, MI		○ T	▲	8 21A	
10 20P	176	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI	(ET)	○ & T	Dp	7 35A	

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Services on Pere Marquette®

[R] Coaches: Reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available on select trains. Consult Amtrak for details.

COMING - New station location at New Buffalo, MI

[21] The New Buffalo station will be relocated to 225 North Whittaker St., New Buffalo, MI at a date to be announced. When the move is completed, Trains 370 and 371 will not stop. Please consult Amtrak for effective dates.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Kalamazoo • Traverse City • St. Ignace (Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number					8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	5 20P
4 35P	64	▼	Rockford, MI	▲	3 45P	
5 03P	85		Howard City, MI		3 15P	
5 28P	106		Big Rapids, MI		2 50P	
5 58P	130		Reed City, MI		2 15P	
6 55P	147		Cadillac, MI		1 15P	
7 14P	176		Manton, MI		12 55P	
7 49P	168		Kingsley, MI		12 20P	
8 15P	192		Traverse City, MI		11 50A	
9 00P	215		Kalkaska, MI		10 55A	
9 15P	228		Mancelona, MI		10 40A	
9 38P	249		Boyne Falls, MI		10 16A	
9 49P	255		Boyne City, MI		10 06A	
9 58P	262		Walloon Lake, MI		9 55A	
10 13P	270		Petoskey, MI		9 40A	
10 40P	288	Pellston, MI	9 10A			
11 05P	305	Mackinaw City, MI	8 45A			
11 20P	312	Ar	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	Dp	8 30A	

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- [T]** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- [18]** Passengers not carried locally between Dearborn and Detroit except when transferring to/from VIA Rail Canada trains at Windsor. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer.
- [62]** Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
- [63]** Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.
- Reserved Corridor service.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Experience the lake effect.



Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Service/Train Name ▶	Lincoln Service	Kansas City Mule	Lincoln Service	Missouri Service	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶	301	311	303	313	21	305	307
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	B R ☕	R B ☕	B R ☕	B R ☕
	Mile	Symbol					
Chicago, IL (CT) ☞ Rockford, Madison—see page 79	0	● ☐ ☐	Ar	7 00A		☐ 1 45P	5 15P 7 00P
Summit, IL	12	○					5 37P 7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	○ ☐		7 57A		R 2 40P	6 05P 7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○					6 39P 8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	○				3 27P	6 56P 8 41P
Bloomington-Normal, IL ☞ Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75	124	● ☐ ☐		9 14A		☐ 4 04P	7 29P 9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	○				4 37P	8 02P 9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	● ☐ ☐		10 15A		☐ 5 14P	8 39P 10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○				5 49P	9 19P 11 04P
Alton, IL	257	○ ☐		11 22A		6 22P	9 50P 11 35P
St. Louis, MO	284	● ☐ ☐	Dp Ar	12 20P	3 00P	☐ 7 21P	10 45P 12 30A
Kirkwood, MO	297	○ ☐		8 30A	4 00P		
Washington, MO	335	○		8 59A	4 29P		
Hermann, MO	365	○		9 36A	5 06P		
Jefferson City, MO	409	○ ☐		10 04A	5 34P		
Sedalia, MO	473	○		10 51A	6 22P		
Warrensburg, MO	502	○ ☐		12 01P	7 39P		
Lees Summit, MO	544	○		12 35P	8 09P		
Independence, MO	557	○		1 19P	8 50P		
Kansas City, MO (CT) ☞ Tulsa, Oklahoma City—see page 75	567	● ☐ ☐	Dp	1 35P	9 06P		
				2 10P	9 40P		

Service on Trains 301, 305 and 307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311 and 313 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

Services on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- ☐ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☐ **Business class Service.**
- ☐ **Sleeping cars:**
 - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car Service passengers.
- ✕ **Dining—Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers on Trains 21 and 22.
- ☐ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Checked Baggage service available at stations indicated.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: A limited number of spaces is available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 74-77 except for Trains 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Trails and Rails Program: In a cooperative effort with the National Park Service, an interpretive guide from the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial consisting of the Gateway Arch, the Museum of Westward Expansion and St. Louis' Old Courthouse provides narrative on board the Missouri Service between St. Louis, MO and Springfield, IL September 6 - November 11, 2008, Saturday and Sunday. Seasonal program subject to change.

GALESBURG

Loves Company!

PLAY!
EAT!
SHOP!
SLEEP!



GALESBURG AREA
CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

2163 E. Main • Galesburg, IL 61401
309-343-2485 • 800-916-3330 • www.visitgalesburg.com

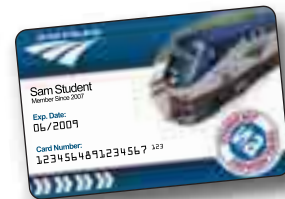
ILLINOIS: MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE.

Save More With Student Advantage



Students enjoy discounts of up to 50% online or at thousands of retail locations near campuses nationwide. Help your student save on travel, clothing, supplies and more.

Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak® Rail Fares Each Time They Travel



Get four years of savings for only \$45

For more information or to order Card:

Go to www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA
Or call 1.877.256.4672 & mention code GiveSA

STUDENTS SAVE WITH POPULAR BRANDS:

Office DEPOT



Target.com



Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See studentadvantage.com for offer details.

Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Service/Train Name ▶	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri Service	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	St. Louis Mule
Train Number ▶	300	302	22	314	304	306	316
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R B ☕	R P ☕	R B ☕	B R ☕	B R ☕	B R ☕
	Mile	Symbol					
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	● ● T	Dp				
☞ Tulsa, Oklahoma City—see below				7 30A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○		7 49A			4 19P
Lees Summit, MO	23	○		8 06A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○ ●		8 49A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○		9 19A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	○ ●		10 33A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○		11 18A			7 48P
Washington, MO	232	○		11 46A			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	○ ●		12 28P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO	283	● T	Ar	1 10P	3 00P	5 30P	9 40P
Alton, IL	310	○ ●	Dp	5 21A	7 21A	9 18A	3 46P
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 51A	7 51A	☕ 9 50A	4 15P
Springfield, IL	382	● ● T		6 33A	8 33A	☕ 10 30A	4 57P
Lincoln, IL	411	○		7 01A	9 01A	11 00A	5 25P
Bloomington-Normal, IL	443	● ● T		7 31A	9 41A	☕ 11 43A	5 56P
☞ Davenport, Indianapolis—see below							
Pontiac, IL	475	○		7 59A	10 09A	12 14P	6 23P
Dwight, IL	493	○		8 17A	10 27A		6 41P
Joliet, IL	530	○ ●		8 59A	11 14A	D 1 11P	7 26P
Summit, IL	555	○		9 24A	11 39A		7 51P
Chicago, IL (CT)	567	● T	Ar	10 00A	12 15P	☕ 2 14P	8 40P
☞ Rockford, Madison—see page 79							11 10P

Service on Trains 300, 302 and 306 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 314 and 316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892		Thruway Number	8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
	4 15P	0	Dp		7 55P
	4 35P	9			7 35P
1 25P	5 25P	45	Davenport, IA (CT)	12 55P	6 45P
2 30P	6 30P	94	Moline, IL	11 55A	5 55P
3 30P	7 25P	133	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak		4 45P
4 55P	8 55P	187	Peoria Airport, IL	9 55A	3 20P
5 40P	9 40P	221	Bloomington-Normal, IL	9 00A	2 35P
	11 10P	265	Champaign-Urbana, IL		2 55P
8 00P	12 05A	314	Danville, IL (CT)	8 35A	2 00P
			Crawfordsville, IN (ET)		
			Indianapolis, IN (ET)		

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:

at Galesburg—with Trains 5 and 6—see page 83

—with Trains 3 and 4—see page 84

at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—

see pages 74, 75 and 86

at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 76

at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 68

Kansas City • Tulsa • Oklahoma City (Jefferson Lines)

3/313	◀ Connecting Train Numbers ▶				4/314
8303	Thruway Number				8304
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
12 25A	0	Dp		Ar	5 35A
5 05A	256	Ar	●	Dp	1 15A
5 20A	256	Dp		Ar	1 00A
7 00A	350	Ar		Dp	
*8 00A		Dp		Ar	
*8 10A		Ar	○	Dp	11 20P

*Note: Because the train station is not open when the bus arrives in Oklahoma City, passengers traveling from Tulsa to Oklahoma City will be taken to the Bus terminal in Oklahoma City to wait comfortably until 8:00 a.m. when they will then be taken over to the Amtrak station.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☕ Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- Reserved long-distance train.
- Reserved Corridor service.
- ☐ Thruway and connecting services.












































































Explore Chicago!

World-class theater, convention center, shopping, museums, park and more.

Before your connecting train departs on an east-west trip, take advantage of what this great city has to offer. See the famous Chicago Theater, opened in 1921 — the oldest surviving example of Neo-Baroque architecture in the city. Visit McCormick Place, the largest exposition complex in the U.S. Take in the Magnificent Mile, the Art Institute, and Millennium Park. These are just a few of the delights that await you outside the station. Ask an Amtrak representative at Union Station to point you in the right direction.

Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans					City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini			
391	393	59	◀ Train Number ▶					58	390	392		
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Daily	Daily		
			◀ On Board Service ▶									
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up				
8 15A	4 05P	 8 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT) Madison—see page 79	  	Ar	 9 00A	1 00P	10 45P		
 8 56A	 4 46P	 8 54P	25		Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	●		 7 44A	 11 44A	D 9 27P		
9 22A	5 12P	 9 23P	57		Kankakee, IL	○ 		 7 13A	11 15A	9 00P		
9 44A	5 34P		82		Gilman, IL	○			10 53A	8 38P		
10 10A	6 00P		115		Rantoul, IL	○			10 27A	8 12P		
10 25A	6 15P	 10 34P	129		Champaign-Urbana, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75	  		6 10A	10 14A	7 59P		
11 05A	6 55P	 11 13P	174		Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	○		 5 23A	9 31A	7 16P		
11 29A	7 19P	 11 37P	201		Effingham, IL	○ 		 4 57A	9 07A	6 52P		
12 16P	8 06P	 12 25A	254		Centralia, IL	○ 		 4 10A	8 23A	6 08P		
12 49P	8 39P		289		Du Quoin, IL	○			7 51A	5 36P		
1 45P	9 35P	 1 21A  1 26A	310		Ar Dp	Carbondale, IL St. Louis, Kansas City—see below	  	Dp Ar	 3 16A  3 11A	7 30A	5 15P	
		 3 14A	407		Fulton, KY	○ 		 1 04A				
		 3 56A	442		Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	○ 		 12 22A				
		 6 27A  6 50A	520		Ar Dp	Memphis, TN		  	Dp Ar	 10 40P  10 00P		
		9 00A	644		Greenwood, MS	○ 			 7 37P			
		 9 51A	697		Yazoo City, MS	○ 		 6 42P				
		 11 20A	741		Jackson, MS	  		 5 44P				
		 11 55A	777		Hazlehurst, MS	○ 		 4 17P				
		12 16P	797		Brookhaven, MS	○		3 56P				
		12 40P	821		McComb, MS	○		3 32P				
		1 28P	873		Hammond, LA				2 45P			
		3 32P	926		Ar	New Orleans, LA —Union Passenger Terminal (CT) Baton Rouge—see below			Dp	1 45P		




The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

Services on the City of New Orleans®

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car Service passengers.
-  **Dining—Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu and wide food selection.




Smoking is prohibited.

Services on the Illini® and Saluki®

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class Service.**
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces is available to transport unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required and a service charge applies. Passenger loads, secures and unloads the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.





Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
-  Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

- Reserved long-distance train.
- Reserved Corridor service.
- Connecting train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Amtrak Train Kansas City–St. Louis									
314	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲				311
7 30A	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	●  	Ar	2 10P			
10 33A	160		Jefferson City, MO	○ 		10 51A			
1 10P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	● 	Dp	8 30A			
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale									
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲				8358
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	6 00A			
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Dp	4 00A			

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)












































8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲				8058
4 35P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA—Union Passenger Terminal (CT)	●	Ar	11 05A			
6 20P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA—Greyhound Sta.		Dp	9 20A			



Enjoy a taste of the Big Easy on the City of New Orleans® train.

Introducing the Cross Country Café, which serves up local favorites like Red Beans and Rice, Chicken and Sausage Jambalaya and Bread Puddin' Pie. In addition to the all-day menu, it offers breakfast, lunch and dinner—so whatever schedule your stomach's on, you won't go hungry. Daily departures between Chicago and New Orleans. Book at amtrak.com.

Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy/Kansas City/Omaha

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr					Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	California Zephyr	Carl Sandburg	
381	5 ^[95]	3 ^[95]	383	◀ Train Number ▶				380	4 ^[95]	6 ^[95]	382	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
	 	 		◀ Train Service ▶					 	 		
				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲				
7 35A	 2 00P	 3 15P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL  Rockford, Madison —see page 79	●  	Ar	10 35A	 3 20P	 3 50P	9 53P
 7 54A			 6 14P	14		La Grange Road, IL	○		 9 58A			D 9 16P
 8 10A	R 2 34P	R 3 50P	 6 30P	28		Naperville, IL	○  		 9 42A	D 2 44P	D 2 43P	D 9 00P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	○		9 20A			8 38P
9 00A		4 39P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	○		8 51A	1 21P		8 09P
9 21A	3 44P	5 01P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL	○		8 30A	1 00P	1 25P	7 48P
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	○		8 06A			7 24P
10 18A	4 38P	5 53P	8 38P	162		Galesburg, IL	●  		7 38A	12 10P	12 34P	6 56P
10 59A			9 19P	202		Macomb, IL	○		7 00A			6 18P
11 58A			10 18P	258		Quincy, IL	○		6 12A			5 30P
		6 57P		220			Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)		● 		11 11A	
		8 06P		298	La Plata, MO (Kirkville)		○ 		9 57A			
		10 11P		437	Ar		Kansas City, MO  Tulsa, Oklahoma City —see page 75	● 		7 45A		
	5 25P			205	Dp		Burlington, IA	○ 			11 36A	
	5 59P			233			Mount Pleasant, IA	● 			10 54A	
	6 53P			279		Ottumwa, IA	● 			10 09A		
	8 09P			359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○ 			8 40A		
	8 41P			392		Creston, IA	○ 			8 04A		
	10 29P			500		Ar	Omaha, NE (CT)	● 	Dp		6 14A	

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/Emeryville. See page 83 for complete schedule.
- Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 84 for complete schedule.

- Reserved long-distance train.
- Reserved Corridor service.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Services on Illinois-Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska Route Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class Service.
- Sleeping cars:
 - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class Service passengers.
- Dining: Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, 5 and 6.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked Baggage service available at stations indicated.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: A limited number of spaces is available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 74-77 except for Trains 3, 4, 5, 6, 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

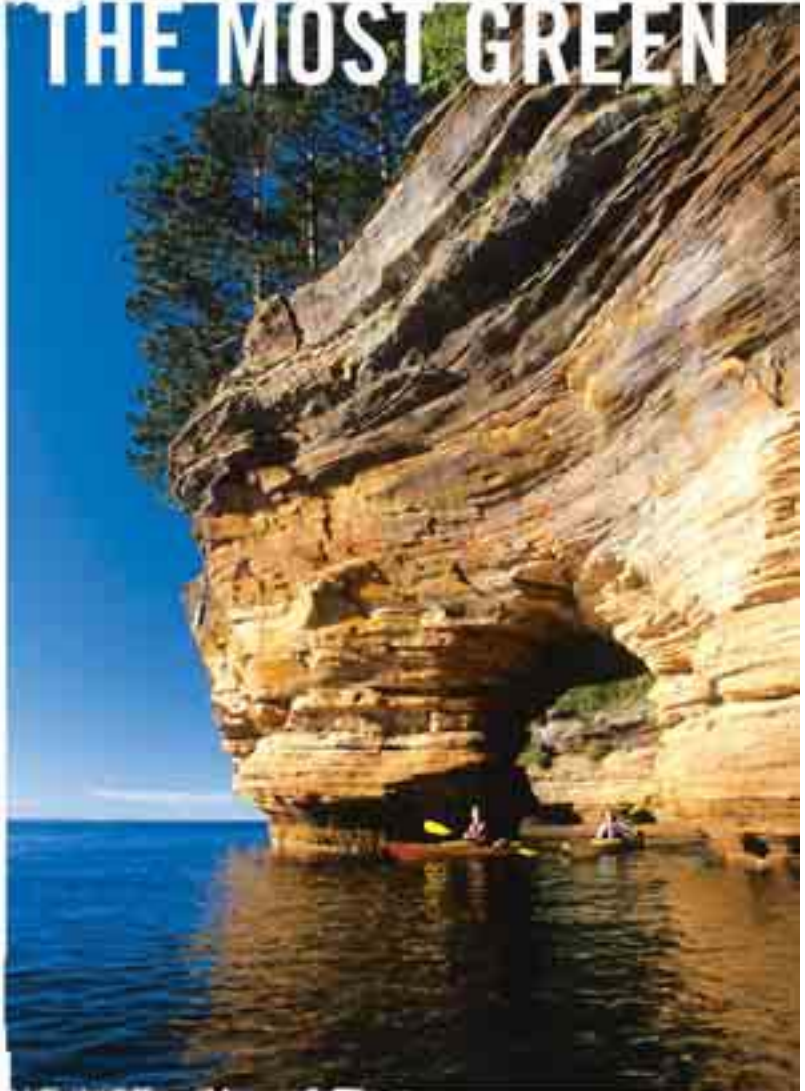


From Bikes to Barbeque, an Arch to a Zoo, Missouri Sparks Family Adventure.

Let the spirit of curiosity and adventure be your guide as Amtrak takes you to Missouri's most interesting attractions. Marvel at the Arch in St. Louis...see the Transportation Museum in Kirkwood... tour the State Capitol in Jefferson City... see a restored historic district in Lee's Summit... take in President Truman's museum and library in Independence...sample Kansas City's Power and Light District, take in a concert at the new Sprint Center and sample its famous barbeque...ride your bike on the 225-mile Katy Trail in Sedalia...tour a winery in Hermann...stay at a bed and breakfast in Washington...see the home of the stealth bomber near Warrensburg. Book at Amtrak.com.



Turns out our most informed travelers are also
THE MOST GREEN


























Travel smart and protect Wisconsin's
natural beauty for generations to come.



Travel **WISCONSIN**.com
800.432.8747

HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ►				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Days of Operation ►				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ►				Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	0	●  	Dp	 6 00A	 8 25A	 10 20A	 1 05P	 3 15P	 5 08P	 8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	○ 		6 22A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○		7 00A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. ➔	78	○  		7 14A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)										
 Oshkosh, Wausau—see below	86	●  	Ar	 7 29A	 9 54A	 11 49A	 2 34P	 4 44P	 6 45P	 9 34P

Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Milwaukee, WI (CT) Oshkosh, Wausau—see below	0	● ● T	Dp	6 15A	8 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 45P	7 30P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. →	8	○ ● T	↓	6 26A	8 10A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 40P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○ T	↓	6 43A	8 23A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 53P
Glenview, IL	68	○ ●	↓	7 25A	9 01A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 31P
Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	86	● T	Ar	7 57A	9 29A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	8 59P

Services on Hiawatha® Service Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Amtrak Quiet car:** Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated "Quiet car." Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Checked Baggage** services available on all Hiawatha Service trains at Chicago and Milwaukee.

Smoking is prohibited.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available on select trains. Consult Amtrak for details.

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- 7** Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333	Connecting Train Number						338
7335	Thruway Number						7338
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
2 50P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)		●	Ar	1 45P
4 05P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI			Dp	12 30P
4 30P	86		Oshkosh, WI			Ar	11 50A
5 05P	111		Appleton, WI			Ar	11 15A
5 45P	134		New London, WI			Ar	10 30A
6 15P	157		Waupaca, WI			Ar	10 00A
6 45P	187		Stevens Point, WI			Ar	9 20A
7 15P	213	Ar	Wausau, WI (CT)			Dp	8 50A

Note: USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

Milwaukee • Green Bay • Marquette • Houghton (Indian Trails)

8532	Thruway Number					8539
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 50P		Dp	Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.) (ET)		Ar	7 25A
11 45P			L'Anse, MI			6 45A
1 20A			Marquette, MI			5 10A
3 10A			Escanaba, MI			3 20A
2 40A			Powers, MI			1 51A
3 05A			Stephenson, MI			1 26A
3 52A			Marinette, WI			12 39A
4 26A			Oconto, WI			12 05A
5 10A			Green Bay, WI			11 20P
5 55A			Manitowoc, WI			10 35P
6 30A			Sheboygan, WI			10 00P
7 45A		Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)		Dp	9 00P

Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8965	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8964	8968	8966
10 30A	12 35P	4 45P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	9 30A	11 15A	2 15P	4 00P	6 45P
12 10P	2 10P	6 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL		Dp	6 50A	8 50A	11 50A	1 20P	4 20P
12 30P	2 40P	7 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	Ar	South Beloit, IL		Dp	6 25A	8 25A	11 25A	12 55P	3 55P
12 55P	3 05P	7 35P	9 35P	11 05P	1 05A	105	Ar	Janesville, WI		Dp	6 00A	8 00A	11 00A	12 30P	3 30P
							Ar	Madison, WI		Dp					
							Ar	—Dutchmill Park & Ride		Dp					
							Ar	—Memorial Union- Univ. of Wisconsin (CT)		Dp					
1 35P	3 50P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar			Dp	5 15A	7 15A	10 15A	11 45A	2 45P
1 50P	4 05P	8 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar			Dp	5 00A	7 00A	10 00A	11 30A	2 30P



FEELIN' GREAT AT 8:38!

Enjoy freedom from the hassles of traffic and parking on the Amtrak® Hiawatha® with direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee. Whether you're coming or going, you can get onboard throughout the day or evening and arrive relaxed. Plus with up to 7 round trips daily, it's perfect for business trips, shopping or taking in a show. Visit AMTRAK.COM or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today!

Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.



AMTRAK



Travel America's Heartland throughout the West on Superliner long-distance trains.

Contemporary bi-level passenger cars feature upper and lower level seating, large panoramic windows and reclining seats with foot and leg rests. Casual seating with wraparound windows are on the upper level of the Sightseer Lounge; the lower level has table booths and a snack bar offering snacks, sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. Dining cars offer sit-down service. Superliner Sleeping car accommodations include Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms, Accessible Bedrooms and Roomettes.



DINING CAR Menu

DINNER

ENTRÉES

All entrées include a mixed green salad with dressing and a dinner roll.

FLAT IRON STEAK*\$21.00

An 8 oz. flat iron steak grilled to your preference, served with a baked potato and today's vegetable. Our beef is all corn fed, aged for 21 days to enhance flavor and hand cut. A glass of cabernet is suggested with this entrée.

SEAFOOD SELECTION\$16.50

Your server will describe today's selection, served with rice and today's vegetable. A glass of chardonnay enhances this dish.

ROAST GAME HEN\$14.50

Perfectly seasoned rotisserie-style half game hen, served with rice and today's vegetable. Our pinot grigio goes perfectly with this selection.

VEGETARIAN SPECIAL\$11.00

Ask your server for tonight's selection.

CHEF'S EVENING MARKETPLACE SPECIAL\$15.00

Your server will describe tonight's special offering.

BUILD YOUR OWN BURGER\$7.25

Choose a flame-broiled all-beef Angus burger, a grilled turkey burger or a Gardenburger® on a soft bakery bun, served with lettuce, tomato, potato chips and a pickle spear.

Customize your burger with cheddar cheese or BBQ sauce at no extra charge.

Add two strips of bacon for \$2.00

DESSERTS\$5.00

Your server will describe today's selection.

* Menu selection and prices are subject to change.

Superliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

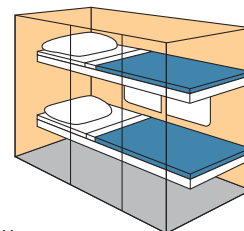
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 small tote bags

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Family Bedroom

Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

2 Adult Berths

with Ladder:

Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2"

(720 mm x 1.9 m)

Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

2 Child Berths:

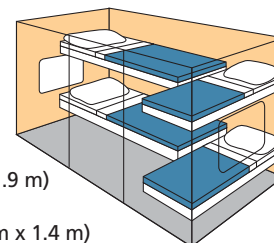
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth

with Ladder:

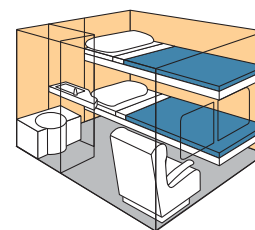
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



Superliner Accessible Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

Upper Berth

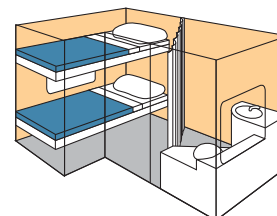
with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview
 METRA
 Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis
 Canadian Pacific (CP)
 St. Paul/Minneapolis –
 Portland/Seattle
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
 Denver – Emeryville
 Union Pacific (UP)

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet
 Canadian National (CN)
 Joliet – Ft. Worth
 Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
 Temple – Los Angeles
 Union Pacific (UP)

HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
 Lake Charles – Los Angeles
 Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
 Portland – Moorpark
 Union Pacific (UP)
 Moorpark – Los Angeles
 Metrolink/Southern Regional Rail
 Authority (SCRRA)

WESTERN LONG DISTANCE ROUTES



EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago • St. Paul • Portland/Seattle

7	◀ Train Number ▶					8
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	3 55P
R 2 39P	18		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	●		D 3 12P
R 3 55P	86		Milwaukee, WI	●	▲	D 2 07P
5 05P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	●		12 57P
5 34P	178		Portage, WI	○		12 27P
5 52P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	○		12 09P
6 30P	240		Tomah, WI	○		11 28A
7 14P	281		La Crosse, WI	●		10 47A
7 50P	308		Winona, MN—see at right	●		10 11A
8 52P	371		Red Wing, MN	○		8 54A
10 31P	417	Ar	St. Paul—Minneapolis, MN	●	Dp	7 50A
11 15P		Dp	Duluth—see at right		Ar	7 05A
12 40A	482		St. Cloud, MN	○		5 14A
1 42A	548		Staples, MN	○		4 09A
2 38A	610		Detroit Lakes, MN	○		3 10A
3 35A	658		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN) Winnipeg, Sioux Falls, Omaha—see at right	●		2 13A
4 52A	732		Grand Forks, ND	●		12 57A
6 13A	817		Devils Lake, ND	○		11 32P
7 07A	874		Rugby, ND	○		10 38P
8 34A	935	Ar	Minot, ND	●	Dp	9 42P
9 06A		Dp			Ar	9 22P
9 57A	989		Stanley, ND	○		8 11P
11 07A	1055		Williston, ND (CT)	●		7 09P
11 41A	1162		Wolf Point, MT (MT)	●		4 33P
12 26P	1211		Glasgow, MT	○		3 47P
1 25P	1277		Malta, MT	○		2 52P
2 39P	1366	Ar	Havre, MT	●	Dp	1 32P
3 04P		Dp			Ar	1 12P
5 22P	1471		Shelby, MT	●		11 43A
5 51P	1495		Cut Bank, MT	○		10 45A
6 23P	1528		Browning, MT	○		10 10A
	1542		East Glacier Park, MT	●		
7 41P	1573		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○		8 55A
8 23P	1599		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○		8 16A
8 56P	1620	Ar	Whitefish, MT	●		7 46A
9 16P		Dp	Kalispell, Missoula)			7 26A
10 59P	1723	Dp	Libby, MT (MT)	○		5 26A
11 49P	1807		Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○		2 32A
1 40A	1877	Ar	Spokane, WA (Coeur d'Alene, ID)	●	Dp	1 15A
27	Thru cars Chicago—Portland					28
2 45A	1877	Dp	Spokane, WA	●	Ar	12 13A
5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	●		8 57P
7 30A	2151		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○		6 55P
8 04A	2182		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○		6 21P
9 18A	2247		Vancouver, WA	●		5 07P
10 10A	2257	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	●	Dp	4 45P
2 15A	1877	Dp	Spokane, WA	●	Ar	12 32A
4 22A	1996		Ephrata, WA	○		9 42P
5 35A	2048		Wenatchee, WA	○		8 42P
8 33A	2173		Everett, WA	●		5 44P
9 05A	2188		Edmonds, WA	●		5 17P
10 20A	2206	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT) Vancouver, BC—see at right	●	Dp	4 45P

Services on the Empire Builder®

- Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland for Superliner Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals.
 - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car Service passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Mississippi River
- Rocky Mountains
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Columbia River Gorge

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See page 95 for schedule.
- East Glacier Park station closes for the season, October 2, 2008 and reopens May 1, 2009. Browning station reopens for the ski season October 3, 2008 and closes April 30, 2009.
- Reserved long-distance train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Connecting Services

Fargo—Winnipeg

Fargo—Sioux Falls—Omaha

Jefferson Lines operates bus service to/from Fargo. For more information, visit Jeffersonlines.com. (888) 864-2832.

Whitefish—Kalispell—Missoula

Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

Winona—Rochester

Specialty Tours provides twice daily shuttle service between Amtrak's Winona Station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at hotels or the Mayo Clinic. Reservations are required. Call 507-282-8673 or email specialty_tours@gmail.com

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Duluth • St. Paul—Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
3 45P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN		Ar	3 35P
4 15P	8		Duluth, MN—Greyhound Sta.			3 00P
5 45P	78		Hinckley, MN			1 30P
7 40P	160	Ar	St. Paul—Minneapolis, MN —Amtrak Sta.	●	Dp	11 05A

Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Western Trailways)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	●	Ar	4 00P
1 15P	115		Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn			R 12 30P
1 45P	132		Richmond, BC—Delta Pacific Resort			R 12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC —Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	●	Dp	11 30A

Take a ride through 100 years of history
in the scenic Hood River Valley






























































































Narrated Excursion Train,
Dine in first-class style on the
Dinner & Brunch Train,
New Dome Car,
Special Events

1-800-872-4661
Hood River, OR
www.mthoodrr.com

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago • Denver • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶					6		
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶					Daily		
	◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	●   	Ar	3 50P		
R 2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●   		D 2 43P		
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL	○		1 25P		
4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St.	●   		12 34P		
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	○   		11 36A		
5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	●   		10 54A		
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	●   		10 09A		
8 09P	359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○   		8 40A		
8 41P	392		Creston, IA	○   		8 04A		
10 29P	500		Ar	Omaha, NE		●   	Dp	6 14A
10 39P			Dp				Ar	5 59A
12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	●   	Dp	4 47A		
12 14A		Dp			Ar	4 41A		
1 47A	652		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●   		2 42A		
2 34A	706		Holdrege, NE	○   		1 54A		
3 43A	783		McCook, NE (CT)	○   		12 49A		
5 05A	960		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○   		9 25P		
7 15A	1038		Ar	Denver, CO		●   	Dp	8 10P
8 05A			Dp	Col. Sprgs., Pueblo—see at right			Ar	7 43P
10 07A	1100			Fraser-Winter Park, CO		○   		4 55P
10 37A	1113			Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)		○   		4 17P
1 53P	1223			Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)		●   		1 15P
4 10P	1311			Grand Junction, CO		●   		11 28A
5 58P	1417		Green River, UT	○   		9 04A		
7 20P	1488		Helper, UT (Price)	○   		7 42A		
9 26P	1563		Provo, UT	○   		5 40A		
11 00P	1608		Ar	Salt Lake City, UT		●   	Dp	4 35A
11 30P			Dp	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas—see at right (MT)			Ar	4 05A
3 48A	1871			Elko, NV (PT)		○   		9 44P
6 59A	2013			Winnemucca, NV		○   		6 58P
9 41A	2199			Sparks, NV		○   		4 01P
10 05A	2202			Reno, NV		●   		3 51P
11 06A	2237			Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)		○		2 23P
1 17P	2301		Colfax, CA	○		12 06P		
2 26P	2336		Roseville, CA	○		11 20A		
D 3 42P	2353		Sacramento, CA	●		10 54A		
D 4 13P	2367		Davis, CA	●		10 16A		
D 4 55P	2411		Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	●		9 34A		
5 40P	2438		Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT)		●	Dp	8 55A
				San Francisco—see at right				

Services on the California Zephyr®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car Service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **On-board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

Symbols and Reference Marks













- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- [36]** Direct transfer between train and motorcoach at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
- Reserved long-distance train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Modified Amtrak Service for the California Zephyr

California Zephyr schedules may change due to ongoing Union Pacific Railroad track work. Contact Amtrak for updated schedule information.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland

5005	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5006
[36] 5 55P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	●   	Ar	8 10A
D 6 25P	9	Ar	San Francisco, CA	●   		7 35A
D 6 40P	10		—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station			7 15A
D 6 50P	11		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39			7 00A
7 05P	13	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.			6 50A
			—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.			
6005	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6006
[36] 5 55P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Sta.	●   	Ar	8 25A
6 10P	3	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●   	Dp	8 10A



Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number					5	6
8305	8306	Thruway Number					8405	8406
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
11 10A	11 55P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT) —Union Sta.	●	Ar	7 15A	4 30P
12 35P	1 20A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO		Dp	5 50A	3 05P
1 25P	2 25A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO (MT)		Dp	5 00A	2 10P





Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	8905	Thruway Number					8706	8806
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
6 15P		0	Dp	Denver, CO	●	Ar	5 20P	
		0	Dp	—Bus Terminal		Ar		
7 55P	9 30A	71	Ar	—Union Sta.			R 3 55P	8 20P
8 30P	R 10 10A	100	Ar	Frisco, CO			R 3 20P	7 40P
				Vail, CO		▲		
	11 20A	160	Ar	Glenwood Springs, CO	●	Dp		6 30P
				—Amtrak Sta. (MT)				

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

	6		Connecting Train Number				5			
8441	8447	Thruway Number							8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily		
11 10P	10 35A	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Sta.		Ar	7 45P	6 40A		
1 35A	1 25P	128		Twin Falls, ID —Greyhound Sta.			4 50P	4 20A		
5 20A	5 10P	316		Ogden, UT —Greyhound Sta.			12 55P	12 30A		
6 05A	5 55P	353		Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Sta.		Dp	12 01P	11 45P	

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453	Thruway Number					8456	8458
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT —Greyhound Sta.	(MT)	Ar	5 10P	7 00A
9 25A	45		Provo, UT			4 15P	6 05A
2 20P	304		St. George, UT	(MT)		11 35A	1 25A
3 35P	422		Ar	Las Vegas, NV —Greyhound Sta.		(PT)	Dp

Connecting Local Services

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD skyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call 303-299-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for information.

Utah Transit Authority (UTA) FrontRunner light rail serves Salt Lake City to Ogden and intermediate stops. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rideuta.com.

Radisson Fisherman's Wharf Hotel • San Francisco



Take Amtrak to San Francisco and take advantage of our exclusive **Preferred Rate** for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf. Reserve your room today by phone at 877.497.1212 or online at www.radisson.com/SanFranciscoCA_Wharf.

Use promotional code: Amtrak. Valid through 12/30/2009, excluding 12/31/2008. Subject to availability and applicable taxes.







SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶				4
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
3 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT) Madison—see page 79	Ar	3 20P
R 3 50P	28		Naperville, IL		D 2 44P
4 39P	83		Mendota, IL		1 21P
5 01P	104		Princeton, IL		1 00P
5 53P	162		Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. [77]		12 10P
6 57P	220		Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)		11 11A
8 06P	298		La Plata, MO (Kirksville)		9 57A
10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO Tulsa, Oklahoma City —see page 75	Dp	7 45A
311			Connecting Train Number		316
8 30A	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO (CT)	Ar	9 40P
2 10P	283	Ar	Kansas City, MO	Dp	4 00P
10 55P	437	Dp	Kansas City, MO	Ar	7 26A
12 32A	477		Lawrence, KS		5 49A
1 09A	503		Topeka, KS		5 20A
3 25A	638		Newton, KS (Wichita)		3 01A
4 00A	671		Hutchinson, KS		2 21A
6 00A	782		Dodge City, KS		12 34A
6 45A	832		Garden City, KS (CT)		11 35P
7 06A	932		Lamar, CO (MT)		9 15P
8 15A		Ar	La Junta, CO	Dp	8 23P
8 30A	985	Dp		Ar	8 13P
9 50A	1066		Trinidad, CO		6 31P
10 56A	1089		Raton, NM Denver—see page 85		5 32P
12 38P	1200		Las Vegas, NM		3 45P
2 24P	1265	Dp	Lamy, NM Santa Fe—see page 85	Dp	2 00P
3 55P	1332	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	Dp	12 55P
4 45P		Dp	El Paso—see page 85	Ar	12 12P
7 08P	1505		Gallup, NM (MT)		8 51A
8 50P	1633		Winslow, AZ (MST)		7 09A
9 51P	1691	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	Dp	6 11A
9 57P		Dp	Grand Canyon, Phoenix— —see page 85	Ar	6 06A
10 33P	1721		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)		5 20A
12 46A	1864		Kingman, AZ (MST) Laughlin, Las Vegas— see page 85		3 03A
12 49A	1931		Needles, CA (PT)		12 56A
3 39A	2100		Barstow, CA		10 26P
4 18A	2137		Victorville, CA		9 40P
5 32A	2184		San Bernardino, CA		8 29P
5 53A	2194		Riverside, CA		8 03P
D 6 34A	2230		Fullerton, CA		R 7 20P
8 15A	2256	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT) Las Vegas—see page 85 →	Dp	6 45P

Services on the Southwest Chief®





-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car Service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River
- Travel past wheat fields, ranches, missions, pueblos, mountains and deserts
- Thruway connections between Lamy and Santa Fe, and Williams and the Grand Canyon

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Convenient FlyAway Bus Service to Los Angeles International Airport. See page 110 for details or visit www.lawa.org/lax.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
-  [69] This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time shown in schedule for Arizona locations is effective with general US time change on November 2, 2008. Departure times will be one hour earlier through November 1 and again beginning March 8, 2009.
-  [77] Classic Limousine operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 75 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.
-   Reserved long-distance train.
-   Connecting train.
-  Thruway and connecting services.

Rail Runner Weekday Commuter Rail Service

Belen–Albuquerque–Sandoval County (US 550)

For information call (505) 245-7245 or visit nmrailrunner.com.

west

Grand Canyon Railway



Go to the Grand Canyon the Way They Did at the Turn of the Century – on a Vintage Train!

The 1901 Grand Canyon Railway is the only way to travel to the South Rim of the Canyon!

Well, not really – but convenient Thruway Bus connections to the Southwest Chief at Williams Junction, Arizona, make this a “must-do” on your trip out west! (We promised not to spill the beans about the mock train robbery – oops!)

For more information, visit the cowboys at www.thetrain.com or call 1-800-THE-TRAIN.

Arizona Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Williams • Williams Junction ⁵³

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number						4
6903	Thruway Number						6904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
10 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Sta.		☹	Ar	5 35A
10 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Sta.		☹	Dp	5 25A
6803		▼	Thruway Number			▲	6804
10 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Sta.		☹	Ar	5 15A
10 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Sta.(MST)		☹	Dp	5 05A

⁵³ Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Open Road Tours)

8570	8572	Thruway Number					8571	8573
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
8 00A	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)		●	Ar	12 00N
8 30A	4 30P	34	▼	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.		☐	Ar	8 00P
9 30A	5 30P	88	▼	Tusayan, AZ-Imax Theater		☐	Ar	7 30P
				Grand Canyon, AZ		☐	Ar	6 30P
9 45A	5 45P	93	Ar	-Maswick Transport Sta. (MST)		☐	Dp	10 15A
								6 15P

For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

Flagstaff • Sedona (Open Road Tours)

8583	8585	Thruway Number					8584	8586
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
9 00A	6 15P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)		●	Ar	7 00A
9 40A	6 55P	71	▼	Sedona Center, AZ		☐	Ar	6 00P
				Oak Creek Factory Outlet, AZ		☐	Ar	5 20P
10 00A	7 15P	71	Ar	(MST)		☐	Dp	6 00A
								5 00P

Flagstaff • Phoenix

3						Connecting Train Number										4	
Greyhound	Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Operator						Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Open Road Tours	Greyhound
8703	8561	8563	8559	8565	8567	Thruway Number						8560	8562	8558	8564	8566	8704
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
10 55P	4 30A	7 30A	9 45A	12 30P	3 30P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Greyhound(MST)		●	Ar	12 30P	2 30P	5 30P	7 30P	10 30P	2 25A
	5 30A	8 30A	10 45A	1 30P	4 30P	50	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta.			Dp	11 30A	1 30P	4 30P	6 30P	9 30P	
1 40A								Camp Verde, AZ									
								Phoenix, AZ									
	7 10A	10 10A	12 25P	3 10P	6 10P	143	Ar	—Metro Center Transit Center			Dp	9 50A	11 50A	2 50P	4 50P	7 50P	
	7 30A	10 30A	12 45P	3 30P	6 30P	145	Ar	—Sky Harbor Airport			Dp	9 30A	11 30A	2 30P	4 30P	7 30P	
						145	Ar	—Greyhound Sta. (MST)			Dp						11 30A

In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number					7904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Sta.	☐	Ar	12 15P
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ —Grand Canyon Railway Sta.(MST)	☐	Dp	10 00A

The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Above schedules operate through 12/31/08. Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for 2009 train times.



New Albuquerque Station Has Entertainment and More

Step off the Southwest Chief at the brand new Alvarado Transportation Center and enjoy Bio Park, Albuquerque Museum, Atomic Museum, dining, theaters, ABQ Ride, and Rail Runner Transportation services.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number					4
8603	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8604
5 35A		Dp	Denver, CO—Union Sta. (MT)	●	Ar	9 45P
7 10A		▼	Colorado Springs, CO	☐	Ar	8 15P
8 10A		▼	Pueblo, CO	☐	Ar	7 20P
10 20A	Ar	▼	Raton, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	☐	Dp	5 40P

Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Carriers)

8003	Mile	▼	Thruway Number		Symbol	▲	8004
12 50A	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)		○	Ar	2 30A
8 20P	31	Ar	Laughlin, NV-Ramada Express (PT)		☐	Ar	12 30A
			Las Vegas, NV		☐	Ar	
3 10A	124	Ar	-McCarran International Airport		☐	Dp	10 00P

El Paso • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

8203	Mile	▼	Thruway Number		Symbol	▲	8204
7 25P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX-Greyhound Sta. (MT)		☐	Ar	8 35P
8 20P	44	▼	Las Cruces, NM		☐	Ar	7 40P
9 00P	119	▼	Truth or Consequences, NM		☐	Ar	6 30P
			Albuquerque, NM		☐	Ar	
1 00A	267	Ar	-Alvarado Transportation Ctr. (MT)		☐	Dp	4 00P

Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	8540	Thruway Number						8533	8535	8543
Daily	Daily	Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
10 10A	2 45P	6 25P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Sta. (PT)	●	Ar	2 55P	5 40P	10 35P	
					Las Vegas, NV	☐	Ar				
4 00P	8 35P	12 05A	271	Ar	—Greyhound Sta. (PT)	☐	Dp	8 50A	11 50A	4 50P	

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Details about services, see pages 121-128

TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas •
Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶				22/422
As indicated in column	◀ Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union (CT) Madison—see pg. 79	Ar	2 14P Daily
R 2 40P Daily	37	▼	Joliet, IL	▲	D 1 11P Daily
3 27P Daily	92	▼	Pontiac, IL	▲	12 14P Daily
4 04P Daily	124	▼	Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 75	▲	11 43A Daily
4 37P Daily	156	▼	Lincoln, IL	▲	11 00A Daily
5 14P Daily	185	▼	Springfield, IL	▲	10 30A Daily
5 49P Daily	224	▼	Carlinville, IL	▲	9 50A Daily
6 22P Daily	257	▼	Alton, IL	▲	9 18A Daily
7 21P Daily 8 00P	284	Ar Dp	St. Louis, MO	Dp Ar	8 30A Daily 7 39A
11 42P Daily	453	▼	Poplar Bluff, MO	▲	2 39A Daily
12 37A Daily	513	▼	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	▲	1 36A Daily
3 10A Daily	634	▼	Little Rock, AR	▲	11 34P Daily
3 55A Daily	677	▼	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs National Park)	▲	10 21P Daily
4 20A Daily	694	▼	Arkadelphia, AR	▲	9 57P Daily
5 58A Daily	774	▼	Texarkana, AR/TX	▲	8 43P Daily
8 15A Daily	840	▼	Marshall, TX	▲	7 31P Daily
9 00A Daily	864	▼	Longview, TX (Tyler) Shreveport, Houston—see at right	▲	6 15P Daily
9 50A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	Ar	5 15P Daily
12 00N Daily 12 20P	991	Ar Dp	Dallas, TX	Dp Ar	3 40P Daily 3 20P
1 55P Daily 2 40P	1022	Ar Dp	Fort Worth, TX	Dp Ar	2 20P Daily 1 58P
3 22P Daily	1050	▼	Cleburne, TX	▲	1 00P Daily
4 30P Daily	1125	▼	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	▲	11 51A Daily
5 13P Daily	1150	▼	Temple, TX Ft. Hood Killeen—see at right	▲	11 25A Daily
6 06P Daily	1188	▼	Taylor, TX	▲	10 22A Daily
7 00P Daily	1223	▼	Austin, TX	▲	9 31A Daily
7 42P Daily	1253	▼	San Marcos, TX	▲	8 32A Daily
10 25P Daily 5 40A TuThSa	1305	Ar Dp	San Antonio, TX Brownsville—see at right	Dp Ar	7 00A Daily 10 25P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	1475	▼	Del Rio, TX	▲	6 37P MoThSa
11 10A TuThSa	1600	▼	Sanderson, TX	▲	4 11P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	1692	▼	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	▲	2 20P MoThSa
5 10P TuThSa 5 55P	1910	Ar Dp	El Paso, TX (MT) Ciudad Juarez, Mex.) Albuquerque—see pg. 85	Dp Ar	9 00A MoThSa 8 16A
7 26P TuThSa	1998	▼	Deming, NM	▲	6 15A MoThSa
8 21P TuThSa	2058	▼	Lordsburg, NM	▲	5 20A MoThSa
10 26P TuThSa	2176	▼	Benson, AZ	▲	3 20A MoThSa
12 20A WeFrSu 1 05A WeFrSu	2226	Ar Dp	Tucson, AZ	Dp Ar	2 20A MoThSa 1 35A MoThSa
2 22A WeFrSu 2 32A WeFrSu	2312	Ar Dp	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	Dp Ar	11 17P SuWeFr 11 07P SuWeFr
5 19A WeFrSu	2477	▼	Yuma, AZ (MT)	▲	8 24P SuWeFr
6 37A WeFrSu	2622	▼	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	▲	5 06P SuWeFr
D 8 05A WeFrSu	2690	▼	Ontario, CA	▲	3 24P SuWeFr
D 8 15A WeFrSu	2696	▼	Pomona, CA	▲	3 11P SuWeFr
10 10A WeFrSu	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	Dp	2 30P SuWeFr

Services on the Texas Eagle®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car Service passengers.
- Dining-Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu and wide food selection.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Seating only. Please visit the Cross Country Café for sandwiches, snacks, beverages and souvenirs.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Longview • Shreveport (CJ Limo)

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
R 7 15A 8 30A	0 62	Dp Ar	Shreveport, LA Longview, TX—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar Dp	D 7 45P 6 25P
6121	▼	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
9 10A 10 30A	0 62	Dp Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Sta. Shreveport, LA (CT)	●	Ar Dp	5 45P R 4 30P

Longview • Houston • Galveston (Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
9 10A 10 35A D 1 45P 3 00P	0 70 214 266	Dp Ar Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT) Nacogdoches, TX Houston, TX—Amtrak Sta. Galveston, TX (CT)	● ● ●	Ar Ar Dp	5 40P 4 25P R 1 05P 11 45A

Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

San Antonio • Harlingen • Brownsville (Greyhound Lines)

8201	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8021
9 00P 10 00P 11 30P 4 10A	0 26 58 295	Dp Ar Ar	Brownsville, TX (CT) Harlingen, TX McAllen, TX San Antonio, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar Ar Dp	12 10P 11 25A 9 55A 5 15A
	▼	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8422
	0 237 269 295	Dp Ar	San Antonio, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT) McAllen, TX Harlingen, TX Brownsville, TX (CT)	●	Ar Ar Dp	4 10A 11 30P 10 00P 9 00P



Temple • Killeen • Fort Hood (Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 45P 4 00P 4 45P	0 4 33	Dp Ar Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT) Killeen, TX Temple, TX—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar Ar Dp	12 45P 12 30P 11 45A
8721	▼	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 45P 6 30P 6 45P	0 29 33	Dp Ar Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Sta. Killeen, TX Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	●	Ar Ar Dp	10 45A 10 00A 9 45A

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

HEARTLAND FLYER


Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶					822
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK Tulsa—see at right Kansas City—see pg. 75	○ 5	Ar	9 39P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK	○ 5		8 59P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK	○ 5		8 38P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	○ 5		8 10P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK	○ 5		7 19P
11 10A	141		Gainesville, TX	○ 5		6 36P
12 39P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	● 5 T	Dp	5 25P

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

Services on the Heartland Flyer®

 Coaches: Reservations required.


 Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.


Smoking is prohibited

Symbols and Reference Marks

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.


R Stops only to receive passengers.


 Stops only on signal, or advance notice to conductor.

 Convenient FlyAway Bus Service to Los Angeles International Airport.

See page 110 for details or visit www.lawa.org/lax.

 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.

 This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time shown in schedule for Arizona locations is effective with general US time change on November 2, 2008. Departure times will be one hour earlier through November 1 and again beginning March 8, 2009.

 Classic Limousine operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional schedule information call (217) 523-5466. See page 75 for train schedules.

Connecting Local Services

Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Kansas City • Tulsa • Oklahoma City (Jefferson Lines)

8303	Thruway Number					8304
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 25A	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	5 35A
5 05A	256	Ar	Tulsa, OK		Dp	1 15A
5 20A	256	Dp	Tulsa, OK		Ar	1 00A
7 00A	350	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK		Dp	
*8 00A		Dp	Oklahoma City, OK		Ar	
*8 10A		Ar	Oklahoma City, OK—Amtrak Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	11 20P

*Note: Because the train station is not open when the bus arrives in Oklahoma City, passengers traveling from Tulsa to Oklahoma City will be taken to the Bus terminal in Oklahoma City to wait comfortably until 8:00 a.m. when they will then be taken over to the Amtrak station.

● Reserved long-distance train.

○ Reserved Corridor service.

○ Thruway and connecting services.

Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City – Cowboy Hall of Fame
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards



Take on the Wild West with the Texas Eagle®

Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish mission of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll enjoy all that cowboy country has to offer—from the immense plains to the European influences in the south. Visit Amtrak.com to book today.

Orlando • New Orleans • Houston • Los Angeles

1	◀ Train Number ▶				2
As indicated in column	◀ Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
☎ ☎ ☎ ☎	◀ On Board Service ▶				☎ ☎ ☎ ☎
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
[20]			Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®) (ET)	● ☎ ☎	[20]
[20]			Winter Park, FL	● ☎	[20]
[20]			DeLand, FL (Daytona Beach)	● ☎ ☎	[20]
[20]			Palatka, FL	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Jacksonville, FL	○ ☎ ☎	[20]
[20]			Lake City, FL (Gainesville)	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Madison, FL	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Tallahassee, FL (ET)	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Chipley, FL (Panama City) (CT)	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Crestview, FL (Ft. Walton Beach)	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Pensacola, FL	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Atmore, AL	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Mobile, AL	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Pascagoula, MS	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Biloxi, MS	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Gulfport, MS	○ ☎	[20]
[20]			Bay St. Louis, MS	○ ☎	[20]
11 55A MoWeFr	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA ☎ Baton Rouge—see below	● ☎ ☎ T Ar	4 00P TuFrSu
☎ 1 25P MoWeFr	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○ ☎	☎ 1 08P TuFrSu
☎ 2 51P MoWeFr	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	○ ☎	☎ 11 46A TuFrSu
☎ 3 19P MoWeFr	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	○ ☎	11 20A TuFrSu
4 50P MoWeFr	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○ ☎	9 34A TuFrSu
6 43P MoWeFr	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○ ☎	8 10A TuFrSu
9 13P MoWeFr	363	Ar	Houston, TX	● ☎ ☎ T Dp	6 15A TuFrSu
9 50P MoWeFr	363	Dp	☎ Galveston—see below	☎	5 45A TuFrSu
3 00A TuThSa	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	● ☎ ☎ T Dp	1 00A TuFrSu
5 40A TuThSa	573	Dp	☎ Brownsville—see page 86	☎	10 25P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○ ☎	6 37P MoThSa
☎ 11 10A TuThSa	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○ ☎	☎ 4 11P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park)(CT)	○ ☎	2 20P MoThSa
5 10P TuThSa	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	● ☎ ☎ Dp	9 00A MoThSa
5 55P TuThSa	1178	Dp	☎ Ciudad Juarez, Mex.) ☎ Albuquerque—see page 85	☎	8 16A MoThSa
☎ 7 26P TuThSa	1265	↓	Deming, NM	○ ☎	☎ 6 15A MoThSa
☎ 8 21P TuThSa	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM	○ ☎	☎ 5 20A MoThSa
☎ 10 26P TuThSa	1444	↓	Benson, AZ	○ ☎	☎ 3 20A MoThSa
☎ 12 20A WeFrSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	● ☎ ☎ T Dp	☎ 2 20A MoThSa
☎ 1 05A WeFrSu	1579	Dp	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	● ☎	☎ 1 35A MoThSa
☎ 2 22A WeFrSu	1744	Ar	Yuma, AZ (MT)	○ ☎	☎ 11 17P SuWeFr
☎ 2 32A WeFrSu	1744	Dp	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○ ☎	☎ 11 07P SuWeFr
☎ 5 19A WeFrSu	1890	↓	Ontario, CA	○ ☎	☎ 8 24P SuWeFr
☎ 6 37A WeFrSu	1957	↓	Pomona, CA	○ ☎	☎ 5 06P SuWeFr
D 8 05A WeFrSu	1964	↓	Los Angeles, CA	● ☎ ☎ T Dp	☎ 3 24P SuWeFr
D 8 15A WeFrSu	1964	↓			☎ 3 11P SuWeFr
10 10A WeFrSu	1995	Ar			☎ 2 30P SuWeFr

Services on the Sunset Limited®

- ☎ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☎ Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car Service passengers.
- ☎ Dining: Complete meals.
- ☎ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks, beverages and souvenirs.

Trails and Rails Program: In a cooperative effort with the National Park Service, an interpretive guide from the Amistad National Recreation Area also provides a program mostly year round Del Rio, TX to Sanderson, TX on Tuesdays. (The program does not usually operate on the eastbound trip from Alpine to Del Rio due to the timing.) Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☎ Stops only on signal or advance notice to conductor.
- ☎ Connecting Ferry Service.
- ☎ Convenient FlyAway Bus Service to Los Angeles International Airport. See page 110 for details or visit www.lawa.org/lax.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- 26 Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.
- 69 This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time shown in schedule for Arizona locations is effective with general US time change on November 2, 2008. Departure times will be one hour earlier through November 1 and again beginning March 8, 2009.
- 78 Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.
- Reserved long-distance train.
- Connecting train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

[20] The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Houston • Galveston (Kerrville Bus)

8701	Thruway Number			
MoWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol
6 45P	0	Dp	Galveston, TX -3825 Broadway	(CT)
7 10P	5	↓	La Marque, TX-725 Oak	
8 15P	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Sta.	(CT) ●

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)














8059	Thruway Number				8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
4 35P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA -Union Passenger Terminal	(CT) ●	Ar 11 05A
6 20P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA	(CT)	Dp 9 20A

Where Have You Traveled?

Share your Amtrak travel experiences and read rider stories at whistlestop.amtrak.com

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles





11	◀ Train Number ▶				14
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
 Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A R 5 50A R 6 20A 9 15A	0 12 29 144	Dp Ar	Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT) Richmond, BC—Vancouver Apt. Conf. Rstr. Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn Seattle, WA—Amtrak Sta. 	Ar Dp	12 35A D 12 05A D 11 35P 9 15P
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC )	Ar	8 45P
10 31A 11 21A	39 75	↓	Tacoma, WA Olympia-Lacey, WA	↑	7 11P 6 22P
 11 45A 12 29P 1 08P	94 137 177	↓	Centralia, WA Kelso-Longview, WA Vancouver, WA	↑	5 57P 5 14P 4 36P
1 50P 2 25P	187 Dp	Ar	Portland, OR  Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 97	Dp Ar	4 20P 3 40P
3 37P 4 10P	239 267	↓	Salem, OR Albany, OR  Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 97	↑	2 03P 1 30P
5 10P	310	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR  Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 97	↑	12 44P
8 05P	432	↓	Chemult, OR  Redmond, Bend, Sunriver—see pg. 97	↑	9 40A
10 00P 12 35A	505 610	↓	Klamath Falls, OR (Crater Lake) Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	↑	8 25A 5 04A
2 21A 3 50A	665 739	↓	Redding, CA Chico, CA	↑	3 14A 1 55A
6 35A 6 50A	824 837	↓	Sacramento, CA Davis, CA	↑	11 59P 11 33P
7 34A 8 10A	881 908	↓	Martinez, CA Emeryville, CA	↑	10 54P 10 12P
8 20A	Dp	Ar	 San Francisco—see below	Ar	10 02P
8 35A 8 50A	913 Dp	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.  San Francisco—see below	Dp Ar	9 47P 9 32P
9 55A 10 07A	954 Dp	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	Dp Ar	8 39P 8 27P
11 48A	1021	↓	Salinas, CA  Monterey, Carmel—see at right	↑	6 36P
1 38P 3 20P	1119 1157	↓	Paso Robles, CA San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	↑	4 45P 3 43P
6 17P 7 08P	1274 1310	↓	Santa Barbara, CA Oxnard, CA	↑	12 48P 11 55A
D 7 38P D 8 05P	1341 1358	Ar	Simi Valley, CA Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Sta.	R11 23A R10 47A	
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	Dp	10 15A
796	Connecting Train Number				763
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily
10 10P 10 38P 10 51P 11 00P 11 11P 11 25P 11 56P 12 11A 12 50A	1389 1415 1421 1425 1435 1447 1476 1493 1518	Dp Ar ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ Ar	Los Angeles, CA Fullerton, CA Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) Santa Ana, CA Irvine, CA San Juan Capistrano, CA Oceanside, CA Solana Beach, CA San Diego, CA (PT)	Ar ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ Dp	8 50A 8 15A 8 06A 7 57A 7 46A 7 32A 7 02A 6 46A 6 10A



Coast Starlight Delights

Experience a new era of service as enhanced coaches, sleeping cars and regional cuisine pamper you. Sleeping car passengers also enjoy the Pacific Parlour Car, wine tastings, specialty coffee bar, theater and alternative dining. Add spectacular scenery for a grand West Coast adventure trip! Book online at Amtrak.com today!

Services on the Coast Starlight®

-  **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Sleeping car amenities include newly refurbished Pacific Parlour Car with coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting, night time sweet and onboard theater.
 - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car Service passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Trails and Rails Program:** In a cooperative effort with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail ride between Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo or Oakland on select days throughout the year. Programs and schedules are subject to change.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights


- Puget Sound
- Cascade Mountains
- Mission Santa Barbara
- Willamette Valley
- California Coast
- Los Angeles—historic Olvera Street

Guaranteed Bus Connection





Passengers on northbound Train 14 who are connecting with eastbound Train 28 will transfer to Amtrak dedicated bus service between Klamath Falls, OR and Pasco, WA. Bus boards trackside in Klamath Falls at 9:15 a.m., stops to receive additional connecting passengers at Chemult, OR at 10:45 a.m., makes a meal stop at approximately 5:00 p.m. at Biggs Junction, OR and arrives in Pasco at 8:15 p.m. Passengers on westbound Train 7 who are connecting southbound with Train 11 will transfer in Portland.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5014
8 25A D 8 55A D 9 05A D 9 20A 9 30A	0 9 10 11 11	Dp Ar Ar Ar Ar	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT) San Francisco, CA  —Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. —Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 —S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. —Caltrain Sta.—4th & King Sts.	Ar Dp Dp Dp Dp		9 50P 9 25P 9 10P 9 00P 8 50P
6011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6014
7 00A 7 10A 7 25A 7 55A 8 25A	0 0 1 2 11	Dp Dp Dp Dp Ar	—Caltrain Sta.—4th & King Sts. —S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. —Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 —Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. —Financial District, Hyatt Regency Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	Ar Ar Ar Ar Dp		10 40P D 10 25P D 10 10P D 10 05P 9 45P

Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (Pro Transportation Service, Inc.)

11	14	Connecting Train Number					11	14	
5211	5214	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5111	5114	
11 50A	6 40P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA —Amtrak Sta. (PT) Monterey, CA	☉ &	Ar	11 30A	6 15P	
				—Hyatt Regency	&				
D12 25P	D 7 15P	18			—Marriott		&	R10 55A	R 5 30P
D12 30P	D 7 20P	19			—Travelodge		&	R10 30A	R 5 00P
D12 33P	D 7 23P	19			—Transit Plaza		&	R10 15A	R 4 45P
D12 35P	D 7 30P	19			—Monterey Bay Aquar.		&	R10 40A	R 5 20P
D12 45P	D 7 35P	20			Carmel, CA (PT)		&	R10 25A	R 4 55P
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar		Dp	10 00A	4 30P		

pacific northwest service



Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades**® relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. And all passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as laptop outlets, bike racks, baggage check-in and, on board feature movies. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 127 of the timetable. The **Coast Starlight**® and **Empire Builder**® provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

Amtrak Cascades®

The Amtrak Cascades are European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver. Then explore Canada with the North America Rail Pass® from Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. See page 120 for details.

The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation; their operation is dependent upon continued state financial support.

Coast Starlight®

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Empire Builder®

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. Empire Builder amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit www.victoriaclipper.com.

Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit www.ferryalaska.com.

British Columbia Connections

Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.greyhound.ca.

Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.pacificcoachlines.com.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene
Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls
Union Pacific (UP)

Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Service/Train Name ▶	Cascades	Coast Starlight	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513	☞	507	☞	☞	509	☞	517
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Fr/Su*	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R B ☞ ☞	R ☞ ✕ ☞	R B ☞ ☞	R	R B ☞ ☞	R	R	R B ☞ ☞	R	R B ☞ ☞
	Mile	Symbol								
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	0	○ ☞	Dp	☞ 5 30A		☞ 8 00A	☞ 11 30A	☞ 5 00P	☞ 5 45P	
Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	12	○		R 5 50A		R 8 30A	R 12 00N	5 30P		
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○		R 6 20A		R 9 00A	R 12 30P	6 00P		
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	○ ☞ T			8 35A			☞ 2 50P	7 40P	
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○ ☞			9 04A			3 25P	8 12P	
Everett, WA	123	● ☞ T			☞ 9 55A			4 10P	8 54P	
Edmonds, WA	139	● ☞ T			☞ 10 21A				9 19P	
Seattle, WA	157	● ☞ T	Ar	9 15A	☞ 10 55A	12 30P	4 00P	5 00P	8 30P	☞ 10 05P
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ☞—see page 93) ☞ Port Angeles—see page 97	0	● ☞	Dp	☞ 7 30A	☞ 9 45A Coast Starlight to Los Angeles	☞ 11 20A	☞ 2 20P	☞ 5 30P		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ➔)	11	○ ☞		7 45A	11 35A	2 35P		5 45P		
Tacoma, WA	39	● ☞ T		☞ 8 15A	☞ 10 31A	☞ 12 05P	☞ 3 05P	☞ 6 15P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○ ☞ T		8 54A	11 21A	12 44P	3 44P	6 54P		
Centralia, WA	94	● ☞ T		9 16A	☞ 11 45A	☞ 1 03P	☞ 4 03P	7 13P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○ ☞ T		9 54A	12 29P	1 44P	4 44P	7 54P		
Vancouver, WA	177	● ☞ T		☞ 10 29A	☞ 1 08P	☞ 2 19P	☞ 5 19P	☞ 8 29P		
Portland, OR ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 97	187	● ☞	Ar	☞ 11 00A	☞ 1 50P	☞ 3 00P	☞ 5 50P	☞ 9 00P		
Portland, OR	187	● ☞ T	Dp	☞ 11 30A	☞ 2 25P	☞ 3 30P	☞ 5 45P	☞ 6 15P	☞ 7 30P	☞ 9 10P
Oregon City, OR	202	○ ☞					6 36P	9 31P		
Salem, OR	239	○ ☞		☞ 12 30P	☞ 3 37P	☞ 4 30P	6 45P	7 22P	D 8 30P	10 17P
Albany, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport—see page 97	267	○ ☞		☞ 1 10P	☞ 4 10P	☞ D 5 05P	D 7 20P	7 51P	D 9 05P	10 46P
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞ Florence, Coos Bay—see page 97	310	● ☞ T		☞ 1 55P	☞ 5 10P	☞ 5 55P	8 10P	☞ 8 50P	D 9 55P	☞ 11 45P
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR (PT)	310	○ ☞	Ar		6 10P	8 25P	10 10P			

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway motorcoach service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver–Seattle–Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Services on Amtrak Cascades® Trains

- ☞ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☞ **Cascades Business class Service:** Where noted by ☞ symbol.
- ➔ Airport connection.
- ☞ **Sleeping cars:**
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
 - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car Service passengers.
- ✕ **Dining cars:** Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- ☞ **Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- ✕ **Entertainment:** Feature movies and music.
- ☞ **Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
 - Reservation required; service charge applies.
 - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
 - Certain connecting Thruway motorcoaches also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Smoking is prohibited.

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.



Let's Take the Train.

See the Pacific Northwest up close on Amtrak Cascades. With multiple daily roundtrips between Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, British Columbia, you can sit back, relax and watch the scenery roll by—like one postcard after another. Visit AmtrakCascades.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Eugene • Salem • Portland • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Service/Train Name ▶		Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Cascades	Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Thruway	Cascades
Train Number ▶		510		500		504	506	516				508
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶			R		R					R	R	R
	Mile	Symbol										
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR (PT)	0		Dp					11 10A		12 50P		12 *3 10P
Eugene-Springfield, OR	0		Ar									
Florence, Coos Bay—see page 97				5 30A		9 00A		11 35A		1 15P		2 50P
Albany, OR	44		Ar									
Corvallis, Newport—see page 97				6 13A		9 43A		12 30P		2 05P		3 40P
Salem, OR	72		Ar									
Oregon City, OR	108		Ar	6 42A		10 12A		1 00P		2 40P		4 15P
Portland, OR	124		Ar	7 24A		10 54A						
Portland, OR	124		Dp	8 05A		11 35A		2 10P		3 45P		5 25P
Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 97				8 30A			12 15P	2 50P				6 15P
Vancouver, WA	134		Ar	8 45A			12 30P	3 05P				6 30P
Kelso-Longview, WA	173		Ar				1 03P	3 38P				7 03P
Centralia, WA	216		Ar	9 57A			1 42P	4 17P				7 42P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235		Ar	10 18A			2 03P	4 38P				8 03P
Tacoma, WA	271		Ar	10 56A			2 41P	5 16P				8 41P
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport →)	299		Ar	11 26A			3 11P	5 46P				9 11P
Seattle, WA	310		Ar									
(Victoria, BC —see page 93) (Port Angeles—see page 97)				12 00N			3 55P	6 20P				9 45P
Seattle, WA	0		Dp	7 40A	10 45A	12 20P	1 15P	6 40P	6 30P		9 15P	
Edmonds, WA	18		Ar	8 07A				7 07P				
Everett, WA	34		Ar	8 31A				7 31P				
Mount Vernon, WA	69		Ar	9 13A				8 13P				
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Hwy.)	95		Ar	9 44A				9 05P				
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	115		Ar		D 1 15P		D 3 45P		D 8 50P		D 11 35P	
Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	132		Ar		D 1 45P		D 4 15P		D 9 20P		D 12 05A	
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	157		Ar	11 35A	2 15P		5 00P		10 00P		12 35A	

Note: See General Information on page 127 for important customs and immigration information. Passport, birth certificate, citizenship certificate, or naturalization certificate required to cross U.S./Canadian border.

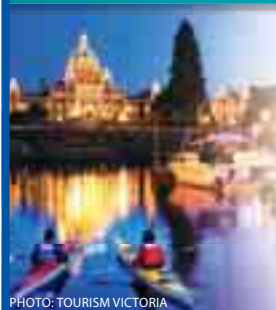
Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
 At the time Train 516 begins service to Vancouver, BC, the Thruway bus will operate one hour earlier as a connection from Train 506 at 5:30 p.m.
 Friday/Sunday Express bus departs University of Oregon 3:10 p.m.; Eugene 3:35 p.m. and arrives Portland 5:25 p.m.
 * Reserved Friday and Sunday. Buses 5588 and 5577 are sponsored by Oregon Department of Transportation; will not operate 11/28/08, 12/26/08, 1/18/09 and 2/15/09; will also operate 11/26/08, 12/24/08, 1/19/09 and 2/16/09. Consult AmtrakCascades.com or your Amtrak agent for seats on these buses.

- Reserved long-distance train.
- Reserved corridor service train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

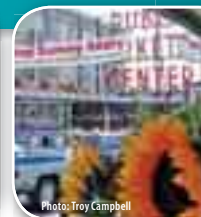
Modified Amtrak Service for Trains 513 and 516

In the upcoming months, Trains 513 and 516 will be extended between Bellingham and Vancouver, B.C. Check with Amtrak or visit AmtrakCascades.com to obtain schedule information for this added service.

From the Top of the Space Needle to the Sunken Gardens:
VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • SEATTLE

Let Clipper Vacations handle your Seattle accommodations and sightseeing, and arrange a 2.5 hour **cruise via the Victoria Clipper to the quaint city of Victoria, BC** and the world famous Butchart Gardens. Extend that stay with a BC Ferry ride and a night in metropolitan Vancouver, before returning via the Amtrak® Cascades to Seattle.

Reverse itineraries, single city packages and extra night accommodations available.



1-800-888-2535
www.ClipperVacations.com

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways 🚏	NW Trailways 🚏	◀ Service Name ▶				NW Trailways 🚏	NW Trailways 🚏	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 ^[41]	7 ^[41]	97 8807/507	8889/8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶				8848/8888	97 504/506/8866	8 ^[41]	28 ^[41]
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
🚶🚶 🚶🚶	🚶🚶 🚶🚶			◀ On Board Service ▶						🚶🚶 🚶🚶	🚶🚶 🚶🚶
Read Down			Mile	▼				Symbol	▲	Read Up	
🚏 Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA											
8 00A 10 25A 12 00N 1 40P 2 25P 2 50P 3 10P 4 20P	8 00A 10 25A 12 00N 1 40P 2 25P 2 50P 3 10P 4 20P		6 00A 6 45A 7 10A 7 30A 8 35A	0 106 197 270 303 313 328 389	Dp ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ Ar	Boise, ID—Greyhound Sta. McCall, ID—Jim's Grocery Grangeville, ID—Cenex Station, Hwy. 95 Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware Spokane, WA—Amtrak Sta.	(MT) (MT) (PT)	Ar ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ Ar Dp	4 10P 2 00P 10 35A 8 55A 8 15A 7 55A 7 30A 6 30A	4 10P 2 00P 10 35A 8 55A 8 15A 7 55A 7 30A 6 30A	
🚶 2 45A	🚶 2 15A		8 45A	0	Dp	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Sta.	● 🚶 🚶 🚶	Ar	5 00P	🚶 12 32A	🚶 12 13A
🚶 5 35A				149		Pasco, WA	●				🚶 8 57P
7 30A				277		Wishram, WA	○ 🚶				6 55P
8 04A				305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○				6 21P
			9 45A	65		Ritzville, WA	○		4 00P		
			10 35A	105		Moses Lake, WA—Union 76 - Food Mart			3 15P		
	4 22A		11 05A	120		Ephrata, WA	○		2 30P	9 42P	
			11 30A	141		Quincy, WA—Kissel's Variety			2 00P		
	5 35A	9 20A	12 40P	172		Wenatchee, WA 🚏 Omak—see page 97	○		1 25P 7 50P	8 42P	
		9 40A	D 1 00P	183		Cashmere, WA—Texaco Sta.			D 12 35P D 7 20P		
		9 55A	1 10P	194		Leavenworth, WA—Link Bus Stop			12 20P 7 10P		
		10 40A	1 55P	230		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit			11 40A 6 25P		
		11 00A	2 15P	244		Skykomish, WA—Sky Chalet WB/Chevron EB			11 25A 6 05P		
		11 40A	2 55P	279		Monroe, WA—Chamber of Commerce			10 40A 5 20P		
	🚶 8 33A	12 10P	3 25P	293		Everett, WA	● 🚶		10 10A 5 00P	🚶 5 44P	
	🚶 9 05A			309		Edmonds, WA	● 🚶			🚶 5 17P	
	🚶 10 20A	1 05P	4 45P	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	● 🚶 🚶 🚶	Dp	8 50A 4 15P	🚶 4 45P	
	➡	2 20P	5 30P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA	● 🚶 🚶 🚶	Ar	8 50A	12 00N 3 55P	
		2 35P	5 45P	15		Tukwila, WA	○ 🚶			11 26A 3 11P	
		3 05P	6 15P	40		Tacoma, WA	● 🚶 🚶 🚶		8 10A 10 56A	2 41P	
		3 44P	6 54P	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	○ 🚶 🚶 🚶		10 18A 2 03P		
		4 03P	7 13P	94		Centralia, WA	● 🚶		9 57A 1 42P		
		4 44P	7 54P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	○ 🚶 🚶 🚶		9 18A 1 03P		
🚶 9 18A		5 19P	8 29P	176		Vancouver, WA	● 🚶 🚶 🚶		8 45A 12 30P	🚶 5 07P	
🚶 10 10A		5 50P	9 00P	186	Ar	Portland, OR	🚶 🚶	Dp	8 30A 12 15P	🚶 4 45P	
🚏🚶 11 30A		6 15P	9 10P	186	Dp	Portland, OR	● 🚶 🚶 🚶	Ar	8 05A 11 35A	🚏🚶 3 45P	
		6 36P	9 31P	202		Oregon City, OR	○		7 24A 10 54A		
🚶 12 30P		7 22P	10 17P	239		Salem, OR	● 🚶 🚶 🚶		6 42A 10 12A	🚶 2 40P	
🚶 1 05P		7 51P	10 46P	267		Albany, OR (Corvallis)	● 🚶 🚶 🚶		6 13A 9 43A	🚶 2 05P	
🚶 1 55P		8 50P	11 45P	310	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	● 🚶 🚶 🚶	Dp	5 30A 9 00A	🚶 1 15P	

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway motorcoach service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver–Seattle–Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Services


 **Coaches:** Reservations required.


 **Sleeping cars:**

- Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car Service passengers on Trains 27 and 28.

 **Dining:**

- Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.

 **Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

 **Entertainment:** Feature movies and music on the Amtrak Cascades.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.


- Reservation required; service charge applies.
- The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
- Certain connecting Thruway motorcoaches also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Smoking is prohibited.

Symbols and Reference Marks

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.

^[41] See page 82 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

^[97] Service effective November 1, 2008.

● Reserved long-distance train.

● Connecting train.

● Thruway and connecting services.



Give the Gift of Travel.

If you really want to surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift, give them an Amtrak Gift Certificate and let their imagination roll. Amtrak Gift Certificates are available in denominations of \$50 to \$1,000 and are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit Amtrak.com today.

Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

509	Connecting Train Number				500
8455	Thruway Number				8450
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
11 45P	0	Dp	Portland, OR —Greyhound Sta. (PT)	Ar	5 45A
12 55A	62	Ar	Hood River, OR		4 35A
1 25A	83		The Dalles, OR		4 05A
4 00A	208		Pendleton, OR		1 10A
5 10A	259		La Grande, OR		12 01A
6 00A	304		Baker City, OR (PT)		10 35P
8 50A	374		Ontario, OR		10 15P
			—Pilot Truck Stop (MT)		
9 35A	417	Ar	Nampa, ID		9 20P
10 05A	435		Boise, ID—Greyhound Sta. (MT)	Dp	8 50P

NOTE: Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

Portland • Astoria (Oregon Coachways-Oregon DOT)

507	Connecting Train Number				504
5564	Thruway Number				5563
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar	10 30A
6 55P	28		Manning, OR		9 40A
7 25P	55		Elsie, OR		9 10A
7 35P	65		Necanicum Jct., OR		9 00A
7 50P	80		Cannon Beach, OR—Family Mkt.		8 50A
8 10P	88		Seaside, OR—Chevron Station		8 40A
8 15P	91		Gearhart, OR		R 8 30A
8 25P	100		Warrenton, OR—Fred Meyers		R 8 20A
8 35P	104		Astoria, OR—Mini Mart		8 15A
8 50P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR—Transit Center (PT)	Dp	8 00A

Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507	509
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837	8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	
1 10P	6 40P	0	Seattle, WA**—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 10A	4 50P	
2 00P	7 40P	48	Edmonds, WA**		9 35A	3 45P	
3 05P	8 35P	74	Kingston, WA**		7 35A	2 50P	
3 25P	9 00P	85	Discovery Bay, WA		6 50A	2 15P	
3 50P	9 25P	111	Port Townsend, WA		6 25A	1 30P	
3 55P	9 30P	131	Sequim, WA		6 25A	1 30P	
4 20P	10 00P	138	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	Dp	6 00A	1 00P	

Note: Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 455-4492.

May also visit heckmanmotors@olympen.com.

* Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

** Stops by reservation only.

Albany • Corvallis • Newport (Valley Retriever)

507	501	Connecting Train/Bus Number				507	504
8575	8551	Thruway Number				8552	8550
Su-Fr	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Su-Fr	Daily	
8 55P		0	Portland, OR—Greyhound Sta. (PT)	Ar	8 40P		
10 40P		22	Salem, OR—Greyhound Sta.		6 50P		
11 10P	2 10P	77	Albany, OR—Amtrak Sta.		6 00P	7 10A	
11 30P	2 40P	88	Corvallis, OR—Greyhound Sta.		5 40P	6 55A	
12 30A	3 40P	148	Toledo, OR—Dairy Queen		4 40P	5 55A	
12 40A	3 50P	156	Newport, OR		4 30P	5 45A	
			—Greyhound Sta. (PT)	Dp			

NOTE: Does not operate 11/27 and 12/25/08.

Redmond • Bend • Chemult (TAC Transportation-Oregon DOT)

11	14	Connecting Train Number				11	14
6111	6114	Thruway Number				6211	6214
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	
5 15P	7 00A	0	Redmond Airport, OR (PT)	Ar	10 15P	11 35A	
5 45P	7 25A	16	Bend, OR—Riverhouse Resort		D 9 45P	11 15A	
6 15P	8 00A	31	Sunriver, OR—Lodge		D 9 15P	10 45A	
6 40P	8 25A	49	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.		D 8 50P	10 25A	
7 40P	9 20A	84	Chemult, OR—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Dp	8 10P	9 45A	

NOTE: Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (547) 382-4193.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (Porter Stage)

11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
8310	Thruway Number				8309	8311
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Mo-Fr	
9 15A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT)	Ar	7 55P	
			—Greyhound Station			
9 30A	17		Vale, OR—Fletcher Chevron (MT)		7 40P	
11 00A	131		Burns, OR—Figaro's Italian Kitchen (PT)		4 15P	
			Bend, OR—Bus Station			
1 30P	261	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	Dp	1 45P	6 00P
2 00P	388	Dp	Florence, OR	Ar	1 30P	
4 38P	449	Ar	—2nd & U.S. 101	Ar	10 12A	
4 40P			Reedsport, OR	Ar	10 10A	3 00P
6 30P			—Sentosa Store		8 50A	1 35P
7 00P	469		Coos Bay, OR	Dp	8 30A	1 05P
7 30P	496	Ar	—Bus Station (PT)		8 00A	12 35P

NOTE: Does not operate 11/27 and 12/25/08.

Medford • Klamath Falls (The Shuttle)

8711	Thruway Number				8714
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
3 30P	0	Dp	Medford, OR—RVTA (PT)	Ar	1 00P
3 45P	15		Medford, OR—Greyhound Sta.		12 45P
4 10P	20		White City, OR—Cascade Bingo		12 20P
5 45P	72	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Dp	10 30A
11	Connecting Train Number				14

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 5:45 p.m. The Shuttle will take passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Passengers may eat in Klamath Falls during the layover.

Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Trailways)

8865	Thruway Number				8868
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
7 10A	0	Dp	Omak, WA	Ar	4 45P
7 20A	4		Okanogan, WA		4 35P
7 50A	27		Brewster, WA		4 15P
8 05A	33		Pateros, WA		3 55P
9 15A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	Dp	2 35P

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service:
(604) 953-3333; translink.bc.ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or
1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

Mount Vernon—

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and
"Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor:
(360) 757-4433; skat.baron-co.com

Seattle—

Seattle Metro streetcar, monorail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or
1-800-542-7876; transit.metrokc.gov

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma Link Light
Rail Service: 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433;
trimet.org



The **California Rail Pass** is all you need to travel through the Golden State hassle-free. To purchase the pass, call your travel agent or Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL (reference code is POLICAL). Then stop by your local Amtrak station to pick up your pass. Travel in California on Amtrak trains and Amtrak Thruway motorcoach services to over 90 destinations. Traveling from San Diego to Northern California, you'll be able to visit attractions like Yosemite National Park, the Napa Valley, Disneyland® and many more. Your pass is valid for any seven days in a consecutive 21-day period. Your pass entitles you to basic Coach transportation, but upgrades to Business class are available for an additional charge. Whether your travel throughout California is for business or pleasure, skip the traffic and make the experience more enjoyable and relaxing with the **San Joaquins**®, the **Capitol Corridor**® and **Pacific Surfliner**®.

The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

San Joaquins® Oakland/Sacramento, CA –Bakersfield, CA
San Joaquin trains take passengers from the Bay Area and Sacramento to points throughout the San Joaquin Valley. Merced is the connecting point for Yosemite National Park. Accommodations include reserved Coaches. Snacks, sandwiches, beverages and complete meals are offered in the Lounge car. Thruway motorcoach service connects passengers to a wide variety of California destinations.

The Capitol Corridor® Auburn/Sacramento, CA – Oakland/San Francisco, CA – San Jose, CA
The Capitol Corridor trains serve travelers throughout the Bay Area, the Central Valley of California and the Sacramento area in the comfort of unreserved Coaches. Sandwiches, snacks and beverages are available in the Café car.

Pacific Surfliner® San Luis Obispo, CA – Santa Barbara, CA – Los Angeles, CA – San Diego, CA

Traveling within Southern California, ride the Pacific Surfliner in bi-level cars featuring panoramic windows and custom-designed interiors. Accommodations include reserved Pacific Business class with outlets for laptop computers at every seat. There are also unreserved Coaches and a Café car offering sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

The Pacific Surfliners, San Joaquins and Capitols are primarily financed and operated in partnership with California Department of Transportation.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway motorcoach connections throughout California with direct train/motorcoach transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner route, Capitol Corridor and the San Joaquins route. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/motorcoach connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak Explore America Fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the motorcoaches in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 121 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway motorcoach travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.

Amtrak California Timetables showing all train and Thruway Service schedules are also available at Amtrak stations in California or by writing to: Timetable, c/o Caltrans, Rail Program, P.O. Box 942874 MS74, Sacramento, CA 94274-0001.



Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUINS

Oakland – Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton
Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn
Union Pacific (UP)

PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego
Coaster/San Diego Northern Railroad (SDNR)

Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Service/Train Name ▶	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Coast Starlight/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶	551/768	749/768	774	784	523/798/ 592	723/798/ 592	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Mo-Fr
On Board Service ▶										
Mile	Symbol									
Amtrak Thruway Connection										
Roseville, CA (PT)	0	○	Dp	5 40P		4 45A			6 45A	11 00A
Sacramento, CA	18	●		7 40P		5 30A	5 40A	6 35A	7 00A	7 40A
Davis, CA	31	●		7 55P		5 45A	5 55A	6 50A	7 15A	7 55A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	○		8 19P		6 09A	6 19A		7 39A	8 19A
Martinez, CA	75	●		8 40P		6 30A	6 40A	7 34A	8 00A	8 40A
Richmond, CA	94	○		9 05P		6 55A	7 05A		8 25A	9 05A
Berkeley, CA	100	○		9 12P		7 02A	7 12A		8 32A	9 12A
Emeryville, CA	102	●		9 20P		7 10A	7 20A	8 20A	8 40A	9 20A
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	107	●	Ar	9 38P	9 08P	7 21A	7 31A	8 35A	8 51A	9 31A
			Dp	10 00P	10 00P	7 23A	7 33A	8 50A	9 20A	9 33A
Oakland Coliseum, CA	112	○				7 32A	7 42A		9 02A	9 42A
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Bldg.		●		10 45P	10 45P	6 05A	6 20A	6 20A	6 05A	6 20A
Hayward, CA	120	○				7 43A	7 53A		9 13A	9 53A
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	○				7 59A	8 09A		9 29A	10 09A
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	143	○				8 16A	8 26A		9 46A	10 26A
San Jose, CA	150	●	Ar	11 55P	11 55P	7 20A	8 35A	8 45A	9 55A	10 10A
			Dp	11 59P	11 59P	7 25A	8 35A	8 45A	10 07A	10 15A
Salinas, CA	221	○		1 20A	1 20A	8 45A	10 55A	10 55A	11 48A	12 45P
King City, CA—McDonald's		○		M 2 15A	M 2 15A	M 9 40A	M 11 50A	M 11 50A	M 1 40P	M 1 40P
Paso Robles, CA	318	○		3 15A	3 15A	10 40A	12 50P	12 50P	1 38P	2 40P
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	328	○							3 00P	3 00P
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	352	○		D 3 50A	D 3 50A	R 10 10A	1 25P	1 25P	3 25P	3 25P
San Luis Obispo, CA	353	○	Ar	3 55A	3 55A	10 30A	1 45P	1 45P	3 20P	3 45P
			Dp	4 00A	4 00A	10 35A	2 00P	2 00P		3 50P
Grover Beach, CA	366	○				11 00A	2 20P	2 20P		4 15P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	378	○		4 35A	4 35A	R 11 25A				4 40P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	○				7 21A	2 36P	2 36P		
Lompoc-Surf Sta., CA	406	○				7 55A	3 10P	3 10P		
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	422	○					R 12 10P			
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○		5 05A	5 05A		R 12 30P			5 10P
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	454	○		5 15A	5 15A		R 12 40P			5 20P
Goleta, CA	465	○		6 30A	6 30A	9 03A	1 45P	4 16P	6 45P	6 45P
Santa Barbara, CA	474	○	Ar	6 30A	6 30A	9 20A	1 45P	4 05P	6 10P	6 40P
			Dp	6 46A	6 46A	9 35A	2 00P	4 31P	6 17P	6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	484	○		7 01A	7 01A	10 22A	2 16P	4 46P	7 15P	7 15P
Ventura, CA	500	○		7 23A	7 23A	9 57A	2 41P	5 08P	7 37P	7 37P
Oxnard, CA	510	○		7 37A	7 37A	10 11A	2 58P	5 22P	7 51P	7 51P
Camarillo, CA	520	○		7 48A	7 48A		3 09P		8 02P	8 02P
Moorpark, CA	530	○		8 06A	8 06A		3 21P	6 15P		
Simi Valley, CA	541	○		8 22A	8 22A	10 51A	3 37P	6 31P	D 7 38P	8 35P
Chatsworth, CA	549	○		8 35A	8 35A	11 04A	3 50P	6 44P	8 47P	8 47P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Sta.	558	○		8 50A	8 50A	11 18A	4 16P	6 57P	D 8 05P	9 04P
Burbank Airport, CA	564	○		8 58A	8 58A	11 26A	4 25P	7 05P		9 12P
Glendale, CA	571	○		9 14A	9 14A	11 39A	4 38P	7 18P		9 25P
Los Angeles, CA	577	○	Ar	9 25A	9 25A	12 10P	4 55P	7 40P	9 00P	9 45P
			Dp	9 40A	9 40A	12 25P	5 10P	8 30P	10 10P	10 10P
Fullerton, CA	603	○		10 10A	10 10A	12 55P	5 40P	9 02P	10 40P	10 40P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland)	608	○		10 21A	10 21A	1 04P	5 49P	9 11P	10 49P	10 49P
Santa Ana, CA	613	○		10 30A	10 30A	1 13P	5 58P	9 20P	10 58P	10 58P
Irvine, CA	623	○		10 41A	10 41A	1 24P	6 11P	9 31P	11 09P	11 09P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	○		11 00A	11 00A	1 38P	6 25P	9 48P	11 23P	11 23P
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	○		11 11A	11 11A					
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	○		11 33A	11 33A	2 12P	6 57P	10 19P	11 55P	11 55P
Solana Beach, CA	680	○		11 49A	11 49A	2 28P	7 13P	10 35P	12 11A	12 11A
San Diego-Old Town, CA	702	○		12 18P	12 18P				12 40A	12 40A
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	705	○	Ar	12 25P	12 25P	3 10P	7 50P	11 15P	12 50A	12 50A

Services on California Coastal Routes

- For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Roseville and San Jose, please refer to pages 104-109.
- For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between Paso Robles and San Diego, please refer to pages 110-113.
- For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 89.

Smoking is prohibited.

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport, Van Nuys and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (818) 994-5554 or (310) 646-5252

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Service/Train Name ▶	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶	532	734	799/544/ 744	763/546/ 748	763/14	769	775	785	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu
On Board Service ▶										
Mile	Symbol									
Amtrak Thruway Connection										
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	0	○								
San Diego-Old Town, CA	3	○								
Solana Beach, CA	26	○								
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	○								
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○								
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	○								
Irvine, CA	83	○								
Santa Ana, CA	92	○								
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland)	97	○								
Fullerton, CA	103	○								
Los Angeles, CA →	128	○								
Glendale, CA	134	○								
Burbank Airport, CA →	142	○								
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Sta.	147	○								
Chatsworth, CA	157	○								
Simi Valley, CA	164	○								
Moorpark, CA	175	○								
Camarillo, CA	186	○								
Oxnard, CA	195	○								
Ventura, CA	205	○								
Carpinteria, CA	221	○								
Santa Barbara, CA	231	○								
Goleta, CA	241	○								
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	279	○								
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○								
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	288	○								
Lompoc-Surf Sta., CA	300	○								
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○								
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○								
Grover Beach, CA	338	○								
San Luis Obispo, CA	350	○								
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	351	○								
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	375	○								
Paso Robles, CA	385	○								
King City, CA—McDonald's		○								
Salinas, CA	483	○								
San Jose, CA	554	○								
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	561	○								
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○								
Hayward, CA	585	○								
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Bldg.		○								
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	○								
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	598	○								
Emeryville, CA	603	○								
Berkeley, CA	604	○								
Richmond, CA	610	○								
Martinez, CA	630	○								
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	○								
Davis, CA	674	○								
Sacramento, CA	687	○								
Roseville, CA (PT)	705	○								

Symbols and Reference Marks

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

M Meal stop.

T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.

Luggage: Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carryon luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".

[42] Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/27/08, 12/25/08 and 1/1/09.

[67] Bus 4799 arrives Oakland at 6:00 p.m.

[68] Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.

[70] Train 748 operates 35 minutes later on Saturday, Sunday and holidays.

→ - Walking distance to main terminal Burbank-Bob Hope Airport. Free shuttle also available. Visit bobhopeairport.com.

- Convenient FlyAway Bus Service Los Angeles International Station - Los Angeles International Airport. See page 111. Visit lawa.org.

● Reserved long-distance train.

○ Unreserved service.

● Thruway and connecting services.

Medford • Ashland • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*	524/720	528/728	532/734	538/736	544/744
712	714	716	704	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	701	713	715	717
3712	3714	3716	3704	3718	Thruway Number	3711	3701	3713	3715	3717
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
			8 10A		▼ Dp	Medford, OR–RVTD		8 05P		
			R 8 35A			Ashland, OR–Safeway		D 7 45P		
			R 9 40A			Yreka, CA–Denny's		D 6 55P		
			R10 20A			Weed, CA–Ray's Food Place		D 6 15P		
			R10 35A			Mt. Shasta, CA		D 6 00P		
			R10 50A			Dunsmuir, CA–City Hall		D 5 40P		
3 50A	6 20A	10 00A	M R12 45P	2 25P		Redding, CA–RABA	1 30P	M D 4 30P	7 20P	10 05P 12 30A
R 4 25A	R 6 55A	R10 35A	R 1 20P	R 3 00P		Red Bluff, CA–Taco Bell	D 1 00P	D 4 25P	D 6 50P	D 9 35P D11 59P
		R11 00A		R 3 25P		Corning, CA	D12 35P		D 6 25P	D 9 10P D11 35P
R 5 25A	R 7 55A	R11 40A	R 2 20P	R 4 05P		Chico–Amtrak Sta.	D11 59A	D 3 05P	D 5 50P	D 8 35P D11 00P
R 5 50A	R 8 20A	R12 05P	R 2 45P	R 4 30P		Oroville, CA	D11 30A	D 2 35P	D 5 20P	D 8 05P D10 30P
R 6 25A	R 8 55A	R12 40P	R 3 20P	R 5 05P		Marysville, CA	D10 55A	D 2 00P	D 4 45P	D 7 30P D 9 55P
7 30A	10 00A	1 45P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Sta.	10 05A	1 00P	3 50P	6 30P 9 05P
7 55A	10 25A	1 55P		6 25P	Dp		9 50A		3 15P	6 25P 8 55P
					▼ Ar	Sacramento, CA–State Capitol			D 3 10P	D 8 50P
R 8 10A		R 2 10P		R 6 40P		Elk Grove, CA	D 9 25A		D 2 50P	D 8 30P
R 8 25A	R11 05A	R 2 05P				Lodi, CA–Amtrak Sta.	D 9 25A		D 3 10P	D 5 50P D 8 35P
8 50A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar	Stockton, CA–Amtrak Sta.	9 00A		2 25P	5 35P 8 10P

*Note: Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento

Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number		5413	5415	5417	5403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	▼ 					

*Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

**Buses 5414 and 5416 stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

















Symbols and Reference Marks

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- M Meal stop.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Thruway is The Way to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California, Oregon and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703		
4202	4212	4212	4216	Thruway Number		4213	4215	4217	4203		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Sta.	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P	
D 12 55P	D 2 35P	D 5 05P	D 8 15P		Tehachapi, CA		R 8 45A	R 11 55A	 R 2 20P	 R 4 55P	
D 1 20P	D 3 00P	D 5 30P	D 8 40P		Mojave, CA–Carl's Jr.		R 8 20A	R 11 30A	 R 1 50P	 R 4 25P	
D 2 55P		D 7 05P			Barstow, CA–Amtrak Sta.				 R 12 20P	 R 2 55P	
D 3 00P		D 7 10P			Barstow, CA–1611 E. Main St. M				 R 12 15P	 R 2 50P	
D 4 25P		D 8 35P			Baker, CA–Jack-In-The-Box				 R 10 35A	 R 1 10P	
D 5 15P		D 9 25P			Primm, NV–Whiskey Pete's				 R 9 45A	 R 12 20P	
5 55P		10 05P			Las Vegas, NV–Greyhound Sta.				 9 05A	 11 40A	
	D 3 20P		D 9 00P				Rosamond, CA–B&K Market	R 7 55A	R 11 05A		
	D 3 40P		D 9 20P				Lancaster, CA–Metrolink Sta.	R 7 40A	R 10 50A		
	D 3 50P		D 9 30P				Palmdale, CA–Transp. Ctr.	R 7 25A	R 10 35A		
	D 4 05P		D 9 45P		Little Rock–Come & Save Mkt.	R 7 05A	R 10 15A				
	D 4 45P		D 10 25P		Adelanto Jct.–Marketplace	R 6 25A	R 9 35A				
	1 55P		10 35P	Ar	Victorville, CA–Amtrak Sta.	Dp	6 10A	9 20A			

⁴⁵ Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 11/26/08, 11/30/08, 12/28/08, 1/4/09 and 2/16/09.

Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

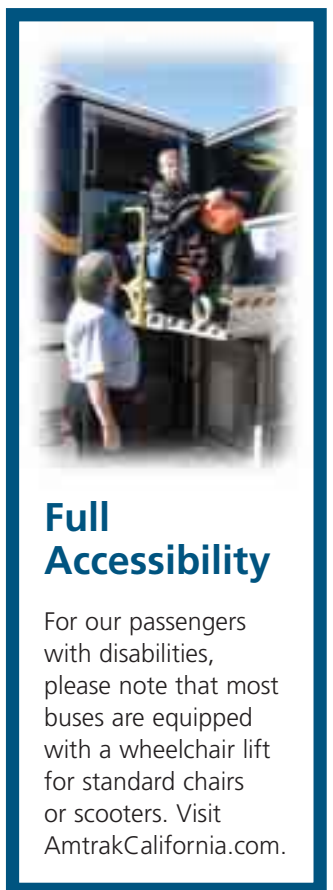
702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
4602	4612	4614	4616	Thruway Number			4613	4615	4617	4603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Sta.	Ar	9 50A	1 45P	3 30P	6 05P
D 1 50P	D 3 30P	D 6 00P	D 9 10P		Fillmore, CA–IHOP		R 7 55A	R 11 00A	R 1 30P	R 3 55P
D 2 05P	D 3 45P	D 6 15P	D 9 25P		Santa Paula, CA		R 7 40A	R 10 45A	R 1 15P	R 3 40P
D 2 30P	D 4 10P	D 6 40P	D 9 50P		Oxnard, CA–Amtrak Sta.		7 10A	10 15A	12 45P	3 10P
D 2 50P	D 4 30P	D 7 00P	D 10 10P		Ventura, CA–Amtrak Sta.		6 45A	9 50A	12 20P	2 45P
D 3 05P	D 4 45P	D 7 15P	D 10 25P		Carpinteria, CA–Amtrak Sta.		6 25A	9 30A	12 01P	2 25P
3 25P	5 05P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Sta.	Dp	6 05A	9 10A	11 40A	2 05P

Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	Thruway Number		712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
4712	4912	4704	4904	Days of Operation		4913	4713	4903	4703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 30A		6 35P		▼	Visalia, CA	▲	12 40P		9 20P
R 10 45A		R 6 50P		▼	Goshen Jct., CA–Greyhound Sta.	▲	D 12 25P		D 9 05P
11 10A		7 05P		▼	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Sta.	▲	12 15P		8 45P
12 15P		8 45P		▼	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Sta.	▲	11 05A		7 05P
D 12 30P		D 9 00P		▼	Lemoore, CA	▲	R 10 20A		R 6 20P
		D 9 05P		▼	–Chamber of Commerce	▲			
D 1 00P		D 9 30P		▼	Kettleman City, CA–Carl's Jr.	▲	R 9 50A		R 5 50P
D 2 15P		D 10 45P		▼	Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Sta.	▲	R 8 50A		R 4 50P
D 2 35P		D 11 05P		▼	Atascadero, CA–Denny's	▲	R 8 30A		R 4 30P
D 3 00P		D 11 30P		▼	San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly	▲	R 8 05A		R 4 05P
3 05P		11 35P		▼	San Luis Obispo, CA–Amtrak Sta.	▲	7 55A		3 55P
D 3 30P		D 11 50P		▼	Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Sta.	▲	R 7 30A		R 3 30P
3 55P		12 15A		Ar	Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	Dp	7 05A		3 05P

McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	711	714	716	716	718	718	717	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	711		713	713	715	715	717
529/727	531	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	551	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)		533/729	533/729	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	551/749
524/720	526/724	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	546/746	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)		526/724	526/724	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	546/746
6412	6426	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	6446	Thruway Number		6311	6511	6433	6313	6513	6415	6515	6417
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				6 15A		10 30A		▼	McKinleyville, CA	▲	4 50P		9 55P				
				R 6 30A		R 10 45A		▼	Arcata, CA–Transit Center	▲	D 4 35P		D 9 40P				
				R 6 45A		R 11 00A		▼	Eureka, CA–Denny's	▲	D 4 20P		D 9 20P				
				R 7 10A		R 11 25A		▼	Fortuna, CA–Pepper's Restaurant	▲	D 4 00P		D 9 05P				
				R 7 25A		R 11 40A		▼	Del Rio-Scotia, CA–Scotia Inn	▲	D 3 45P		D 8 50P				
				R 8 15A		R 12 30P		▼	Garberville, CA	▲	D 2 55P		D 8 00P				
				R 8 45A		R 1 00P		▼	Leggett, CA–Price's Peg House	▲	D 2 25P		D 7 30P				
				R 9 10A		R 1 25P		▼	Laytonville, CA	▲	D 1 50P		D 6 55P				
				R 9 35A		R 1 50P		▼	Willits, CA	▲	D 1 20P		D 6 25P				
				R 10 30A		R 2 45P		▼	–California Western RR Depot	▲	D 12 45P		D 5 50P				
				R 11 00A		R 3 15P		▼	Ukiah, CA–Burger King	▲	D 12 15P		D 5 20P				
				R 11 25A		R 3 40P		▼	Cloverdale, CA–Park-N-Ride Lot	▲	D 11 59A		D 5 05P				
				R 11 50P		R 4 10P	5 55P	▼	Healdsburg, CA–Singletree Inn	▲							
				R 12 00N		R 4 25P	R 6 10P	▼	Santa Rosa, CA	▲	D 11 35A		1 35P	D 4 40P		8 05P	10 50P
				R 12 14P		R 4 40P	R 6 25P	▼	–Courtyard Marriott	▲	D 11 25A		D 1 25P	D 4 30P		D 7 55P	D 10 40P
				4 45P		R 7 15P	R 7 15P	▼	Rohnert Park, CA–Transit Stop	▲	D 11 10A		D 1 05P	4 15P		7 35P	D 10 20P
				R 4 50P		R 7 20P	R 7 20P	▼	Petaluma, CA–Regional Library	▲		11 05A	D 12 30P		4 10P	7 30P	D 9 45P
				R 5 10P		R 7 45P	R 7 45P	▼	Napa, CA–Vine Transit Center	▲	D 10 45A	D 10 45A	D 12 10P		D 4 05P	D 7 25P	D 9 40P
				R 5 15P	R 5 20P	R 7 50P	R 7 50P	▼	Vallejo, CA–Denny's	▲	D 10 40A	D 10 40A	12 05P		D 3 50P	D 7 10P	D 9 25P
				R 5 25P		R 8 00P	R 8 00P	▼	Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal)	▲							
				6 05P		8 30P	Ar	▼	Benicia, CA	▲	D 10 55A	D 11 59A		D 3 40P		D 7 00P	D 9 20P
				6 05P		8 30P	Ar	▼	–City Park Transit Center	▲	10 20A	10 20A	11 45A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P	9 05P
				6 05P		8 30P	Ar	▼	Martinez, CA–Amtrak Sta.	▲							



Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶	5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol					
Amtrak Thruway Connection—San Francisco, CA/Emeryville, CA							
San Francisco, CA (PT) —Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts. —Moscone Center —S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. —Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 —Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station —Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	0 1 0 1 2 2	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	Dp Dp Dp Dp Dp		R 6 25A R 8 45A R 12 05P	R 1 30P R 4 50P R 5 50P R 5 15P R 5 15P	R 4 50P R 4 55P R 5 00P R 5 15P R 5 15P
Emeryville, CA	11	●	Ar	R 5 15A R 5 30A	7 30A 10 05A	1 15P R 3 00P	5 45P
Oakland, CA —Jack London Sq.	0	●	Dp	R 5 30A	7 30A 10 05A	1 15P R 3 15P	5 50P
Emeryville, CA	5	○			7 40A 10 15A	1 25P	6 00P
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	13	○			7 49A 10 24A	1 34P	6 09P
Martinez, CA	32	●			8 19A 10 54A	2 04P	6 39P
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	51	○			8 39A 11 14A	2 24P	6 59P
Davis, CA		●		6 00A	7 25A 9 30A	12 50P R 3 30P	5 45P
Sacramento, CA —State Capitol —Rail Station	0	●		6 40A	7 55A 10 25A	1 55P	4 55P 6 25P
Elk Grove, CA	13	○			8 15A R 11 05A	2 15P 2 05P	6 45P
Lodi, CA	36	○		7 18A	8 25A R 11 05A	2 05P	5 33P
Stockton, CA —Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts. —San Joaquin St. Station	48 82	○ ●		7 35A 7 15A	9 17A 11 49A	3 03P 5 20P	5 50P 7 34P
Modesto, CA	111	●		8 09A	9 45A 12 17P	3 31P	6 24P 8 07P
Denair, CA (Turlock)	123	○		8 27A	9 58A 12 30P	3 44P	6 37P 8 20P
Merced, CA Yosemite National Park—see page 103	147	●		8 51A	10 31A 12 59P	4 13P	7 06P 8 47P
Madera, CA	183	○		9 22A	11 02A 1 36P	4 49P	7 37P 9 23P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	●	6 00A	9 55A	11 35A 2 10P	5 20P	8 06P 9 55P
Hanford, CA	235	●	6 50A	10 28A	12 09P 2 44P	5 54P	8 39P 10 28P
Corcoran, CA	252	○		10 44A	12 25P 3 00P	6 10P	8 55P 10 44P
Wasco, CA	290	○		11 20A	12 56P 3 33P	6 41P	9 26P 11 15P
Bakersfield, CA	315	●	Ar	6 30A 12 02P	1 41P 4 11P	7 26P	10 07P 11 56P
Amtrak Thruway Connections—Bakersfield/Los Angeles							
Bakersfield, CA	315	●	Dp	8 30A 10 45A	12 10P 2 30P	1 50P 4 10P	4 20P 6 40P
Los Angeles, CA —Amtrak Sta.	415	●	Ar	10 45A	2 30P	4 10P	6 40P
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles				572	582	784	592
Los Angeles, CA See pages 110-113 for complete	0	○	Dp	11 10A	4 10P	5 10P	8 30P
Santa Ana, CA Los Angeles-San Diego schedules	36	○		11 58A	4 58P	5 58P	9 20P
Oceanside, CA	87	○		12 59P	5 55P	6 57P	10 19P
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	128	○	Ar	1 55P	7 00P	7 50P	11 15P

The San Joaquins are primarily financed through funds made available by California State Department of Transportation.

Services on the San Joaquins®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Luggage:** Checked Baggage service available at select locations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All San Joaquins are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.

- Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
- Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

San Joaquins Connecting Local Services

















































































































































































































Lodi - South County Transit (209) 745-3052
 Grapeline Dialaride (209) 333-6806
 Calaveras Transit (209) 754-4450
 San Joaquin RTD (209) 943-1111
 Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878
 Elk Grove e-tran (916) 68E-Tran
 Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-2877



Take a break from brake lights.




Enjoy a relaxing, car-free trip on **Amtrak San Joaquins®**, connecting Bakersfield and the Central Valley with Sacramento and the Bay Area.

Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶	711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	Symbol					
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego–Los Angeles				565	769	775	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) See pages 110-113 for complete San Diego-Los Angeles schedule	0		 10 00P		 7 05A	 9 30A	 12 00N
Oceanside, CA	41		 11 00P		 7 55A	 10 18A	 12 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92		 12 10A	 5 30A	 8 57A	 11 17A	 1 49P
Los Angeles, CA	128		 1 15A	 7 15A	 9 50A	 12 15P	 2 40P
Amtrak Thruway Connections—Los Angeles/Bakersfield							
Los Angeles, CA—Amtrak Sta.	0		 1 25A	 4 00A	 7 35A	 10 45A	 1 15P
Bakersfield, CA	100		 4 40A	 7 00A	 9 50A	 1 05P	 3 30P
Bakersfield, CA	100		 4 55A	 7 15A	 10 05A	 1 20P	 3 45P
Wasco, CA	126		 5 21A	 7 41A	 10 31A	 1 46P	 4 11P
Corcoran, CA	163		 5 53A	 8 13A	 11 07A	 2 23P	 4 47P
Hanford, CA	180		 6 12A	 8 32A	 11 26A	 2 42P	 5 06P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211		 6 50A	 9 10A	 12 05P	 3 20P	 5 45P
Madera, CA	232		 7 11A	 9 34A	 12 26P	 3 41P	 6 06P
Merced, CA Yosemite National Park—see below	268		 7 48A	 10 08A	 1 08P	 4 22P	 6 42P
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292		 8 09A	 10 34A	 1 29P	 4 43P	 7 10P
Modesto, CA	304		 8 28A	 10 49A	 1 42P	 4 57P	 7 25P
Stockton, CA—San Joaquin St. Station —Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	334 337		 9 01A	 11 30A	 2 18P	 5 33P	 8 03P
Lodi, CA	346		 9 15A	 11 34A	 2 30P	 5 45P	 8 15P
Elk Grove, CA	369		 9 25A	 11 44A	 2 45P	 5 55P	 8 25P
Sacramento, CA—State Capitol (By request to driver) —Rail Station	382		 9 45A	 12 30P	 3 15P	 6 25P	 8 55P
Davis, CA	395		 10 30A	 1 00P	 3 50P	 7 10P	 9 30P
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364		 9 36A	 11 55P	 4 00P	 7 15P	 9 45P
Martinez, CA	383		 10 03A	 12 22P	 4 15P	 7 25P	 9 55P
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403		 10 28A	 12 47P	 4 30P	 7 40P	 10 10P
Emeryville, CA	410		 10 48A	 1 00P	 4 43P	 7 53P	 10 20P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	415		 11 00A	 12 50P	 4 55P	 8 05P	 10 30P
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Emeryville/San Francisco							
Emeryville, CA	0		 10 50A	 1 05P	 4 05P	 7 15P	 9 45P
San Francisco, CA			 11 20A	 1 20P	 4 35P	 7 40P	 10 10P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9		 11 20A	 1 20P	 4 40P	 7 45P	 10 10P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9		 11 30A	 1 35P	 4 55P	 7 55P	 10 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10		 11 30A	 1 50P	 5 15P	 8 05P	 10 20P
—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	11		 11 35A	 2 00P	 5 25P	 8 15P	 10 30P
—Moscone Center	10		 11 40A	 2 00P	 5 25P	 8 15P	 10 30P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11		 11 40A	 2 00P	 5 25P	 8 15P	 10 30P

Symbols and Reference Marks














- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- 22** Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 91.
- 25** BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- 27** Change at Ferry Building.
- 28** Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
- 46** Connection between train and motorcoach at Stockton San Joaquin St. Station.
- 48** Shuttle departs San Joaquin St. Station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton Station.

- 49** Shuttle bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- 50** Change at Sacramento.
- 51** Change to Train 543 at Sacramento.
- 67** May require transfer at MacArthur Station. On Sundays, BART connection not available for Train 720. Schedule times for BART are subject to change without notice. For complete information, visit bart.gov.
- 99** Operates Monday-Friday except Holidays.
-  Reserved Corridor service.
-  Connecting train.
-  Thruway and connecting services.

San Joaquins Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Merced • Yosemite National Park (VIA Adventures)

NOTE—Wheelchair-accessible coach available on 24 hours advance notice. Due to landslides and road construction, schedules are subject to change. Consult agent.

702/711	702/711	701/712	715/716	Connecting Train Number				702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718
8400	8402	8412	8416	Mile	Symbol	Connecting Thruway Number	Symbol	8461	8413	8417	8403
7 10A	9 00A	10 45A	5 15P	0		Merced, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT)		 7 40A	12 45P	6 39P	8 09P
8 08A	9 58A	11 43A	6 18P	37		Mariposa, CA—Triangle Road Rest Area		 6 44A	11 27A	5 42P	7 12P
8 25A	10 15A	12 00N	6 35P	44		Midpines, CA		 6 30A	11 12A	5 27P	6 57P
9 07A	10 57A	12 35P		66		El Portal, CA—Yosemite View			10 30A	4 45P	6 15P
9 55A	11 45A	1 15P		82		Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA—Lodge (PT)			10 00A	4 15P	5 45P

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound Service

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	518	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶								
Mile	Symbol							
Caltrain/Mountain View (PT) Caltrain/San Jose		Dp Ar			6 03A 6 26A		8 09A 8 28A	11 37A 12 00N
San Jose, CA					6 40A		9 05A	12 20P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA					6 52A		9 19A	12 32P
Fremont-Centerville, CA					7 09A		9 38A	12 49P
Hayward, CA					7 24A		9 54A	1 04P
Oakland Coliseum, CA					7 34A	8 55A	10 04A	1 14P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.					7 43A	9 03A	10 13A	1 23P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.					7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P
Emeryville, CA					7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P
San Francisco, CA								
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.								
-Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.								
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.								
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.								
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39								
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station								
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency								
Emeryville, CA								
Emeryville, CA								
Berkeley, CA								
BART/Civic Center (S.F.)								
BART/Richmond								
Richmond, CA								
Martinez, CA								
Suisun-Fairfield, CA								
Davis, CA								
Sacramento, CA								
Sacramento, CA								
Roseville, CA								
Rocklin, CA								
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)								
Colfax, CA								
Soda Springs, CA-Boreal Lodge								
Truckee, CA								
Reno, NV								
Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)								

Services on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
 - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
 - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor. Simply purchase tickets at your nearest staffed Amtrak station or on board if departing from an unstaffed station.

For more information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RIDE-CC (1-877-974-3322).

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California State Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

San Francisco Bay Area

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI) streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

Sacramento

Regional Transit light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

Suisun-Fairfield

Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878

Suisun-Fairfield Transit System provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877

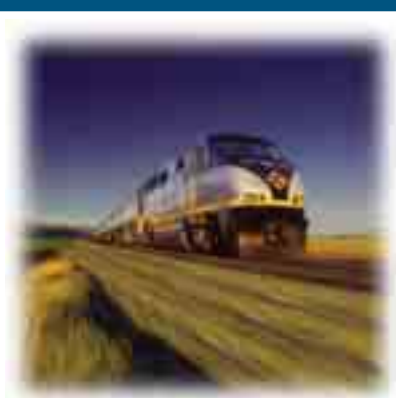
eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 68E-TRAN

San Jose

Caltrain commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908; www.vta.org

Altamont Commuter Express (ACE) commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com



Riding more pays off.

Buy a monthly pass or ten-ride ticket and save big on Amtrak's Capitol Corridor.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound Service

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1
On Board Service ▶	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol
Caltrain/Mountain View (PT)	○ [80]							
Caltrain/San Jose	● [80]							
San Jose, CA (PT)								
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	○ [80]							
Fremont-Centerville, CA	○ [80]							
Hayward, CA	○ [80]							
Oakland Coliseum, CA	○ [80]							
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	○ [80]							
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	○ [80]							
Emeryville, CA	○ [80]							
San Francisco, CA								
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	○ [80]							
-Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	○ [80]							
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	○ [80]							
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	○ [80]							
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○ [80]							
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	○ [80]							
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	○ [80]							
Emeryville, CA	○ [80]							
Emeryville, CA	○ [80]							
Berkeley, CA	○ [80]							
BART/Civic Center (S.F.)	○ [80]							
BART/Richmond	○ [80]							
Richmond, CA	○ [80]							
Martinez, CA	○ [80]							
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	○ [80]							
Davis, CA	○ [80]							
Sacramento, CA	○ [80]							
Sacramento, CA	○ [80]							
Roseville, CA	○ [80]							
Rocklin, CA	○ [80]							
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	○ [80]							
Colfax, CA (PT)	○ [80]							
Soda Springs, CA-Boreal Lodge	○ [80]							
Truckee, CA	○ [80]							
Reno, NV	○ [80]							
Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	○ [80]							

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers. Train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- T Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- [22] Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 91.
- [26] BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- [65] Thruway motorcoach connections between Auburn and Grass Valley, CA, offering multiple frequencies.
- [80] Schedule times for Caltrain are subject to change without notice. For complete information, visit caltrain.com or call (800) 660-4287.
- [81] Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- [87] May require transfer at MacArthur Station. On Sundays, BART connection not available for Train 720. Schedule times for BART are subject to change without notice. For complete information, visit bart.gov.
- Unreserved service.
- Thruway and connecting services.

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California State Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Suisun-Fairfield • Sacramento

Additional bus service from Suisun-Fairfield and Davis connecting to the San Joaquins at Sacramento, CA

704	702	Train Number	701	703
Daily	Daily	Symbol	Daily	Daily
2 45P		○ [80]	1 35P	D 12 30A
2 50P		○ [80]	D 1 30P	D 12 25A
3 05P		○ [80]	D 1 15P	D 12 10A
3 30P	5 55A	○ [80]	D 1 00P	D 11 55P
4 00P	6 25A	○ [80]	12 35P	11 35P

Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Train Number	522/720
Daily	Symbol	Daily
2 15P	○ [80]	12 35P
2 20P	○ [80]	D 12 30P
2 25P	○ [80]	D 12 20P
3 45P	○ [80]	D 11 00A
5 25P	○ [80]	10 00A

Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, YoloBus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay area.

For complete information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RideCC (1-877-974-3322).

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound Service

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ►				521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ►				11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1
On Board Service ►											
	Mile	Symbol									
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	0	○	Dp								
Reno, NV	3	○									
Truckee, CA	38	○									
Soda Springs, CA—Boreal Lodge	54	○									
Colfax, CA	102	○									
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○						6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○						6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	○			4 45A	5 30A		7 08A			
Sacramento, CA	35	○	Ar		5 20A	6 10A		7 37A			
Sacramento, CA	35	●	Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 30A	9 20A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	●		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 45A	9 35A	10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	9 09A	9 59A	10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	●		5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 30A	10 20A	11 10A
Richmond, CA	112	○		5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 55A	10 45A	11 35A
BART/Richmond		87	Dp	6 12A	7 12A	7 49A	8 42A	9 12A	10 12A	10 49A	11 42A
BART/Civic Center (S.F.)		87	Ar	6 52A	7 52A	8 39A	9 22A	9 52A	10 52A	11 29A	12 22P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	10 02A	10 52A	11 42A
Emeryville, CA	120	○	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	10 08A	10 58A	11 48A
Emeryville, CA	0	●	Dp	81 6 10A	81 7 10A	81 8 00A	81 8 40A	81 9 20A	81 10 10A	81 11 00A	81 11 50A
San Francisco, CA											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 6 35A	D 7 50A	D 8 35A	D 9 15A	D 9 50A	D 10 40A	D 11 30A	D 12 20P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●		D 6 40A	D 7 50A	D 8 35A	D 9 15A	D 9 50A	D 10 45A	D 11 35A	D 12 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 6 50A	D 8 10A	D 8 55A	D 9 35A	D 10 00A	D 11 00A	D 11 50A	D 12 40P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D 6 35A	D 8 05A	D 8 50A	D 9 30A	D 10 00A	D 11 15A	D 12 05P	D 12 55P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○		D 6 40A	D 8 10A	D 8 55A	D 9 35A				
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○		D 6 50A	D 8 20A	D 9 05A	D 9 40A	D 10 05A	D 11 20A	D 12 10P	D 1 00P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	D 6 55A	D 8 25A	D 9 10A	D 9 45A	D 10 10A	D 11 25A	D 12 15P	D 1 05P
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 10A	11 00A	11 50A
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	●	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	D 8 18A	8 51A	D 9 38A	D 10 28A	D 11 18A	12 01P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	●	Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A				12 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A	10 35A	11 25A	12 12P
Hayward, CA	138	○		6 43A	7 43A		9 13A				12 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○		6 59A	7 59A		9 29A				12 39P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○		L 7 16A	L 8 16A		9 46A				12 56P
San Jose, CA											
Santa Barbara—see pg. 107	168	●	Ar	7 35A	8 35A		10 10A				1 15P
Caltrain/San Jose		80	Dp	7 45A	8 40A	9 10A	10 40A				1 40P
Caltrain/Mountain View(PT)		80	Ar	7 57A	8 59A	9 29A	10 59A				1 59P

Services on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
 - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
 - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

Smoking is prohibited.

Protect
your vacation
with
Access America

www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak

1-800-390-3915

AccessAmerica®
Travel Insurance & Assistance

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California State Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

The easy way to and from the San Francisco Bay.

Nobody gives you access to the Bay Area like Amtrak Capitol Corridor®. Thanks to BART regional transit connections at Richmond and Oakland Coliseum, getting to and from the San Francisco and Oakland airports is a breeze. With up to 32 trains a day between Oakland and Sacramento, the best of Northern California is always just a quick train ride away. So hop aboard the Capitol Corridor and discover an easier way around Northern California and the Bay.



CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound Service

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ►				537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ►				11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1	11/27, 11/28, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ►											
	Mile	Symbol									
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	0	○	Dp	7 35A		10 50A					4 05P
Reno, NV	3	● T		7 55A		11 10A					4 25P
Truckee, CA	38	○		8 50A		12 05P					5 20P
Soda Springs, CA—Boreal Lodge	54	○		^[79]		^[79]					^[79]
Colfax, CA	102	○		9 55A		1 10P					6 30P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ ^[65] T		10 35A		1 50P			5 10P		7 10P
Rocklin, CA	14	○ T				2 05P					7 25P
Roseville, CA	18	○ T		11 00A		2 25P			5 40P		7 45P
Sacramento, CA	35	● T	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			6 15P		^[22] 8 55P
Sacramento, CA	35	● T	Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	● T		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	6 55P	7 55P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ T		12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 19P	8 19P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● T		1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○ ^[25] T		1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	10 35P
BART/Richmond		^[87]	Dp	1 42P	3 42P	5 12P	6 19P	7 19P	8 19P	9 19P	10 49P
BART/Civic Center (S.F.)		^[87]	Ar	2 22P	4 22P	5 52P	6 59P	7 59P	8 59P	9 59P	11 29P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ T	Dp	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 12P	9 12P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● T	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 18P	9 18P	10 48P
Emeryville, CA	0	● T	Dp	^[81] 1 50P	^[81] 3 50P	^[81] 5 15P	^[81] 6 20P	^[81] 7 25P	^[81] 8 20P	^[81] 9 20P	^[81] 10 50P
San Francisco, CA											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 2 20P	D 4 15P	D 5 45P	D 6 45P	D 7 45P	D 8 45P	D 9 50P	D 11 50P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● T		D 2 25P	D 4 20P	D 5 50P	D 6 45P	D 7 50P	D 8 50P	D 9 55P	D 11 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 2 40P	D 4 35P	D 6 05P	D 6 55P	D 8 00P	D 9 00P	D 10 10P	D 11 30P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D 2 55P	D 4 55P	D 6 20P	D 6 55P	D 8 10P	D 9 10P	D 10 25P	D 11 40P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○									
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○									
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	D 3 00P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 20P	10 35P	11 50P
Emeryville, CA	120	● T	Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 50P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	● T	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	8 38P	9 38P	11 08P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	● T	Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P		10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ T		2 12P		5 40P		7 44P			
Hayward, CA	138	○ T		2 23P		5 52P		7 56P			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ T		2 39P		6 07P		8 15P			
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ T		2 56P		6 27P		8 33P			
San Jose, CA											
Santa Barbara—see pg. 107	168	● T	Ar	3 15P		6 45P		8 55P		11 55P	
Caltrain/San Jose		● ^[80]	Dp	3 44P		6 50P		9 30P			
Caltrain/Mountain View(PT)		○ ^[80]	Ar	4 03P		7 09P		9 49P			

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers. Train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- M** Meal stop when schedule allows.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- [22]** Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 91.
- [25]** BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- [65]** Thruway motorcoach connections between Auburn and Grass Valley, CA, offering multiple frequencies.
- [79]** Service at Soda Springs is suspended until Fall 2009 due to construction in the area.
- [80]** Schedule times for Caltrain are subject to change without notice. For complete information, visit caltrain.com or call (800) 660-4287.
- [81]** Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- [87]** May require transfer at MacArthur Station. On Sundays, BART connection not available for Train 720. Schedule times for BART are subject to change without notice. For complete information, visit bart.gov or call (415) 989-2278.
- [89]** Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.
- Unreserved service.
- Thruway and connecting services.

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California State Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor. Simply purchase tickets at your nearest staffed Amtrak station or on board if departing from an unstaffed station.

For more information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RIDE-CC (1-877-974-3322).

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number					532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 35A 9 35A	9 20A 11 25A	3 25P D 4 05P	10 00P 11 55P	0 42 75	Dp	Oakland, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT) San Jose, CA—Amtrak Sta. Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Sta.	● ● ○ ● ○ ●	Ar	12 10P	4 50P	6 05P	5 50A 4 10A
10 50A M 11 50A	12 40P M 1 40P	4 35P M 5 35P	1 15A 2 15A	104 151	Orange arrow pointing down	Salinas, CA—Amtrak Sta. King City, CA—Carl's Jr. Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Sta. San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly, CA San Luis Obispo, CA—Amtrak Sta. Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Sta. Santa Maria, CA—IHOP Solvang, CA—1630 Mission Dr. Buellton, CA—Burger King Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●		10 55A M 9 55A	3 35P M 2 35P	4 50P M 3 50P	2 55A 1 55A
12 50P 1 25P	2 40P 3 25P	D 6 20P D 6 55P	3 15A 3 50A	203 231		8 50A 8 20A	1 25P 1 00P	2 40P 2 15P	12 45A 12 20A			
[89] 1 45P	3 45P 4 15P	D 7 10P D 7 30P	3 55A	233		8 15A	[89] 12 50P	2 05P	12 10A			
2 00P	4 40P 5 20P	D 7 55P D 8 40P	4 35A 5 15A	248 266		7 45A 7 25A	12 15P	1 35P 1 10P	11 40P 11 15P			
	5 10P 4 29P	D 8 30P D 9 30P	5 05A 6 30A	298 348		6 50A		12 30P 12 25P	10 35P 10 30P			
						Ar	Dp	6 00A	10 13A	11 40A	9 45P	

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Eastbound Service

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶		720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶		11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol										
Caltrain/Mountain View (PT)		○ [80]	Dp		9 14A		12 14P	1 14P		3 14P	5 14P	7 14P
Caltrain/San Jose		● [80]	Ar		9 36A		12 36P	1 36P		3 36P	5 36P	7 36P
San Jose, CA												
☞ Santa Barbara—see pg. 107	0	● [80] T	Dp		7 50A	9 50A	12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P	7 50P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	○ [80] T			8 02A	10 02A	1 02P	2 32P		4 37P	6 02P	8 02P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	○ [80] T			8 19A	10 19A	1 19P	2 49P		4 54P	6 19P	8 19P
Hayward, CA	30	○ [80] T			8 34A	10 34A	1 34P	3 04P		5 09P	6 34P	8 34P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	○ [80] T			8 44A	10 44A	1 44P	3 14P		5 19P	6 44P	8 44P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● [80] T	Ar		8 53A	10 53A	1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P	8 53P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● [80] T	Dp	7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	● [80] T	Ar	7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P
San Francisco, CA												
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	○ [80]	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P	3 35P	4 40P	5 55P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○ [80]							R 2 40P	R 3 40P	R 4 45P	R 5 50P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○ [80]							R 3 40P	R 4 45P	R 5 50P	R 6 55P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○ [80]							R 4 45P	R 5 50P	R 6 55P	R 7 55P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○ [80]							R 5 50P	R 6 55P	R 7 55P	R 8 55P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	● [80] T							R 6 55P	R 7 55P	R 8 55P	R 9 55P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	● [80] T							R 7 55P	R 8 55P	R 9 55P	R 10 55P
Emeryville, CA	11	● [80] T	Ar	7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 35P	6 50P
Emeryville, CA	49	● [80] T	Dp	7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P
Berkeley, CA	50	○ [80] T	Ar	7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P
BART/Civic Center (S.F.)		● [80]	Ar	6 51A	8 11A	10 11A	11 48A	1 08P	2 48P	3 48P	4 48P	6 28P
BART/Richmond		● [80]	Ar	7 33A	8 53A	10 53A	12 27P	1 47P	3 27P	4 27P	5 27P	7 07P
Richmond, CA	56	○ [80] T	Dp	7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P
Martinez, CA	76	● [80] T		8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○ [80] T		8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P
Davis, CA	119	● [80] T		8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P
Sacramento, CA	133	● [80] T	Ar	9 18A	10 55A	12 55P	2 23P	3 55P	5 23P	6 23P	7 22P	8 55P
Sacramento, CA	133	● [80] T	Dp	10 00A		1 00P		4 00P			7 25P	
Roseville, CA	150	○ [80] T		D 10 40A		D 1 30P		D 4 30P			7 48P	
Rocklin, CA	155	○ [80] T		D 10 55A		D 1 45P		D 4 45P			7 56P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley ☞)	168	○ [80] T		D 11 20A		D 2 10P		D 5 10P			8 30P	
Colfax, CA	18	○ [80]		D 11 40A		D 2 30P		D 5 30P				
Soda Springs, CA—Boreal Lodge	66	○ [80]		D 12 25P		D 3 15P		D 6 15P				
Truckee, CA	82	○ [80]		D 12 45P		D 3 35P		D 6 35P				
Reno, NV	117	○ [80] T		D 1 35P		D 4 25P		D 7 25P				
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	120	○ [80]	Ar									

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California State Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

Services on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☕ Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
 - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
 - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches.

Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor. Simply purchase tickets at your nearest staffed Amtrak station or on board if departing from an unstaffed station. **For more information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RIDE-CC (1-877-974-3322).**

Symbols and Reference Marks

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- [T]** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- [22]** Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 91.
- [26]** BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- [66]** Thruway motorcoach connections be-tween Auburn and Grass Valley, CA, offering multiple frequencies.
- [79]** Service at Soda Springs is suspended until Fall 2009 due to construction in the area.
- [80]** Schedule times for Caltrain are subject to change without notice. For complete information, visit caltrain.org or call (800) 660-4287.
- [81]** Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- [87]** May require transfer at MacArthur Station. On Sundays, BART connection not available for Trains 720 and 723. Schedule times for BART are subject to change without notice. For complete information, visit bart.gov or call (415) 989-2278.
- Unreserved service.
- Thruway and connecting services.

Radisson Hotel Fisherman's Wharf San Francisco

Get away to San Francisco with Capitol Corridor® and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Stay with us and you are conveniently located within steps of all that Fisherman's Wharf has to offer.

Reserve your room today by phone at 877-497-1212 or online at www.radisson.com! San Francisco CA Wharf.

Use promotional code AMTRAK. Offer valid through 12/31/2009, excluding 1/31/2008. Subject to availability and applicable taxes.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Westbound Service

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Not Operate ▶				11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1	11/27,11/28, 12/25,1/1
On Board Service ▶				☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol												
Sparks, NV--The Nugget (PT)	0	○ 5	Dp					7 35A		10 50A				4 05P
Reno, NV	3	○ 5 T						7 55A		11 10A				4 25P
Truckee, CA	38	○ 5						8 50A		12 05P				5 20P
Soda Springs, CA--Boreal Lodge	54	○ 5						79		79				79
Colfax, CA	102	○ 5						9 55A		1 10P				6 30P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley 844)	0	○ 5 T			8 05A			10 35A		1 50P				7 10P
Rocklin, CA	14	○ 5 T			8 28A					2 05P				7 25P
Roseville, CA	18	○ 5 T			5 30A	8 37A		11 00A		2 25P				7 45P
Sacramento, CA	35	● 5 T	Ar		6 10A	9 07A		11 55A		3 20P				22 8 55P
Sacramento, CA	35	● 5 T	Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	● 5 T		5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ 5 T		6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● 5 T		6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○ 5 T		7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
BART/Richmond		87	Dp	7 15A	9 10A	10 50A	12 10P	1 50P	3 50P	5 10P	6 15P	7 19P	8 49P	10 49P
BART/Civic Center (S.F.)		87	Ar	7 56A	9 49A	11 29A	12 49P	2 29P	4 29P	5 49P	6 56P	7 59P	9 29P	11 29P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ 5 T	Dp	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● 5 T	Ar	7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
Emeryville, CA	0	● 5 T	Dp	81 7 20A	81 9 20A	81 10 50A	81 12 20P	81 1 50P	81 3 55P	81 5 15P	81 6 20P	81 7 20P	81 8 50P	81 10 50P
San Francisco, CA														
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 7 50A	D 9 50A	D 11 15A	D 12 50P	D 2 20P	D 4 20P	D 5 45P	D 6 45P	D 7 45P	D 9 20P	11 15P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● 5 T		D 7 55A	D 9 50A	D 11 15A	D 12 55P	D 2 25P	D 4 25P	D 5 50P	D 6 45P	D 7 50P	D 9 25P	11 20P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 8 10A	D 10 00A	D 11 25A	D 1 10P	D 2 40P	D 4 40P	D 6 05P	D 6 55P	D 8 00P	D 9 40P	11 30P
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D 8 25A	D 10 00A	D 11 25A	D 1 25P	D 2 55P	D 5 00P	D 6 20P	D 6 55P	D 8 10P	D 9 55P	11 40P
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○												
-Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○												
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	8 35A	D 10 05A	D 11 30A	D 1 30P	D 3 00P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P
Emeryville, CA	120	● 5 T	Dp	7 20A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
Oakland, CA--Jack London Sq.	125	● 5 T	Ar	7 31A	9 31A	D 11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
Oakland, CA--Jack London Sq.	125	● 5 T	Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P		7 33P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ T		7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	○ 5 T		7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ 5 T		8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P		
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ 5 T		8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P		
San Jose, CA														
844 Santa Barbara--see pg. 107	168	● 5 T	Ar	8 45A	10 45A		1 45P	3 15P	5 20P	6 45P		8 45P		
Caltrain/San Jose		80	Dp	9 00A	11 00A		2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P		9 00P		
Caltrain/Mountain View(PT)		80	Ar	9 19A	11 19A		2 19P	4 19P	6 19P	8 19P		9 19P		











The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California State Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.



Your direct link to the Coliseum.

The Amtrak Capitol Corridor stop at Oakland's Coliseum station offers convenient service to pro sporting events, and easy connections to local transit and Oakland International Airport. Capitol Corridor is the stress-free, relaxing way to travel to all of Northern California's exciting destinations like Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose and Sacramento. Visit Amtrak.com for more information or to book your next trip and see how Amtrak makes travel simple.

Paso Robles • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	562	564	566	768	572	774	578	580	582	784
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶								11/27, 12/25,1/1		
Will Not Operate ▶	11/27, 12/25,1/1									
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Paso Robles, CA (PT)	0	○	Dp							
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	10	○								
San Luis-Cal Poly, CA	34	○								
San Luis Obispo, CA	0	○	Ar							
Grover Beach, CA	12	○								
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○								
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○								
Lompoc-Surf Sta., CA	51	○								
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○								
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○								
Solvang, CA	98	○								
Goleta, CA	110	○								
Santa Barbara, CA	119	●	Ar							
Santa Barbara, CA	119	●	Dp							
Carpinteria, CA	129	○								
Ventura, CA	145	○								
Oxnard, CA	155	●	Ar							
Camarillo, CA	165	○								
Moorpark, CA	175	○								
Simi Valley, CA	186	○								
Chatsworth, CA	194	○								
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Sta.	203	○								
Burbank Airport, CA	209	○								
Glendale, CA	216	○								
Los Angeles, CA	222	●	Ar							
Los Angeles, CA	222	●	Dp							
Fullerton, CA	248	●								
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●								
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	○								
Santa Ana, CA	258	○								
Irvine, CA	268	○								
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○								
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	○								
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○								
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)	309	○								
Solana Beach, CA	325	○								
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	○								
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	350	○	Ar							

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California State Department of Transportation.

* Connecting services handled by two bus departures.

Los Angeles International Airport

Convenient non-stop FlyAway bus service is available 24 hours a day between Los Angeles International Airport and Los Angeles Union Station. Busses depart every 30 minutes in both directions from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 a.m. and hourly (on the hour) between 1:00 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. FlyAway information: www.lawa.org/lax or 1-866-435-9529.

Bob Hope (Burbank) Airport

Bob Hope Airport is serviced by Amtrak Pacific Surfliner and Metrolink trains. The station is located approximately one block from the terminal building and tickets may be purchased from the ticket vending machine located on the platform. Shuttle service is available from the terminal building to the station. Bob Hope Airport information: www.bobhopeairport.com or 818-840-8840.

Paso Robles • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				590	792	798	592	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶				FrSaSu	SaSu	MoFr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				11/26,11/27, 12/25,1/1	11/27, 12/25,1/1			
Will Not Operate ▶						11/27, 12/25,1/1		
On Board Service ▶				B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Paso Robles, CA (PT)	0	○	Dp		64 R 12 50P	64 R 12 50P		64 R 2 40P
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	10	○						R 3 00P
San Luis-Cal Poly, CA	34	○			1 25P	1 25P		3 25P
San Luis Obispo, CA	0	○	Ar		53 ☕ 2 00P	53 ☕ 2 00P		☕ 3 50P
Grover Beach, CA	12	○			2 20P	2 20P		4 15P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○						4 40P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○			2 36P	2 36P		
Lompoc-Surf Sta., CA ☕	51	○			3 10P	3 10P		
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○						
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○						5 10P
Solvang, CA	98	○						5 20P
Goleta, CA	110	○			4 16P	4 16P		6 45P
Santa Barbara, CA	119	●	Ar					43 ☕ 6 40P
Santa Barbara, CA	119	●	Dp		☕ 4 31P	☕ 4 31P		☕ 6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○			4 46P	4 46P		7 15P
Ventura, CA	145	○			5 08P	5 08P		7 37P
Oxnard, CA	155	●	Ar		☕ 5 22P	☕ 5 22P		☕ 7 51P
Camarillo, CA	165	○						8 02P
Moorpark, CA	175	○			5 50P	6 15P		
Simi Valley, CA	186	○			6 06P	6 31P		8 35P
Chatsworth, CA	194	○			6 19P	6 44P		8 47P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Sta.	203	○			☕ 6 32P	☕ 6 57P		☕ 9 04P
Burbank Airport, CA ➔	209	○			6 40P	7 05P		9 12P
Glendale, CA	216	○			6 53P	7 18P		9 25P
Los Angeles, CA ➔	222	●	Ar		☕ 7 15P	☕ 7 40P		☕ 9 45P
Los Angeles, CA	222	●	Dp		7 00P		☕ 8 30P	☕10 10P
Fullerton, CA	248	●			7 30P		9 02P	☕10 40P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	253	●			7 39P		9 11P	☕10 49P
Orange, CA—Metrolink Station	255	○						
Santa Ana, CA	258	○			7 48P		9 20P	☕10 58P
Irvine, CA	268	○			8 02P		9 31P	11 09P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○						
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	○			8 16P		9 48P	11 23P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○						
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	309	○			8 48P		10 19P	☕11 55P
Solana Beach, CA	325	○			9 04P		10 35P	12 11A
San Diego, CA—Old Town	347	○						12 40A
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) 56	350	○	Ar		9 40P		☕11 15P	☕12 50A

Services on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- R** Reserved.
- B** **Pacific Business class Service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- ☕** **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑** **Luggage:** Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles on trains with checked baggage

service: Passengers may transport unboxed bicycles in baggage cars on board those trains and between stations where checked baggage service is available (as noted by baggage symbols). Service charge applies. Passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure and assist with loading and unloading at baggage car. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- ➔ - Walking distance of main terminal Burbank-Bob Hope Airport. Free shuttle also available. Visit bobhopeairport.com.
- Convenient FlyAway Bus Service Los Angeles Union Station - Los Angeles International Airport. See page 110 for details or visit www.lawa.org/lax.
- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/ debit card sales.
- 37 Connection between Thruway motorcoach and train at Los Angeles.
- 43 Connection between Thruway motorcoach and train at Santa Barbara.
- 44 Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- 53 Connection between train and Thruway motorcoach at San Luis Obispo station.
- 54 Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- 55 LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- 56 Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/27/08, 12/25/08 and 1/1/09.
- 64 Connecting Bus service to/from Oakland - San Luis Obispo - Santa Barbara. See page 98.
- Unreserved service train.
- Thruway and connecting services.

The ART of Getting from Here to There

Anaheim Resort Transit –
the carefree way to enjoy the Anaheim Resort.
Express service from Anaheim station
to Disneyland® and select area hotels.

Call 1-888-364-ARTS or
visit www.RideArt.org for more details.



Anaheim
RESORT TRANSIT
ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK
We CAN get you there from here.

Thruway Motorcoach Connections

Los Angeles • San Diego

Additional late night/early morning Thruway motorcoach service serving Pacific Surfliner route cities. Travel on these buses is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip. Advance purchase is required since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Passengers traveling north of Los Angeles with valid reservation numbers will be carried; unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. Tickets available at Los Angeles, San Diego, Solana Beach and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the buses marked with an asterisk (*) below.

Daily	Daily	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
		0		Glendale, CA (PT)	○ R	Ar		1 45A
		6		Los Angeles, CA	● R	Ar		1 25A
		6	Dp	Los Angeles, CA	○ R	Ar		* 1 15A
* 2 50A	* 1 05A	32		Fullerton, CA	○ R		* 7 15A	* 1 15A
D 3 25A	D 1 40A	42	Ar	Santa Ana, CA	○ R		* 5 50A	12 30A
D 3 40A	1 55A	64		San Juan Capistrano, CA	○ R		* 5 30A	12 10A
D 4 15A		93		Oceanside, CA	○ R			11 35P
D 4 50A		110		Solana Beach, CA	○ R			* 11 00P
D 5 10A		135	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	● R	Dp		* 10 30P
5 35A					○ R			* 10 00P

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Paso Robles

Train Number ▶				799	763	565	567	769	571	573	775	577	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	
Will Also Operate ▶									11/27, 12/25,1/1			11/27, 12/25,1/1	
Will Not Operate ▶							11/27, 12/25,1/1			11/27, 12/25,1/1			
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
San Diego, CA (Tijuana (PT)	0		Dp		6 10A	7 05A	8 10A	9 30A	10 35A	10 50A	12 00N	12 55P	
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3												
Solana Beach, CA	26				6 45A	7 39A	8 44A	10 04A	11 09A	11 24A	12 34P	1 29P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41				7 01A	7 55A	8 58A	10 18A	11 25A	11 39A	12 49P	1 44P	
San Clemente Pier, CA	63												
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70				7 31A	8 28A	9 29A	10 49A	11 55A	12 10P	1 21P	2 14P	
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74					8 35A	9 36A						
Irvine, CA	83				7 46A	8 46A	9 47A	11 05A	12 10P	12 28P	1 36P	2 29P	
Santa Ana, CA	92				5 30A	7 57A	8 57A	9 58A	11 17A	12 21P	12 39P	1 49P	2 40P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94					9 02A	10 03A						
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97				8 06A	9 08A	10 09A	11 26A	12 30P	12 48P	1 58P	2 49P	
Fullerton, CA	103				5 50A	8 15A	9 17A	10 18A	11 36A	12 39P	12 58P	2 08P	2 58P
Los Angeles, CA	128			Ar	7 15A	8 50A	9 50A	10 50A	12 15P	1 15P	1 35P	2 40P	3 35P
Los Angeles, CA	128			Dp	7 30A	9 05A			12 30P			2 55P	
Glendale, CA	134				7 43A	9 18A			12 43P			3 08P	
Burbank Airport, CA	142				7 58A	9 30A			12 55P			3 20P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Sta.	147				8 08A	9 40A			1 05P			3 30P	
Chatsworth, CA	157				8 24A	9 53A			1 18P			3 43P	
Simi Valley, CA	164				8 45A	10 05A			1 30P			3 59P	
Moorpark, CA	175			8 57A				1 43P					
Camarillo, CA	186			9 10A	10 27A			1 56P			4 22P		
Oxnard, CA	195			9 21A	10 40A			2 07P			4 35P		
Ventura, CA	205			9 35A	10 54A			2 21P			4 49P		
Carpinteria, CA	221		Ar	9 57A	11 16A			2 45P			5 11P		
Santa Barbara, CA	231		Dp	10 12A	D11 34A			D 3 03P			5 30P		
Santa Barbara, CA	231			10 15A	11 40A			3 10P			5 33P		
Goleta, CA	241			10 27A	11 55A			3 20P			5 45P		
Solvang, CA	253				12 30P			D 4 00P					
Buellton, CA-Burger King					12 25P			D 3 55P					
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284							D 4 30P					
Lompoc-Surf Sta., CA	300			11 33A							7 00P		
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326			12 09P				D 5 05P			7 38P		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327				1 10P			4 35P					
Grover Beach, CA	338			12 26P	1 35P			D 5 30P			7 55P		
San Luis Obispo, CA	350			12 45P	2 00P			5 20P			8 30P		
San Luis-Cal Poly, CA	1			1 00P	2 15P			5 30P			8 40P		
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	25				2 30P						D 9 00P		
Paso Robles, CA (PT)	35		Ar	1 25P	2 45P			5 55P			9 20P		

Services on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.**
- Pacific Business class Service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Luggage:** Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carryon luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliners are equipped with a limited number of racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure and assist with loading and unloading at baggage car. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California State Department of Transportation.

Symbols and Reference Marks

- ➔ - Burbank-Bob Hope Airport. One block walk from station to main terminal. Free shuttle also available. Visit bobhopeairport.com.
- Convenient FlyAway Bus Service Los Angeles Union Station - Los Angeles International Airport. See page 110 for details or visit www.lawa.org/lax.
- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- T** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales.
- ^[37] Connection between Thruway motorcoach and train at Los Angeles.
- ^[43] Connection between Thruway motorcoach and train at Santa Barbara.
- ^[53] Connection between train and Thruway motorcoach at San Luis Obispo station.
- ^[54] Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- ^[55] LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- ^[56] Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/27/08, 12/25/08 and 1/1/09.
- ^[64] Connecting Bus service to/from Oakland - San Luis Obispo - Santa Barbara. See page 98.
- ^[90] Thru bus to Oakland. See Thruway Motorcoach schedule on page 99.
- Unreserved service train.
- Thruway and connecting services.



Upgrade to next trip to Business class on the Pacific Surfliner® for as little as \$10. Enjoy reserved seating with reclining seats, extra legroom and outlets for laptops at every seat. Plus complimentary snacks, beverages and newspapers are available, making Pacific Business class the most comfortable way to travel.

Fares subject to change without notice.

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Paso Robles

Train Number ►				579	583	785	587	589	591	595	597
Normal Days of Operation ►				Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	FrSaSu
Will Also Operate ►							11/27, 12/25,1/1		11/27, 12/25,1/1		11/26,11/27, 12/25,1/1
Will Not Operate ►				11/27, 12/25,1/1				11/27, 12/25,1/1			
On Board Service ►				B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
San Diego, CA (Tijuana 🇲🇽) (PT)	0	● 🚿 🚿	Dp	1 25P	☛ 3 00P	☛ 4 00P	☛ 5 20P	☛ 5 55P	6 20P	8 20P	9 15P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	○ 🚿 🚿				☛ 4 06P	☛ 5 27P		☛ 6 27P		
Solana Beach, CA	26	● 🚿 🚿		1 59P	3 34P	4 35P	5 56P	6 29P	6 56P	8 54P	9 49P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 🇺🇸	41	● 🚿 🚿		2 14P	☛ 3 50P	☛ 4 52P	☛ 6 10P	☛ 6 44P	7 10P	9 09P	10 04P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○			4 11P	5 15P					
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● 🚿 🚿		2 47P	4 22P	5 26P	6 40P	7 25P	7 40P	9 41P	10 38P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○ 🚿									
Irvine, CA	83	● 🚿 🚿		3 03P	4 37P	5 41P	6 55P	7 44P	7 55P	9 56P	10 53P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● 🚿 🚿		3 14P	☛ 4 48P	5 52P	☛ 7 09P	☛ 8 00P	8 09P	10 09P	11 06P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	○ 🚿									
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 🇺🇸	97	● 🚿 🚿		3 23P	☛ 4 57P	6 01P	☛ 7 18P	☛ 8 09P	8 18P	10 18P	11 15P
Fullerton, CA	103	● 🚿 🚿		3 34P	☛ 5 08P	☛ 6 10P	☛ 7 29P	☛ 8 20P	8 29P	10 29P	11 26P
Los Angeles, CA ➔	128	● 🚿 🚿	Ar	4 05P	☛ 5 45P	6 45P	☛ 8 05P	☛ 8 55P	9 05P	11 05P	11 59P
Los Angeles, CA	128	● 🚿 🚿	Dp			☛ 7 00P		☛ 7 10P	☛ 7 20P		
Glendale, CA	134	○ 🚿				7 13P		D 9 25P	D 9 40P		
Burbank Airport, CA ➔	142	○				7 25P					
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Sta.	147	● 🚿 🚿				☛ 7 35P		D 9 45P	D 10 00P		
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ 🚿				7 48P		D 10 05P	D 10 20P		
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ 🚿				8 00P		D 10 25P	D 10 40P		
Moorpark, CA	175	○ 🚿						D 10 40P	D 10 55P		
Camarillo, CA	186	○				8 27P		D 10 50P	D 11 05P		
Oxnard, CA	195	● 🚿 🚿				☛ 8 38P		D 11 00P	D 11 15P		
Ventura, CA	205	○				8 57P		D 11 15P	D 11 30P		
Carpinteria, CA	221	○	Ar			9 19P		D 11 30P	D 11 45P		
Santa Barbara, CA	231	● 🚿 🚿	Dp			☛ 9 37P		11 50P	12 05A		
Santa Barbara, CA	231	● 🚿 🚿				☛ 9 45P					
Goleta, CA	241	○				9 55P					
Solvang, CA	253	○				D 10 35P					
Buellton, CA-Burger King		○				D 10 30P					
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○									
Lompoc-Surf Sta., CA 🇺🇸	300	○									
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○									
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○				D 11 15P					
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ 🚿				11 40P					
San Luis Obispo, CA	350	● 🚿 🚿				12 10A					
San Luis-Cal Poly, CA	1	○				12 20A					
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	25	○									
Paso Robles, CA(PT)	35	○	Ar			☛ 12 45A					

Your southern California connection.



Modern, comfortable **Thruway Motorcoaches** at Bakersfield connect the **Amtrak San Joaquin®** and **Pacific Surfliner®** routes at Los Angeles, making for easy, relaxing travel between the Central Valley and Southern California.

Connecting Local Services in Southern California

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. (800) 266-6883; mta.net

North County Transit District operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdcommute.com

SAMPLE FARES

Acela Express®

Business class: Acela Express Business class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices.

First class: These prices are determined by adding the First class accommodation charge shown in the First class charge column to the Business class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.

Acela Express

Between	Business class rail fare	Additional charge for First class
Boston and		
Providence	\$30 - 50	\$23
New Haven	87 - 145	66
New York	93 - 155	70
Philadelphia	137 - 229	103
Baltimore	149 - 248	112
Washington	149 - 248	112
Providence and		
New Haven	71 - 118	53
New York	89 - 148	67
Philadelphia	128 - 214	97
Baltimore	148 - 247	111
Washington	148 - 247	111
New Haven and		
New York	61 - 102	46
Philadelphia	97 - 162	73
Baltimore	128 - 213	96
Washington	142 - 237	107
New York and		
Philadelphia	86 - 143	65
Baltimore	127 - 212	96
Washington	133 - 221	100
Philadelphia and		
Baltimore	79 - 132	60
Washington	97 - 162	73
Baltimore and		
Washington	36 - 60	27

Family Reunions

WELCOME ON BOARD!

Going to a family reunion? Ride Amtrak® and reconnect with your loved ones along the way. Let the celebration begin as you travel in comfort while listening to grandma tell stories about her first reunion 30 years ago.

Riding Amtrak is a great way to see the country. To learn how to plan your next family reunion, visit Amtrakfamilyreunions.com.

Kids ages 2-15 ride half off.

For more information:

Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.



Children ages 2-15 receive a 50% discount off the regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children per paid adult. Offer not valid on all trains at all times and other restrictions may apply. Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



SAMPLE FARES

Northeast RegionalSM

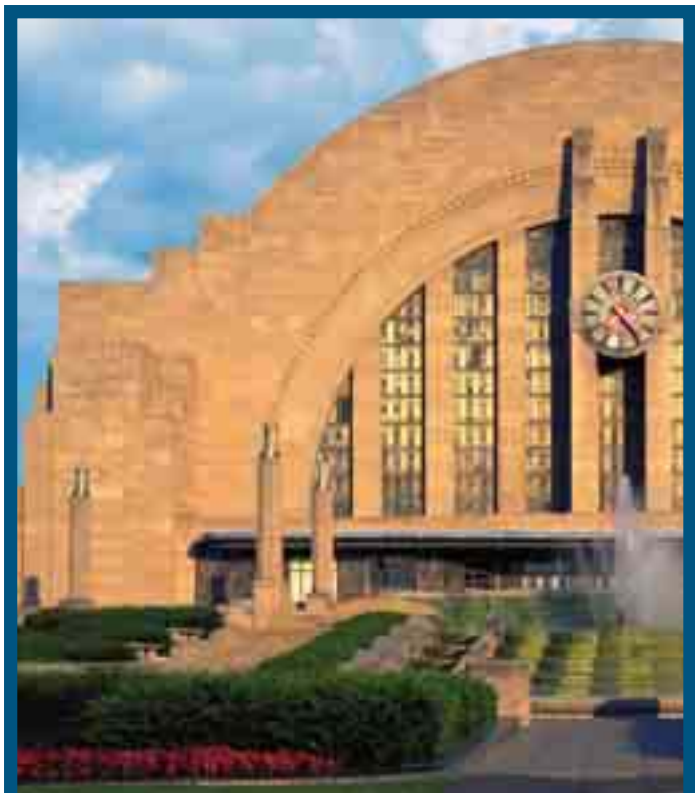
Coach class: Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 117-118 for more information.

Business class: These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.

Northeast Regional

Between	Coach class rail fare	Additional charge for Business class
Boston and		
Providence	\$12 - 24	\$12
New Haven	45 - 86	23
New York	62 - 120	31
Philadelphia	80 - 154	40
Baltimore	85 - 163	43
Washington	87 - 168	44
Richmond	90 - 173	45
Newport News	90 - 173	45
Providence and		
New Haven	33 - 63	17
New York	54 - 103	27
Philadelphia	72 - 139	36
Baltimore	81 - 156	41
Washington	84 - 162	42
Richmond	88 - 170	44
Newport News	88 - 170	44
New Haven and		
New York	34 - 65	17
Philadelphia	51 - 99	26
Baltimore	69 - 132	35
Washington	72 - 139	36
Richmond	79 - 152	40
Newport News	79 - 152	40
New York and		
Philadelphia	45 - 87	23
Baltimore	64 - 124	32
Washington	72 - 139	36
Richmond	77 - 149	39
Newport News	77 - 149	39
Philadelphia and		
Baltimore	40 - 76	20
Washington	44 - 85	22
Richmond	55 - 106	28
Newport News	58 - 112	29
Baltimore and		
Washington	14 - 27	12
Richmond	40 - 76	20
Newport News	51 - 99	26
Washington and		
Richmond	29 - 55	15
Newport News	42 - 81	21



Cincinnati's Art Deco Station Has Historical Architectural Detail

Built in 1933, its art deco features
are among the most famous anywhere.



Come visit Museum Center and learn
about the station's history.

Visit Cincinnati.com or
Enquirer.com for more information.

Photos courtesy of Cincinnati USA Regional Tourism Network

Midwest, West Corridors & Long Distance

Coach class: Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 117-118 for more information.

Business class: These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

Sleeping car service: These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge as shown in the Sleeping car charge column to the Coach class rail fare (the Sleeping car accommodation charge is usually applied to the lowest rail fare). When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending on customer demand for each departure. The exact charge to be paid will be determined by availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.

Midwest & West

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Business class
Chicago and		
Battle Creek	\$20 - 51	\$8.50
Milwaukee	22	--
Detroit	29 - 70	12
Grand Rapids	29 - 47	--
Carbondale	32 - 83	16
St. Louis	23 - 65	16
Kansas City	50 - 116	--
St. Louis and		
Kansas City	26 - 61	15
Vancouver, BC and		
Seattle	30 - 46	13
Seattle and		
Portland	28 - 47	14
Eugene-Springfield	46 - 76	17
Portland and		
Eugene-Springfield	22 - 37	5
San Francisco and		
Sacramento	24 - 47	--
Stockton	9.50 - 17	--
Merced	24 - 43	--
Fresno	30 - 53	--
Bakersfield	44 - 78	--
Sacramento and		
Fresno	25 - 43	--
Bakersfield	40 - 71	--
San Luis Obispo and		
Santa Barbara	18 - 35	13
Los Angeles	28 - 55	17
Irvine	36 - 66	18
San Diego	45 - 86	19
Santa Barbara and		
Los Angeles	15 - 30	13
Irvine	27 - 44	14
San Diego	32 - 63	17
Los Angeles and		
Irvine	13 - 18	10
San Diego	29 - 39	14

Long Distance

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Roomette	Additional charge for Bedroom
New York and			
Orlando	\$113 - 251	\$190 - 470	\$469 - 951
Atlanta	122 - 239	137 - 389	297 - 655
New Orleans	125 - 245	178 - 506	328 - 745
Chicago	80 - 157	177 - 414	355 - 830
Denver	175 - 343	347 - 826	715 - 1725
Albuquerque	184 - 361	397 - 948	820 - 1984
Dallas	184 - 361	282 - 717	575 - 1367
Seattle	184 - 361	383 - 1031	808 - 2230
Los Angeles	184 - 361	472 - 1130	960 - 2196
Washington and			
Orlando	94 - 208	180 - 465	469 - 951
Atlanta	99 - 195	120 - 337	222 - 488
New Orleans	125 - 245	135 - 383	244 - 556
Chicago	78 - 152	117 - 406	237 - 560
Denver	173 - 338	287 - 818	597 - 1455
Albuquerque	184 - 361	337 - 940	702 - 1624
Dallas	184 - 361	222 - 709	457 - 1097
Seattle	184 - 361	323 - 1023	690 - 1960
Los Angeles	184 - 361	412 - 1122	842 - 1926
Chicago and			
Memphis	91 - 179	76 - 172	117 - 298
New Orleans	108 - 212	92 - 208	143 - 364
Minneapolis	54 - 119	74 - 225	94 - 394
Dallas	110 - 216	105 - 303	220 - 537
Tucson	122 - 240	175 - 506	390 - 948
Albuquerque	119 - 233	220 - 534	465 - 1064
Flagstaff	133 - 261	270 - 656	555 - 1268
Denver	95 - 186	170 - 412	360 - 895
Los Angeles	143 - 281	295 - 716	605 - 1366
San Francisco	145 - 284	262 - 634	554 - 1377
Portland	143 - 318	206 - 617	453 - 1400
Seattle	143 - 318	206 - 617	453 - 1400
Seattle and			
St. Paul-Minneapolis	143 - 318	171 - 510	379 - 1169
San Francisco	92 - 181	158 - 350	339 - 764
Los Angeles	98 - 192	210 - 460	461 - 1041
Los Angeles and			
Houston	131 - 256	184 - 456	461 - 1040
New Orleans	133 - 261	236 - 562	512 - 1256
Flagstaff	59 - 116	118 - 271	230 - 573
Kansas City	137 - 269	283 - 688	579 - 1308

EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*®, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express*® trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA® Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

Children

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 127.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount of up to 20% off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at Amtrak's discretion. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact Amtrak's Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

¡Viajes en Familia! BIENVENIDOS A BORDO.

Gather the family and experience a new adventure on Amtrak®! Amtrak offers the best alternative to visit family and friends in North America. Enjoy a comfortable trip while you travel to any of the hundreds of destinations Amtrak has to offer without the hassle of traffic or long lines at the airport. Enjoy the comfortable coach seats, take a stroll to the lounge car or enjoy a meal with your family in the dining car. Take Amtrak and discover North America. It will be an unforgettable experience!

Kids ages 2-15 ride half off.

To obtain more information visit our page:
AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com or call **1.800.USA.RAIL**

 **AMTRAK**
Espanol.amtrak.com

Children ages 2-15 receive a 50% discount off the full adult fare. Up to two children per adult ticket purchased. Offer not valid on all trains or all schedules and other restrictions may apply. Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP

membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

Members also receive eleven free issues of NARP News, a free "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker and more. As a NARP member you will also make an important statement of your commitment to the future of our country's rail passenger system. For NARP membership information, please call 202-408-8362 or visit narprail.org.

Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must

be provided at time of ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to veteransadvantage.com or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

***To qualify for these membership discounts, reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure, including reservations for travel on unreserved trains. Travel must commence three days or more after the booking date. Any change to a reservation requires requalification for any membership discount used. This means that, to be eligible to receive an applicable membership discount, any change to your itinerary must be made at least three days in advance of travel. Cardholder benefits are not transferable.**

A valid membership card and a valid ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discounts also apply to Business class rail fare on weekend Acela Express trains. The discounts are not applicable to weekday Acela Express trains, to certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada.

Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotions unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Offers subject to change without notice.

American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up to two

dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call 1-800-763-9900.

Student Cards



Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all college students and high school juniors and seniors receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

To sign up for Student Advantage, visit Amtrak.com, studentadvantage.com or call 1-877-2JOINS.A.

International Student Identity Card (ISIC)

Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

For information about the program and membership, please visit myISIC.com or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

Passes

Amtrak's pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

USA Rail Pass®



With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the

train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on Acela Express, Auto Train or 7000-series Thruway services.

Conditions of use: Valid for travel beginning on the first date of validity and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or Via Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 pm on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit Amtrak.com for more information.



California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it

all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.*

* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.



ARTE Says

Travel Green

Offset your rail travel carbon footprint. Learn more at whistlestop.amtrak.com.

Newest gateway for Amtrak into St. Louis greets you this fall.

A brand new, modern multi-modal facility – Gateway Station – welcomes you to St. Louis! It features bright, expansive windows, full access to long-distance Greyhound Bus service, a food court, a Metropolitan Lounge, Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks and city transit (MetroBus and MetroLink light rail) – all in close proximity Scottrade Center, with easy access to Lambert International Airport, Busch Stadium and Edward Jones Dome/America's Center. Plan to visit now! Call or visit Amtrak.com.

Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with Amtrak's Adirondack at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA Maple Leaf at Toronto, for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL (1-888-842-7245), or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA (www.viarail.ca). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

VIA Rail schedules hereon are subject to change with publication of VIA's June 1, 2008 timetable. Next Timetable is scheduled for December 2, 2008. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.

Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶		20	620	22	26	14*	16*
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su-Fr	Daily	ExTu	SuWeFr
Montréal, QC—Central Sta.	Dp	7 00A	8 20A	12 55P	5 55P	6 30P	6 15P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 13A	8 33A	1 08P	6 08P	6 54P	6 54P
Charny, QC				3 46P		9 52P	9 52P
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais		10 17A	11 30A	4 17P	9 05P		
Gaspé, QC							12 12P
Moncton, NB						11 44A	
Halifax, NS	Ar					4 20P	

* Train 14 begins service 10/13/08 and Train 16 begins service 10/15/08.

Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		15*	17*	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation ▶		ExTu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 35P					
Moncton, NB		5 20P					
Gaspé, QC			2 30P				
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais				6 00A	7 50A	1 00P	5 35P
Charny, QC		9 55A	9 55A		8 19A		
St. Lambert, QC		7 48A	7 48A	8 59A	11 00A	3 59P	8 45P
Montréal, QC—Central Sta.	Ar	8 15A	8 30A	9 14A	11 15A	4 14P	9 00P

* Train 15 begins service 10/15/08 and Train 17 begins service 10/16/08.

Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		651	53	31	57	33	635	49	39	69
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Montréal, QC	Dp		6 45A	6 35A	9 40A	10 00A	12 50P		6 05P	6 20P
Ottawa, ON				8 36A		11 57A	2 57P	6 15P	8 10P	
Kingston, ON		5 30A	9 26A		12 43P			8 21P		9 17P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	11 40A		3 32P			10 54P		11 58P

Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		30	630	52	40	640	60	634	34	68
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp			6 55A	6 55A	7 25A	11 35A			6 35P
Kingston, ON				9 33A	9 33A	9 59A	2 21P			9 13P
Ottawa, ON		6 36A	7 30A		11 47A	12 14P		12 45P	3 10P	
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 32A	9 29A	12 23P			5 17P	2 50P	5 07P	12 06A

Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

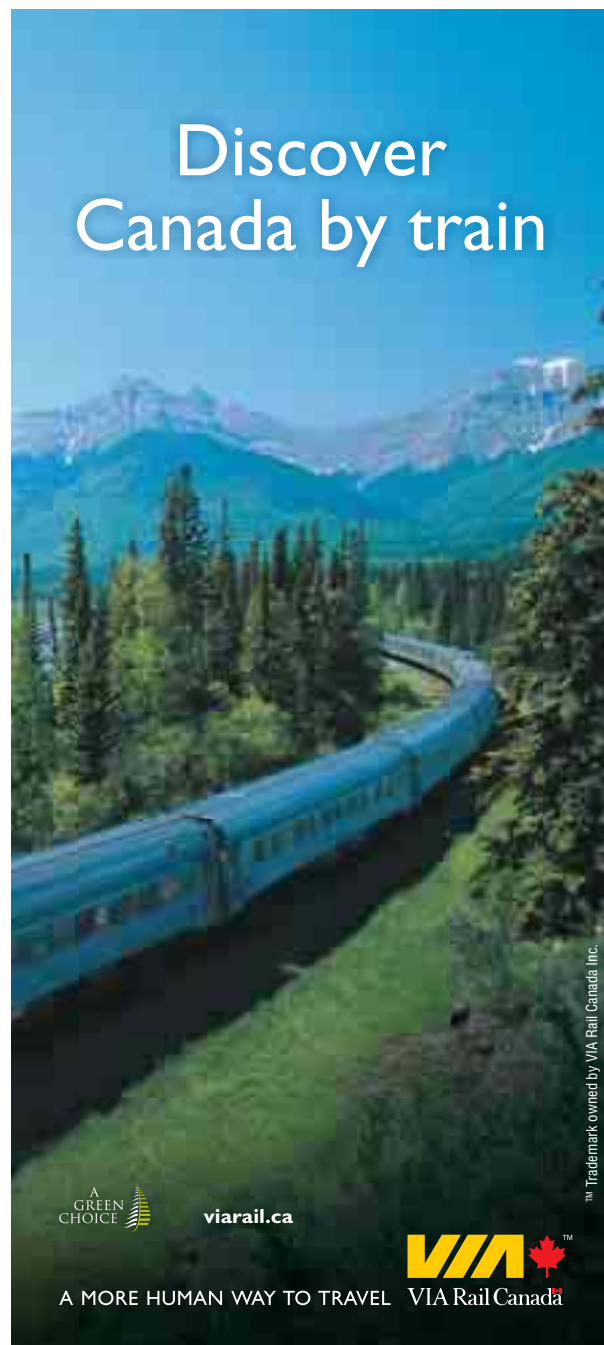
VIA Train Number ▶		71	85	73	83	79
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 50A	10 50A	12 10P	5 15P	7 15P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 35P			
Stratford, ON			1 08P			
London, ON		10 02A	2 09P	2 25P	7 26P	9 26P
Sarnia, ON			3 11P			
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 59A		4 23P		11 18P

Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 55A	10 05A	6 00P	
Sarnia, ON							7 00P
London, ON		5 20A	6 20A	7 58A	12 10P	8 07P	8 12P
Stratford, ON		6 12A					9 11P
Kitchener, ON		6 44A					9 43P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 24A	8 20A	10 19A	2 18P	10 19P	11 16P

Symbols and Reference Marks

97 Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.



Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

Services

Julie, Amtrak's state-of-the-art voice recognition system

Julie is the voice of Amtrak's automated voice recognition system when you dial 1-800-USA-RAIL. Twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, Julie is standing by ready to take your call. She'll help you with arrival and departure times, schedules and fares — even booking your tickets. You won't have to wait on hold. Just call 1-800-USA-RAIL and tell her what you need. Julie will help you quickly and efficiently. She even gives you the option to purchase your ticket with a credit card. If you require special assistance, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.

Acela Express®

Travel in style on Amtrak *Acela Express*, which offers premium service between Boston, New York and Washington, DC. Operating with high-speed trains that feature an advanced tilt system, *Acela Express* reaches speeds up to 150 mph. With limited stops, *Acela Express* is ideal for travelers who place a premium on their time. *Acela Express* offers reserved First class and Business class seating with upscale business amenities and courteous, professional service. Traveling First class, passengers enjoy one- and two-seat configurations, large tray tables and at-seat food service featuring complimentary fine cuisine and beverages plus hot towel service. Business class features comfortable seating with plenty of legroom, adjustable reading lights, large tray tables and electrical outlets. Additionally, conference tables with seating for up to four provide the perfect atmosphere for conducting business en route. A bistro-like Café car offers an extensive menu, pedestal seating and large picture windows for enjoying the view. Extra-large enclosed overhead storage compartments are also available in each car.

Northeast RegionalSM

Northeast Regional services offer Coach class accommodations with reclining seats, fold-down trays for snacks or paperwork and overhead reading lights. There is room for your baggage in overhead racks. Business class passengers will enjoy more legroom, and receive complimentary non-alcoholic beverages in the Café car.

All passengers are invited to visit the Café car, which features deli sandwiches, healthy snacks and beverages.

Long-Distance Trains:

Amtrak's long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. They consist of three equipment types: *Superliner*, *Viewliner* and *Amfleet® II*. All are designed to make your travel experience a relaxing cross-country journey.

Superliners® are bi-level cars with wide panoramic windows for enjoying the scenery of America's landscape. *Superliners* include Sleeping cars, Coach cars equipped with comfortable seats that recline for sleeping at night, Dining cars, Lounge cars and Cross County CaféSM cars. See page 80 for room sizes.

Viewliners® are single-level Sleeping cars with a second row of windows in each room creating an atmosphere of space and easy viewing. See page 58 for room sizes.

Amfleet® II are Amtrak's long-distance single-level Coach cars that have two comfortable reclining seats on each side of the aisle, with plenty of legroom, fold-out tray tables and adjustable foot rests. All seats feature individual reading lights and overhead luggage racks. All coaches have two restrooms at one end of the car for added comfort and convenience.


Auto Train®

For those passengers traveling between Lorton, Virginia, and Sanford, Florida, *Auto Train* with its *Superliner* equipment takes you and your car (or van, motorcycle or SUV) there non-stop. Whether beginning your journey in Lorton, Virginia or Sanford, Florida, relax and enjoy your travel time rather than drive I-95. Major attractions in the Northeast, and Florida beaches and amusement parks, are just a short distance drive from the *Auto Train* stations.

Thruway Service

Thruway Service is a convenient way to reach many cities not served by rail. Thruway connections provide coordinated train/motorcoach service with connections at the Amtrak station (in most cases), as well as through fares (on most services) and ticketing. Thruway service must normally be booked in conjunction with train travel.

Customers traveling on Thruway connecting services must be ticketed before boarding the coach in order to obtain through fares.

Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail (by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL). Except where identified as "Amtrak Thruway," Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel performed over other carrier lines. Such other carriers may provide vehicles which are not accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs; consult Amtrak for details. Connecting service to other carriers cannot be guaranteed. Thruway services are identified by gray shading in the schedule tables. **The  symbol next to a city name in a schedule table indicates that either connecting Thruway or other carrier's service is available to this destination, and information about this connecting service appears on the same or an adjoining page.**

→ Airport Connections

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Newark Liberty International Airport, Milwaukee General Mitchell International Airport, etc.) are adjacent to airports with connecting service provided by the airport. Others, especially in larger cities, have a variety of transfer options available between the station and the airport. Contact Amtrak for transfer information at a particular station.

Connecting Local Services

This timetable describes selected connecting services provided by carriers other than Amtrak to additional destinations not served by Amtrak or by connecting Thruway Service. Service may operate from a different terminal than Amtrak. Individual carriers' fares and policies apply. Contact an Amtrak agent or the individual carrier listed for more information.

Charter Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group or organization with a private departure to a variety of destinations. We can even tailor the equipment and on-board service to meet your needs. For more information, call 1-800-USA-1GRP.

Host Railroads

Outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak passenger trains operate over lines owned by freight and commuter railroads and terminal companies. Amtrak personnel operate the train over the host railroads who provide and maintain the railroad facilities. Each geographic section of the timetable includes the host railroads near the section map, along with any available Thruway services.

Accommodation Types

Coach class

Coach class is available on all Amtrak trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature comfortable seats with fold-down trays and individual reading lights (may not be available on some short-distance trains). Reservations are also required on all trains for coach seating that is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs or who have mobility impairments. *Superliner* trains also have coach seating on the lower level of some cars. This is not considered accessible seating, and may be reserved by any passenger on a first-come, first-served basis. On a few short-distance routes, coach seating is unreserved (but may be reserved during certain holiday periods). Unreserved seats are available to boarding passengers on a first-come, first-served basis; while every effort is made to provide seats for every passenger on unreserved trains, seating is not guaranteed.

Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* offers reserved seating with extra legroom, at-seat outlets for laptops and at-seat tray tables. On *Northeast Regional* and many short- to medium-distance trains, Business class offers reserved seating with extra legroom, at-seat outlets for laptop computers, a newspaper, and complimentary non-alcoholic beverages (except on trains that operate only between New York and Albany). Business class passengers also have easy access to the Café car. The specific amenities offered in Business class may vary by route.

First class service

First class in the Northeast Corridor

For personalized attention, Amtrak offers First class service on all *Acela Express* trains. First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. Included in your First class purchase is your choice of meal and complimentary beverage, including wine by the glass, fresh linen and hot towels and complimentary newspaper. First class also includes access to ClubAcela in the Northeast.

Sleeping car Service

Long-distance trains

Amtrak offers Sleeping car Service on long-distance trains; a private room with all the necessary bedding for a comfortable overnight trip. Sleeping car Service includes in-room bottled water, wake-up service with a newspaper and coffee, tea and orange juice in the morning (6:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m.). Meals are included in the price of your ticket. A sleeping accommodation ticket also includes access to Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge or ClubAcela (see the "Amenities" section for details).

Sleeping car Accommodations

Superliner cars are bi-level cars offering Sleeping car Service on the *Capitol Limited*, *Auto Train*, *City of New Orleans*, *Sunset Limited*, *Southwest Chief*, *California Zephyr*, *Empire Builder*, *Texas Eagle* and *Coast Starlight* in *Superliner* Roomettes and Bedrooms. The *Superliner* Bedroom and Accessible Bedroom include two berths (upper and lower), with a sink and toilet. In Bedrooms, the restroom facilities are enclosed and include a shower. *Superliner* Accessible Bedrooms, on the lower level, are designed for passengers with mobility impairments, with ample space for a wheelchair. In *Superliner* Accessible Bedrooms, sink and toilet are separated from the room by a curtain. *Superliner* Roomettes, on both levels, include an upper and lower berth. Family Bedrooms, on the lower level, include two adult-size berths plus two smaller berths designed for young children. In the *Superliner* Roomette and Family Bedroom,

restroom facilities are not located within the room but are available nearby, as is a public shower, which is not wheelchair accessible. See page 80 for room sizes.

Viewliner cars are state-of-the-art and single-level with upper windows that provide more light by day and give upper berth passengers their own windows by night. *Crescent*, *Lake Shore Limited*, *Cardinal*, *Silver Meteor* and *Silver Star* trains offer *Viewliner* sleeping accommodations for one or two persons. Accommodations available in *Viewliners* include *Viewliner* Roomettes and Bedrooms. All room types include two berths (upper and lower), with a sink and toilet. The Bedrooms in the *Viewliner* are similar to those in the *Superliner* described above; in addition, each *Viewliner* Sleeping car includes one Bedroom that is fully accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, including accessible sink, toilet and shower. A public shower is available. See page 58 for room sizes.


Amenities

ClubAcela®

For Amtrak travelers who value their time, ClubAcela provides First class and Sleeping car Service passengers with a quiet area within our busiest stations: Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC. ClubAcela amenities include complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, comfortable lounge seating, ticketing assistance, newspapers and periodicals, free local phone calls, fax machine and Internet access. Passengers who wish to use ClubAcela must present their same day First class or long distance sleeping accommodation tickets when entering the lounge.

Amtrak Metropolitan LoungeSM

Sleeping car Service passengers can enjoy the comfort and relaxation of Metropolitan Lounges in Chicago, Illinois and Portland, Oregon. These lounges offer complimentary soft drinks and coffee, comfortable lounge seating, ticketing assistance, Internet connections, newspapers and magazines, and television. Separate unattended waiting areas for sleeping car passengers are also available at Miami, Minneapolis/St. Paul, New Orleans and Raleigh.

 **Dining cars** offer complete sit-down meals in a restaurant setting. Choose from a selection of prepared entrées and desserts, with a range of beverages available to complement your meal. Dining cars offer full meal service—breakfast, lunch and dinner—appropriate to the time of day. Hours of operation of food service cars vary depending on train operation. On select routes, Cross County Café features all-day casual food service.

Lounge and Café cars

 Carryout style food service, featuring soup and salad, pizza, sandwiches and other snacks and beverages, is available on most trains in Lounge or Café cars.

Lounge cars offer comfortable, casual seating for sightseeing and socializing and have tables for writing or playing cards and other games. The Lounge car is the place for on-board entertainment on certain trains — see the Services listings in this timetable for details. Lounge and Café cars offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages from early morning to late evening. Hours of operation of food service cars vary depending on train operation.

Quiet car®

Many Northeast Corridor and Hiawatha Service trains have a Quiet car where customers are asked not to use cellular phones, pagers or the sound feature of laptop computers, and to speak only in subdued tones. This provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work or rest without distractions and is a leisure service that is not provided on the air shuttle services. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically.

Announcements are made in stations and on board trains as to the location of the Quiet car or you can ask a member of the train crew.

Entertainment/Education Programs

Video entertainment is offered for your viewing pleasure on the *Auto Train* and the *Amtrak Cascades*.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on select Amtrak trains by volunteer rangers of the National Park Service through Amtrak's Trails & Rails program. On the *California Zephyr* seasonal guide presentations are given by the California State Railroad Museum. On the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont* volunteer hosts provide information about points of interest within the state of North Carolina.

Bicycles

Amtrak carries bicycles as checked baggage between all cities where checked baggage services are offered. There is a service charge, and the bicycle must be in a box or other container. Amtrak has bicycle boxes for sale. Bicycles are carried as carry-on baggage on certain trains provided with tie-down racks for securing them. On some of these trains, they must be reserved at a modest charge.

Red Cap Service

Baggage assistance is provided free of charge by uniformed Red Caps at many major stations. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Amtrak recommends that you accept assistance only from a uniformed Red Cap and that you demand claim checks for each piece.

Amtrak Express® Shipping Service

Amtrak offers shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide at downtown locations. Low rates make Amtrak Express less costly than air transportation yet faster than less-than-truckload shipping. Visit Amtrak.com/shipping or call 1-800-377-6914 and consult with agent for rates, schedules and restrictions. (This number does not provide passenger information.)

Special Assistance and Station Accessibility

Schedules in this timetable provide information on the accessibility of station facilities to individuals with mobility impairments:

♿ indicates that all available station facilities are fully accessible to persons using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access

between the station and any of the trains shown in this particular table.

♿ indicates barrier-free access between street or parking lot, station platform and all trains in this particular table; however, not all facilities within the station are fully accessible.

If neither of the above symbols appear in a given table, there may be barriers to access between the street/parking lot and the station building or the trains. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

Amtrak is committed to making travel accessible for passengers with disabilities, seniors and others who have special needs such as a wheelchair, special food service (**72 hours advance notice needed**) or baggage assistance. Please call 1-800-USA-RAIL as far in advance of travel as possible. TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590. For specific information on Amtrak's services for passengers with disabilities, ask for our Access Amtrak brochure, or consult our web site at Amtrak.com.

Quik-Trak™ Self-Serve Ticketing Kiosks

Self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at most major stations. Purchase must be made with a major credit card or debit (ATM) card. Customers may purchase Coach class tickets to any city listed on the kiosk. Purchase of tickets for previously made reservations requires entering the reservation number.

Tickets purchased online through Amtrak.com can be picked up at a Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk at major stations. A bar code, a Quik-Trak image and instructions, and your reservation number appear on your confirmation page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station, and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display, without the need to enter the number or use a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push "Print Tickets" and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, if your membership number is in your reservation) then, if necessary, enter your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again.

Lighten Your Load with these Baggage Tips.

Traveling with luggage? Here's a handy condensed version of Amtrak's check baggage rules and carry-on luggage guidelines to help you plan ahead:

- Where checked baggage service is offered, three pieces of baggage (max. 50 lbs./23 kg each) per passenger is allowed. Additional baggage may be checked for a modest charge.
- Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces (max. 50 lbs./23 kg each) per passenger. Purses, briefcases, laptops, baby strollers and car seats do not count toward this limit.
- Dangerous, hazardous and illegal items, including all firearms and weapons of any type, are prohibited.
- All baggage must carry an ID tag with the passenger's name and address. Passengers checking baggage must show acceptable identification.

Further details can be found on page 125.

For complete baggage policy, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



Security

Amtrak has undertaken heightened security measures for the benefit of our customers. Among these measures, Amtrak customers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing/obtaining tickets—whether in stations or on board trains—or checking baggage.

Acceptable forms of identification include a valid driver's license, passport, government agency I.D. and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak has in place a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures aimed at improving passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on-board screening, security cameras and investments in state-of-the-art security technology. Passengers may also be randomly selected to show identification aboard trains, even after they've shown identification earlier when obtaining their tickets.

Please be advised that randomly selected passengers and their baggage, handbags, backpacks or other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible — usually less than a minute — in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers failing to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

For their safety and security, passengers should remember to be aware of their surroundings, keep all personal items secure and in close proximity and not to approach or pet police dogs. Any suspicious activity or unattended luggage should be reported to Amtrak Police or personnel, or by calling 1-800-331-0008.

Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, with feature such as:

Booking Functions

- Reservations and information available 24 hours a day.
- Ticket Purchases can be made using your web enabled cell phone or PDA.
- Ticket purchases made on Amtrak.com can be ticketed at most stations the same day as your travel, or if there is no ticket office at your departure station, you can have your tickets mailed to you.
- Your confirmation page will include a bar code which, if printed, can be used to retrieve your tickets quickly from an Amtrak Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk.
- Amtrak.com can refund online reservations before they are ticketed.
- You can review existing reservations made at Amtrak.com and have a copy of your itinerary sent to several email addresses.
- Monthly and multi-rider tickets are available on Amtrak.com.

Convenience Features

- Amtrak.com provides you with interactive route maps, rail car diagrams and demonstrations on things such as using the Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk.
- You can check the status of a train anywhere you receive internet access.
- Amtrak.com allows you to stay up to date on promotions and specials.
- Information on more than 500 stations and stops including addresses, hours, maps and driving directions are available.
- Browse a trip now and save the itinerary for booking later with the MyTripfolio feature.
- Purchase Amtrak branded merchandise from the Amtrak Store.

Reservations

Julie, Amtrak's automated customer service agent, answers Amtrak's toll-free reservation numbers listed on page two, 24 hours a day. TDD/TTY service for deaf and hard of hearing persons is also available 24 hours a day. You may also make reservations at our website, Amtrak.com. Reservations confirmed this way require advance payment by credit card at the time they are made.

Reservations are required for all First class, Business class, Sleeping car and accessible accommodations. The "Services" information for each train in this timetable will indicate whether reservations are required for Coach class travel. Seat reservation guarantees a seat but not a specific space. Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. Take advantage of our advance payment option to pick your tickets up at your boarding station on the day of departure if that station has an open ticket office or a Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk or to have the tickets mailed to you if a ticket office is not available. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets and board at a station other than that from which you booked your departure, or if you no-show for any train or bus in your reservation, no matter how short the trip. Please let us know in advance if you need to make any changes to your reservation.

Station Ticketing Services

You may obtain your tickets from Amtrak agents at many of our stations; unless otherwise noted on the schedule tables in this timetable, an agent is on duty at least 30 minutes prior to the departure of each train or Thruway motorcoach shown in the particular table. Note that where a ticket agent is on duty, a substantially higher rail fare will be collected from each passenger who boards without a ticket and pays his or her fare on board. At some stations with open ticket offices, payment on the train is not permitted.

Passengers must be 15 years of age or older and possess acceptable identification in order to purchase an Amtrak ticket.

Stations that offer ticketing services are indicated in this timetable as follows:

- Ticket office open for all train departures.
- Ticket office/checked baggage not open for all departures.
- Tickets cannot be purchased at this location except where a Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk is available.

Prepaid Ticket Sales

You may purchase tickets at any Amtrak ticket office for pick-up at any other Amtrak ticket office. A \$15 non-refundable service charge applies. Prepaid orders for non-refundable tickets are non-refundable once sold, even if the tickets have not been issued.

Paying For Your Tickets

Cash: United States paper money and coins are accepted at all stations and on trains. Canadian paper money is accepted on trains to and from Canada and at stations that serve those trains. Canadian coins are not accepted except on the Maple Leaf between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Credit Cards: Amtrak accepts American Express, Discover, MasterCard, and Visa credit cards at all station ticket offices, at all Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks, for prepaying reservations on Amtrak.com, by telephone at call centers or through Julie, and on trains for ticket and food purchases. The Air Travel Card is also accepted at ticket offices in the United States (not at Quik-Trak kiosks), on trains for ticket purchases only, and at most travel agencies. Amtrak does not accept credit cards that are not signed on the back with the signature of the person whose name is embossed on the front, or if the signature on the ticket or charge document does not match the signature on the back of the card.

Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"): At station ticket offices and at Quik-Trak kiosks the customer has the choice to use it as a credit card transaction (with a signature) or as a debit transaction (with a PIN). On trains they are accepted as credit card transactions only.

Debit cards without a credit card logo (ATM cards): These are accepted at station ticket offices and Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk only. A PIN is required.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, and on trains for food purchases. They are not accepted for ticket purchases on trains or in any situation where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds will be made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that was paid with it.

Travelers cheques: Amtrak accepts American Express and Visa travelers cheques. The maximum U.S. dollar denomination is \$100. The second signature on the travelers cheque must be made in the presence of the employee accepting the cheque.

Personal checks: Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Money orders and cashier's checks: Amtrak accepts only US Postal Service money orders, and cashier's checks issued by local banks in U.S. dollars. Acceptable identification is required. The money order or cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20. Refunds are not given at stations but will be sent by mail from the Philadelphia refund office.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. The person presenting the check must show both personal identification and identification proving that he or she is an employee of the company or government agency.

Refunds

Refund Options: Once the value of a refund has been determined, as described in the following paragraphs, passengers have two options on how to receive the refund value:

1) Passengers may receive the **full** calculated refund value in the form of a non-refundable exchange voucher valid for future travel purchases, or...

2) Passengers may receive the calculated refund value, less a **10% refund service charge**, in the form of cash, check or credit to credit card, depending on the form of payment that was used for the ticket being refunded. The maximum amount of the service charge will be \$100 per refund transaction on any single reservation (Passenger Name Record).

Refund Calculations: Refunds will be calculated separately on each component of the total charges, as described below.

Rail Fare: Most tickets are refundable before travel begins. In most cases, partially used tickets may be returned for a partial refund. Some **discount** tickets are non-refundable once purchased.

First class Seat Charges on Acela Express Trains; Business class Seat Charges on Other Trains: Refundable if reservations are cancelled at least **one hour** prior to departure. If not cancelled by one hour prior to departure, the seat charge amount will not be refundable but it may be applied to future Amtrak travel purchases. The First/Business class accommodation charge may be refunded, however, if the passenger chooses to cancel because the train is one or more hours late at the boarding station.

Sleeping car Accommodation Charge: Refundable if Sleeping car reservations are cancelled at least **seven days** prior to departure. If cancelled fewer than seven days prior to departure, but before actual departure, the accommodation charge is not refundable but may be applied to future travel purchases by issuance of a non-refundable exchange voucher. If not cancelled before actual departure ("no show"), the accommodation charge is neither refundable nor may it be applied to future travel. The sleeping car accommodation charge may be refunded, however, if the passenger chooses to cancel because the train is two or more hours late at the boarding station.

Vehicle (Automobile, Van, Motorcycle and Bicycle) Accommodation Charge: Refundable at any time.

Time Limits: An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, not valid for carriage and has no exchange value, one year from its date of issue (or other period if so endorsed on the ticket). An exchange voucher is valid for one year from date of issue, and may be renewed provided this is done before its expiration date.

On-Board Refunds: Passengers who downgrade accommodations or reduce the number in their party on board trains must obtain a Refund Authorization Form (NRPT 27) from the conductor; actual refundability, if any, will be determined by the rules that apply to the ticket purchased.

Must Return Original Tickets: Cancellation or change of reservations does not generate a refund (except for unticketed Advance Payment reservations); the actual original unused or partially used ticket (not a photocopy) must be submitted.

Where to Obtain Refunds: Most refunds can be processed at Amtrak ticket offices, depending on the type of ticket and the form of payment. Exceptions do exist; please ask for details. Tickets purchased at a travel agency must normally be returned to that agency; however, Amtrak will process travel agency ticket refunds caused by a downgrade or a service disruption.

Mail Refunds: Amtrak can process your unused ticket refund by mail. Send original tickets via certified mail with return receipt requested to: Amtrak Customer Refunds, Box 70, 30th St. Station, 2955 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2898.

Baggage and Express Service

Carry-On Luggage: Carry-on luggage is limited to two pieces per passenger. Luggage may not exceed **50 lbs.** (23 kg) per piece and must not exceed the dimensions of a moderate-sized suitcase (28" x 22" x 14" or 700 mm x 550 mm x 350 mm). On the *Pacific Surfliners*, carry-on luggage may not exceed 28" x 22" x 11" or 700 mm x 550 mm x 280 mm. All carry-on luggage must be visibly tagged with the name and address of the person traveling with the baggage. Free name tags are available at most staffed stations. The following items are not subject to the two-item-per-passenger limit: purses, briefcases, laptop computers, cosmetic cases, baby items such as car seats, diaper bags and strollers, and equipment required for a passenger's medical condition such as breathing assistance devices and oxygen tanks (consult Amtrak for size and weight limit on oxygen tanks). Amtrak disclaims liability for carry-on baggage and any other item brought onto trains. See the "prohibited items" section for additional information about what may not be brought onto trains.

Note: When transferring to local services, no assistance is offered in transferring luggage. Please pack accordingly.

Checked Baggage Service: Amtrak offers checked baggage service at many stations and on many trains and Amtrak Thruway motorcoaches throughout the country. Trains and stations that handle baggage are indicated in this timetable. Each ticketed passenger may check three pieces, not to exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg) per piece, or 36" x 36" x 36" (900 mm x 900 mm x 900 mm) at no charge. Passengers are required to show acceptable identification when checking baggage. All baggage must have identification tags attached that include passenger name and address. A maximum of three additional pieces will be accepted upon payment of a surcharge. Oversize items checked to destinations served by connecting Thruway motorcoaches offering checked baggage are subject to delay; tandem bicycles are not handled on these services. **Overweight or oversized items, except for special items such as bicycles, will not be accepted.** Small shipping boxes may be purchased from Amtrak to redistribute contents to reduce weight.

Checking Baggage: Baggage checked less than 30 minutes prior to departure (one hour for bicycles that need to be boxed) may be delayed. Allow additional time at larger stations, during busy travel

times, or if you also need to obtain tickets. Pack your baggage using sturdy luggage or containers able to withstand normal handling (thin suit bags without handles, plastic storage containers, etc., are not acceptable), and attach your name and address to each item; free identification tags are available at staffed stations. Bicycle boxes and shipping boxes are available for purchase at stations that accept checked baggage.

Claiming Baggage: Checked baggage will be available for claiming generally within 30 minutes of arrival. However, some items may require additional handling and, therefore, may take up to 60 minutes. Always identify your baggage by the claim check numbers. Amtrak will collect your claim checks when you receive your checked baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within two days of arrival.

Special Items and Bicycles: Amtrak accepts a number of special items such as baby strollers, bicycles, golf bags, musical instruments, skis (one pair per bag), etc. In most cases there is a handling charge. Bicycles must normally be in containers provided by the passenger or Amtrak. Certain trains, identified in this timetable, can handle bicycles not in containers; a reservation for this space is usually required for which a nominal charge is made.

Prohibited Items On Board and in Checked Baggage: The following kinds of items are prohibited as both checked and carry-on baggage:

- Any type of gun, firearm, ammunition, explosives, or weapon
- Incendiaries, including flammable gases, liquids and fuels
- Large, sharp objects such as axes, ice picks and swords
- Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, such as liquid bleach, tear gas, mace, radioactive materials, and harmful bacteriological materials
- Batteries with acid that can spill or leak (except those batteries used in motorized wheelchairs or similar devices for mobility-impaired passengers)
- Club-like items, such as billy clubs and nightsticks
- Animals (except service animals)
- Oversized and/or overweight items
- Any other dangerous or illegal item

The following items are prohibited in checked baggage, but may be carried onto trains provided they are not prohibited by the above policy. See the “Carry-on Luggage” section for details on size, weight and quantity restrictions. Amtrak disclaims all liability for items carried onto trains.

- Fragile and/or valuable items, including jewelry.
- Personal electronic equipment, such as laptop computers, CD players, DVD players, digital music players, cellular telephones, etc.
- Prescription items and other medication.
- Oxygen tanks required for medical reasons.

Please note: This is not an exhaustive list. Any item similar to those listed, even if not specifically mentioned here, is prohibited from being carried on board or checked as baggage.

Limitation of Liability: Amtrak disclaims liability for checked baggage above a maximum of \$500 per ticketed passenger. You may declare additional valuation, up to \$2500, upon payment of the applicable charge.

Amtrak disclaims all liability under certain circumstances and for certain items. Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of travel. For best results, submit the claim at your arrival station; otherwise call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations. Claims for damaged checked baggage or for a concealed loss (pilferage) within checked baggage must be submitted at the location where the baggage is claimed, before leaving that location.

Baggage to/from Canada: Baggage to or from Canada will only be accepted on the same train as the passenger. Customs regulations prevent unaccompanied baggage being handled across the border. All baggage must be unlocked for Customs inspection and bear an identification tag with passenger's name and address.

Red Cap Service: Assistance with Baggage - Items handled by Red Caps are not checked baggage, and you are responsible for them once loaded onto trains. Maximum liability is \$50 per bag. In addition to Red Cap service, many stations have self-service luggage carts available free or at a nominal charge.

For more information about Amtrak baggage policies and services, see a station agent, call Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL, or go to Amtrak.com.

Amtrak Express®

Amtrak Express Shipping Services: Amtrak offers small package and less-than-truckload (LTL) shipping services to more than 100 cities. Fixed, predictable and frequent schedules, in addition to low rates, make Amtrak Express Shipping more economical than air transportation, yet faster than LTL shipping.

Note: New York Penn Station does not originate Amtrak Express (or human remains) shipments. This station only receives such shipment originating at other Amtrak stations. The Newark, NJ station provides full Amtrak Express services.

Small Package Shipments: Each item must not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg) and 3' x 3' x 3' (900 mm x 900 mm x 900 mm) in size, with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment.

Heavy and Commercial Shipments: Many major stations handle packages up to 100 lbs. (45 kg) per package and 4' x 4' x 4' (1.2 m x 1.2 m x 1.2 m) in size, with a shipment limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg). Pallets can be handled up to 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment.

Mortuary Services (Human Remains): Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of remains to many express cities. At smaller stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train.

Information: Visit Amtrak.com/shipping or call toll-free 1-800-377-6914 and consult with Agent for rates, schedules and prohibited articles. (This number does not provide passenger information.)

Special Information

Pre-boarding

Seniors, persons with disabilities, customers traveling with young children and First class customers are encouraged to board trains early at major stations.

Boarding Times

Passengers should be at their boarding stations at least 30 minutes prior to departure. Extra time is recommended if you need ticketing or baggage services. If a train should arrive late, every effort is made to depart as soon as possible. In such cases, the amount of time the train remains in the station may be less than what is shown in this timetable. Since schedules are subject to change, passengers should reconfirm departure times one day before travel, particularly if tickets have been purchased in advance. At Chicago Union Station, for passenger safety, no ticket for a train will be sold within ten minutes of that train's departure, and the gates to the platform will close five minutes before departure.

Auto Train® Boarding: Auto Train passengers should arrive at the station at least two hours prior to departure. Be sure to make reservations early for vans, oversized vehicles (large SUVs) and motorcycles. Maximum height for standard automobiles is 65 in. (1.65 m). Maximum height for vans and oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.24 m). Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (1.65 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversize space. Minimum ground clearance is 4 in. (100 mm) for all vehicles [motorcycles, 5 in. (130 mm)]. Please refer to page 62 for full information.

Special Needs

Customers with disabilities, senior citizens and others needing special seating or special assistance, such as a wheelchair, special food service (72 hours advance notice needed) or baggage assistance, should call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL as far in advance of travel as possible.

Animals/Pets

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains. Trained service animals must be kept under the control of their owners at all times. Owners are responsible for the care and feeding of their animals during the journey.

Unaccompanied Minors

A child under eight years old may only travel when accompanied by a passenger at least 15 years old who has responsibility for him or her. Children aged eight through fourteen, not accompanied by another passenger at least 15 years old, may travel unaccompanied on Amtrak trains (not on Thruway or other connecting services) between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. if no transfer is required, both boarding and detraining stations are staffed and with prior written permission from the agent or other Amtrak employee in charge at each boarding station. Each child will wear an Amtrak issued wristband. At the time the reservation is made, the name and all relevant phone numbers must be supplied for both the adult bringing the child to the origin station and the adult claiming the child at the destination station. The child will be interviewed prior to departure to determine suitability for travel. Arrive at the station one hour before departure. Both the person bringing the child to the station and the person claiming the child at the destination must present acceptable identification to Amtrak personnel and both must sign for the child. Full adult fares are charged. Please call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

? Lost Articles

Please report lost or misplaced articles left on trains or in stations to a station baggage agent as soon as possible. Every effort will be made to recover the item promptly. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost or misplaced articles.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Tickets

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, misplaced or destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will need to repurchase the tickets.

Ⓢ No Smoking

All Amtrak trains, (with the exception of *Auto Train*), Thruway motorcoaches and stations are entirely non-smoking. Passengers may smoke on station platforms at longer stops as announced by train crews, and must remain next to the track, ready to re-board immediately upon hearing the sound of the locomotive horn and "All Aboard" calls from the train crew. Smoking stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is operating late. State or local laws may prohibit smoking on station platforms or require that passengers remain a certain distance away from the entrance to the car. On *Auto Train*, passengers may smoke only in a designated, enclosed smoking room located on the lower level of a Lounge car. If such a car is not on a train due to an equipment substitution, then *Auto Train* is non-smoking. Smoking is prohibited in all other areas of *Auto Train* including Coaches, Sleepers, Dining cars, Lounge cars or any other area. All Amtrak stations are non-smoking, including *Auto Train* stations.

Food and Beverage Service

Lounge and Café cars offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages all day from early morning until late evening. Dining cars offer full meal service, breakfast, lunch and dinner, appropriate to the time of day. Cross County Café offers all-day casual food service. Hours of operation of food-service cars vary depending on the train operation.

Personal Food, Beverage and Medication

Alcohol: Passengers are not permitted to consume their private stock of alcoholic beverages in a public area. Only Sleeping car accommodations for which a passenger has a valid ticket are considered non-public areas.

Personal Food: Food and drink you bring on the train with you may be consumed at your seat or in your sleeping car room. Personal food and drink may not be consumed in Amtrak food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* café cars in the Northeast. In other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Unable to heat or store personal items: FDA regulations prohibit Amtrak personnel from heating, storing or handling food, beverages or medication that you bring on board. We can supply ice for your small container if you need to keep medicine cool.

Note: If you require medication en route, carry it with you. Do not pack medication in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train*.

Overnight Travel

On overnight trains, Sleeping car passengers are provided with all necessary bedding for the journey. Except on *Auto Train*, blankets are not provided in Coach class. Coach passengers may want to bring a blanket and pillow for added comfort.

Personal Electronic Devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that earphones be used when listening to radios, CD/tape players, DVD players, TVs, etc., and that the volume be kept at a level inaudible to others. Also, in consideration of others, cell phones, pagers, PCs and watches should be switched to "silent" mode. In the evening, personal calls may be placed in the Lounge car. Many trains in the Northeast and other corridors now have an Amtrak Quiet car, in which loud conversations or the use of sound-emitting electronic devices or cell phones are prohibited.

Connecting Trains

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Amtrak Thruway motorcoaches. These connections are valid if they are shown in Amtrak's reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid. Connections are also not valid between Amtrak and any other carrier unless that connection is shown in the reservation system. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason, Amtrak will protect the passenger by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until the passenger can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring the passenger from a station other than the normal connection point. Consult Amtrak or your travel agent for more information about connections.

✈ Crossing the US/Canadian Border

Persons crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity. For American citizens 16 and over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted travel card (NEXUS, SENTRI, or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card). For Canadian citizens, one of the following is required: passport, trusted traveler card or an enhanced driver's license. For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, is required. A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above documents may present a certified copy of his or her birth certificate only. (Through May 30, 2009 only, a U.S. or Canadian citizen 19 and over who does not have one of the above documents may present a current non-enhanced driver's license and a certified copy of his or her birth certificate; if 18 and younger, a birth certificate only.) Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a notarized letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation in no way guarantees entry. When you make your cross-border reservation with either Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada, your date of birth, country of citizenship, and identification information will be required; this information is provided to border authorities. For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation, contact the appropriate U.S. or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

Comments on Service

We encourage you to give us the benefit of any comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Amtrak Customer Relations representatives may be reached at 1-800-USA-RAIL; ask for Customer Relations.

Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply; lower fares are more widely available at certain times of the year. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. On unreserved trains, the lowest fares may be restricted during peak travel periods.

TRAVEL INFORMATION

Changes to your itinerary may affect the fare, and a fee may apply when tickets are reissued. Some discount fares may require purchase in advance of travel and be non-refundable. **Refer to pages 114 – 119 for sample fares and discount programs.**

Fares Paid on Trains

When a ticket office is open at the time of departure, the fare is substantially higher if tickets are not obtained prior to boarding and payment is made on the train. At some stations with open ticket offices, payment on the train is not permitted. This higher amount is not refundable. A receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains.

En Route Upgrading of Accommodations

Business class, *Acela Express First class* and Sleeping car Service accommodations can be purchased on board trains if unsold space is still available. Contact the Conductor to purchase an upgrade.

Gift Certificates

Gift Certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts from \$50 to \$1,000 at Amtrak ticket offices, through Amtrak.com and by calling Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL.

Fall and Spring Time Changes

Amtrak operates according to the prevailing local time — either daylight saving or standard time. Note: Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please read footnotes on trains serving Arizona to accurately determine your departure or arrival time.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

The fares, routes, schedules, services and accessibility information shown in this timetable are not guaranteed, are subject to change without notice and form no part of the contract between Amtrak and a customer. Amtrak reserves the right to change its policies without notice. Amtrak disclaims liability for inconvenience, expense or damage resulting from errors in this timetable, shortages of equipment or delayed trains, except that when such a delay causes a passenger to miss a guaranteed connection, Amtrak will provide alternate transportation on Amtrak, another carrier or overnight hotel accommodations at Amtrak's discretion. Amtrak acts only as selling agent for Thruway connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel on other carriers. Also see page 121 for Thruway service information.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, Auto Train®, Blue WaterSM, California ZephyrSM, Capitol LimitedSM, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Cascades®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, ClockerSM, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country CaféSM, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City MuleSM, Keep Moving®, Kentucky Cardinal®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Metroliner®, Missouri ServiceSM, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast RegionalSM, Pacific Surfliner®, PalmettoSM, PennsylvanianSM, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-TrakSM, Quil-TrakSM self-serve ticketing kiosk, Quiet car®, Rail 2 Rail®, San Joaquins®, Share Fares®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Palm®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis MuleSM, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Texas EagleSM, The Smarter Shuttle®, Three Rivers®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, VermonterSM, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

DowneasterSM is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

TIPS FOR TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

1. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
2. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
3. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
4. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
5. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and their CD player with their favorite music. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
6. Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
7. Amtrak's main focus is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

TAKE A VACATION FROM VACATION PLANNING.

Amtrak Vacations® All it takes is one call.

With Amtrak Vacations®, the relaxation begins long before you get to your destination. It begins the moment you step on the train. On Amtrak®, you can eat, sleep and relax in comfort as you enjoy the ever-changing scenery. And our all-inclusive packages mean you won't have to worry about booking hotels, renting cars or buying sightseeing passes. Whether you're interested in a long trip or just a quick getaway, we offer the easiest, most enjoyable way to see America's greatest destinations—like Washington, DC, Chicago, San Francisco, Glacier National Park and many more. We can even create a custom package for you. So call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 for reservations. Or to learn more, visit Amtrakvacations.com.



NEW YORK

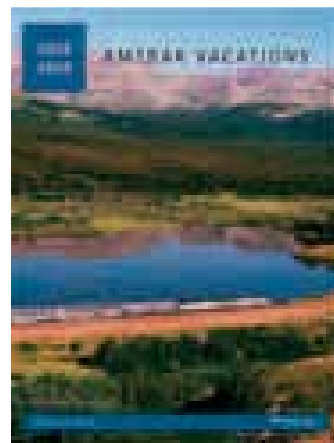
From \$**479***

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from Washington, DC
- Two nights' accommodations at the **Belvedere Hotel** or similar hotel
- Admission to the Top of the Rock Observatory

AVAILABLE OPTIONS:

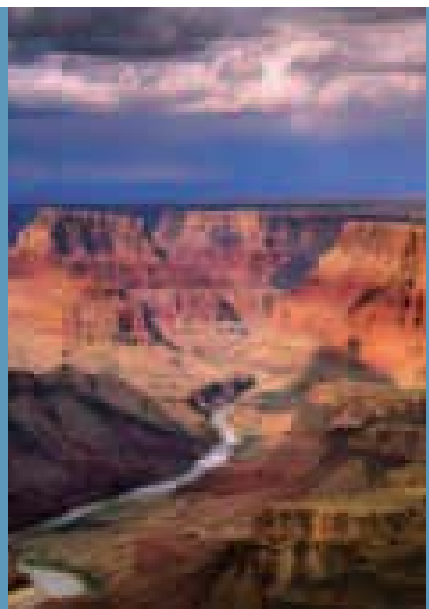
- Broadway show
- All Loops Double Decker Tour
- Admission to the Empire State Building
- Radio City Christmas Spectacular — Playing November 7-December 30, 2008



Call Amtrak Vacations at
1-800-AMTRAK-2
or visit
Amtrakvacations.com.

Call now for a free brochure.

**ASK ABOUT our packages
to New York City to see
the famous Radio City
Christmas Spectacular.**



GRAND CANYON From \$**519***

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from Los Angeles, CA
- Two nights' accommodations at the **Grand Canyon Railway Hotel** located in Williams, AZ
- One breakfast and one dinner buffet at Max & Thelma's Restaurant
- Grand Rim Tour of the canyon
- Roundtrip Grand Canyon Railway excursion

*Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city.

Sample prices are off-peak rates, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Blackout dates and other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

